This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

3 3433 07601141 4

Holy

645524

Vol. VIII. No. 3 October, 1908

Holy Cross College

BULLETIN

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR, LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.

ENTRANCE NUMBER—1908

Calendar for 1908-09
Faculty and Officers
Entrance Requirements
Curriculum of Prep. Dept.
Examination Papers
Resident Students
Non-Resident Students
Class Register

Entered at Worcester Post Office as second class matter

THE HOLY CROSS COLLEGE BULLETIN IS PUBLISHED FOUR TIMES A YEAR, IN MARCH, JULY, OCTOBER AND DECEMBER.

THE PUBLISHERS ARE THE TRUSTEES OF THE COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS.

THE PLACE OF PUBLICATION IS HOLY CROSS COLLEGE, WORCESTER, MASS.

THE PUBLICATION WAS ENTERED AS SECOND-CLASS MAIL MATTER ON DECEMBER 4, 1903, AT WORCESTER, MASS., UNDER ACT OF CONGRESS OF JULY 16, 1894.

NEW YORK
PUBLIC
LIBRARY

"It is eminently characteristic of our nation that we should have an institution of learning like Holy Cross, in which the effort is consistently made to train not merely the body and mind but the soul of man, that he shall be made a good American and a good citizen of our great country."

Extract from speech of President Roosevelt at the Commencement Exercises, June 21, 1905.

"Christian schools, like Holy Cross College, are indispensable for the moral and mental development of the rising generation."

Extract from speech of Cardinal Gibbons at the Commencement Exercises, June 18, 1907.

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

THE COLLEGE

OF

THE HOLY CROSS

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS

AND

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT

WORCESTER, MASS.

PRINTED FOR THE COLLEGE BY

HARRIGAN BROS.

OCTOBER, 1908.

W. S.

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
645524
ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS
R 1915 L

Corporate Title:

The Trustees of the College of the Holy Cross."

NEW YORK
PUBLIC
LIBRARY

WEEKLY TIME SCHEDULE.

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

Freshman.

	HOURS.
Latin—Course IV	6
Greek—Course III	5
English—Course IV	4
History—Course IV	2
Mathematics—Course III	4
Christian Doctrine—Course IV	1½
Elocution	½
Modern Languages—Course II	2
	25

Sophomore.

	HOURS.
Latin—Course III	6
Greek—Course II	5
English—Course III	4
History—Course III	2
Astronomy, 1st term	
Mechanics, 2d term	3
General Chemistry	3
Christian Doctrine—Course III	1½
Elocution	½
	25

Junior.

	HOURS.
Philosophy — Courses V., VI., VII	6
Latin—Course II	2
Greek—Course I	2
English—Course II	3
Science—Course IIa	6
Course IIb	2
History—Course II	2
Christian Doctrine—Course II	1½
Elocution	½
	25

Senior.

	HOURS.
Philosophy — Courses I., II., III., IV	11
Political Economy	2
Science, Ia, 1st term	
Science, Ib, 2d term	2
History—Course I	2
Christian Doctrine—Course I	1½
Elocution	½
Prescribed Elective	2
	21

1908

Tues.,	Sept.	8.	Entrance examinations, 9 to 11 A. M., 3 to 5 P. M.
Wed.,	Sept.	9.	Fall term begins. Registration.
Thur.,	Sept.	10.	Formal opening of schools at 10 A. M. *Veni Creator* and Benediction in the Chapel. Reading of class lists in Fenwick Hall. *Schola Brevis.*
Mon.,	Sept.	14.	Seniors return.
Wed.,	Sept.	16.	A. M., Reading of Rules in Fenwick Hall.
Sun.,	Sept.	20.	First meeting of the Sodalities.
Wed.,	Sept.	23.	First meeting of the B. J. F. and Philomathic societies.
Sat.,	Oct.	3.	Marks for September close.
Wed.,	Oct.	7.	Reading of monthly marks.
Mon.,	Oct.	19-21	(incl.). Annual Retreat.
Thur.,	Oct.	22.	Retreat holiday.
Sat.,	Oct.	31.	Marks for October close.
Mon.,	Nov.	2.	All Souls' Day; no class first hour A. M.
Wed.,	Nov.	4.	Reading of monthly marks.
Sun.,	Nov.	15.	Celebration of St. John Berchmans' Day.
Wed.,	Nov.	25.	St. Catherine's day; Seniors' holiday.
Thur.,	Nov.	26.	Thanksgiving; holiday. No class from Nov. 25, noon, until Nov. 27, noon.
Sat.,	Dec.	5.	Marks for November close.
Wed.,	Dec.	9.	Reading of monthly marks.
Wed.,	Dec.	23.	Christmas recess begins at noon.

1909

Sun.,	Jan.	3.	Christmas recess ends 10 P. M. for all except Seniors.
Mon.,	Jan.	4.	Christmas recess ends 10 P. M. for Senior class.
Mon.,	Jan.	4-6	(incl.). Written examinations.
Thur.,	Jan.	7.	Repetitions resumed.
Tues.,	Jan.	19.	Written examinations in History.
Wed.,	Jan.	20.	Written examinations in English and Christian Doctrine.
Thur.,	Jan.	21.	Written examinations in Mathematics and Science.
Sat.,	Jan.	23-30	(incl.). Oral examinations.
Mon.	Feb.	1.	Mid-year holiday.
Tues.,	Feb.	2.	Second term begins. Reading of examination marks at 9 A.M. followed by *Schola Brevis.*
Fri.,	Feb.	5.	Reading of Rules in Fenwick Hall.
Mon.,	Feb.	22.	Washington's Birthday; holiday.
Wed.,	Feb.	24.	Ash Wednesday. No class first hour A. M.
Tues.,	Mar.	2.	Marks close for February.
Fri.,	Mar.	5.	Reading of monthly marks.
Wed.,	Mar.	31.	Marks close for March.
Sat.,	Apr.	3.	Reading of monthly marks.
Mon.,	Apr.	5.	Announcement of subjects for prize essays.
Wed.,	Apr.	7.	Easter recess begins at noon.
Thur.,	Apr.	15.	Easter recess ends at 10 P.M. for all except Seniors.
Fri.,	Apr.	16.	Easter recess ends at 10 P.M. for Seniors.
Fri.,	Apr.	16-17.	Class tests for April marks.
Mon.,	Apr.	19.	Patriots' Day; holiday.
Fri.,	Apr.	30.	Marks close for April.
Sun.,	May	2.	First of six Sundays in honor of St. Aloysius.
Mon.,	May	3.	Reading of monthly marks.
Wed.,	May	5.	B. J. F. Debate at 8 P. M.
Wed.,	May	12.	Philomathic Debate at 8 P. M.
Thur.,	May	13.	Time expires for prize essays.
Fri.,	May	14.	Preliminary oratorical contest for Seniors and Juniors.
Wed.,	May	19.	Preliminary elocution contest for Sophomores and Freshmen. Final contest in elocution for Preparatory Department.
Thur.,	May	20.	Ascension Day; holy day.
Wed.,	May	26.	Oratorical and elocution contests for college classes at 8 P. M. Last test paper for Seniors, on the day of the last regular lecture in each course.
Sat.,	May	29.	Last paper in Philosophy for Seniors and Juniors.
Mon.,	May	31.	Memorial Day and Pentecost Monday; holiday.
Tues.,	June	1.	Juniors' oral examination in Philosophy begins.
Wed.,	June	2-4	(incl.). Seniors' retreat.
Sat.,	June	5.	Christian Doctrine examinations. Seniors' holiday. Marks close for the year.
Sun.,	June	6.	Baccalaureate sermon at 8 P. M.
Mon.,	June	7-9	(incl.). Written examinations.
Mon.,	June	7.	Seniors' oral examination in Philosophy begins.
Thur.,	June	10.	Examinations in History and English.
Fri.,	June	11.	Examinations in Mathematics. Distribution of prizes—Prep. dept., 11 A.M.; College, 8 P. M.
Sat.,	June	12.	Oral examinations in Languages begin.
Wed.,	June	16.	Alumni Reunion.
Thur.,	June	17.	Commencement.

SCHEDULE OF LECTURES AND RECITATIONS, 1908—9.

	COLLEGE CLASSES				PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT			
Hrs.	Senior	Junior	Sophomore	Freshman	4th Year	3d Year	2d Year	Special
A. M. 8.40 to 9.40	Philosophy	Physics	Latin	Latin	Latin	Latin	Latin	Latin
9.45 to 10.45	T. F. Pedagogy M. W. Polit. Econ. Th. Electives S. Chr. Doct.	M. Th. History Tu. F. Greek W. S. Latin	M. Tu. W. Th. F. Greek S. Chr. Doct.	M. Tu. W. Th. F. Greek S. Chr. Doct.	M. Tu. W. Th. F. Greek S. Chr. Doct.	M. Tu. W. Th. F. Greek S. Chr. Doct.	M. Tu. W. Th. F. Greek S. Chr. Doct.	Greek
10.50 to 11.45	T. Th. Phys. Psychol. or Geol. M. F. Study W. S. Philosophy	Philosophy	M. W. Th. Mech. or Astron. Tu. Eloc. or Chr. Doct. F. S. Chemistry	M. Tu. W. Th. Trigon. or Anal. Geom. F. S. History	M. Tu. W. Th. Solid Geom. or H. Algeb. F. S. History	M. Tu. W. Th. Plane Geom. F. S. History	M. Tu. W. Th. Algebra F. S. History	M. Tu. W. Th. Mathematics F. English S. Chr. Doct.
P. M. 2.15 to 3.15	M. Th. Hist. Phil. T. Chr. Doct. or Eloc. F. Study	M. T. Th. English F. Chr. Doct.	M. Th. History Tu. F. English	M. Tu. Th. F. English	M. Tu. Th. English F. Eloc. or Chr. Doct.	M. Tu. Th. English F. Eloc. or Chr. Doct.	M. Tu. Th. English F. Eloc. or Chr. Doct.	M. Th. Latin Tu. F. Greek
3.20 to 4.15	M. Tu. Th. Philosophy	M. Th. Anal. Chem. T. Eloc. or Chr. Doct.	M. Th. English Tu. Chemistry	M. Th. Mod. Lang. Tu. Eloc. or Chr. Doct.	M. Tu. Th. Mod. Lang.	M. Tu. Th. Mod. Lang.	M. Tu. Th. Mod. Lang.	M. Tu. Th. Mod. Lang.

WEEKLY TIME SCHEDULE.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

(No first year classes at present.)

Second, Third and Fourth Years.

	Hours.
Latin—Courses III., II., I	6
Greek—Courses III., II., I	5
English—Courses III., II., I	3
Mathematics—Courses III., II., I	4
History—Courses III., II., I	2
Modern Languages—Courses III., II., I	3
Christian Doctrine—Courses III., II., I	1½
Elocution	½
	25

FACULTY AND OFFICERS.

Rev. THOMAS E. MURPHY, S. J.,
President.

Rev. JOSEPH H. HANN, S. J.,
Vice-President.

Rev. ALBERT R. PETERS, S. J.,
Chaplain.

Rev. JOHN F. LEHY, S. J.,
Treasurer.

Rev. JAMES A. MULLEN, S. J.,
Prefect of Studies.

Rev. FERNAND A. ROUSSEAU, S. J.,
Prefect of Discipline.

COLLEGE.

Rev. JAMES L. SMITH, S. J.,
Cosmology, Psychology, Natural Theology and Ethics.

Rev. JOSEPH M. RENAUD, S. J.,
Ontology, Major Logic and Dialectics.

Rev. OWEN A. HILL, S. J.,
History of Philosophy.

Rev. EDMUND J. BURKE, S. J.,
Political Economy, Physiological Psychology and Biology

Rev. ROBERT SWICKERATH, S. J.,
History in Junior, Sophomore and Freshman years; Pedagogy in Senior Year

PETER J. McLOUGHLIN, A. M., LL. M.,
Principles of Jurisprudence.

Rev. PATRICK J. CORMICAN, S. J.,
Latin, Greek and English in Junior Year.

THE COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS.

HENRY M. BROCK, S. J.,
Advanced Physics, Mechanics, Astronomy and Geology.

REV. GEORGE L. COYLE, S. J.,
Analytical Chemistry, Trigonometry and Analytic Geometry.

FRANCIS J. GLOVER, S. J.,
General Chemistry, Trigonometry and Analytic Geometry.

REV. OWEN A. HILL, S. J.,

REV. MICHAEL J. MAHONY, S. J.,

REV. GEORGE F. JOHNSON, S. J.,
Latin, Greek, and English in Sophomore Year.

REV. FREDERICK W. HEANEY, S. J.,

CHARLES L. KIMBALL, S. J.,

DAVID C. CRONIN, S. J.,

TIMOTHY F. SCANLAN, S. J.,
Latin, Greek and English in Freshman Year.

REV. FRANCIS W. GUNN, S. J.,
Mechanics and Analytic Geometry.

REV. FREDERICK STRERATH, S. J.,
Trigonometry and Analytic Geometry.

REV. EDMUND J. BURKE, S. J.,

REV. FRANCIS W. GUNN, S. J.,

REV. PATRICK J. CORMICAN, S. J.,

TIMOTHY F. SCANLAN, S. J.,
French.

REV. ROBERT SWICKERATH, S. J.,
German.

REV. CHARLES C. JONES, S. J.,
Elocution.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

CHARLES F. CONNOR, S. J.,
Fourth year Class.

REV. PATRICK C. DOLAN, S. J.,
Third year Class.

REV. JAMES M. COTTER, S. J.,
Second year Class.

REV. FREDERICK STRERATH, S. J.,
MARK J. SMITH, S. J.
Special Class.

MICHAEL F. FITZPATRICK, S. J.,
Solid Geometry and Higher Algebra.

THOMAS J. FAHERTY, A. B.,
Plane Geometry.

ARTHUR S. HART, S. J.,
LOUIS J. YOUNG, S. J.,
TIMOTHY J. McCARTHY, S. J.,
Algebra.

REV. JAMES M. COTTER, S. J.,
TIMOTHY J. McCARTHY, S. J.,
THOMAS J. FAHERTY, A. B.,
French.

REV. FREDERICK STRERATH, S. J.,
MICHAEL F. FITZPATRICK, S. J.,
ARTHUR S. HART, S. J.,
German.

MAURICE G. THUM, S. J.,
Registrar.

MICHAEL J. O'MEARA, M. D.,
Attending Physician.

DENIS F. O'CONNOR, M. D.,
Oculist and Aurist.

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS

FOR FRESHMAN CLASS IN THE COLLEGE.

Students may enter at any time during the year, and, on examination, will be assigned to the class for which their prior attainments have fitted them; but it will be found most to the interest of the student to enter in September.

Satisfactory testimonials of good conduct will be required from all new students; and from those who come during the school year from other institutions certificates of honorable dismissal will be required.

Candidates for admission to advanced classes must pass a satisfactory examination on all the subjects previously studied by the class which they desire to join.

From certain preparatory schools of established reputation, students are admitted to the Freshman Class without examination, upon the principal's assurance that they have completed the required amount of work *along the lines herein prescribed*, and are prepared to enter college. In such cases, however, a detailed statement of the studies successfully completed must accompany the principal's certificate. Such certificate must indicate an advance of four years beyond grammar school studies, and the studies must be *classical*—four years' Latin and, at least, three years' Greek. The courses prescribed in our Preparatory School may be taken as an indication of our standard. Our entrance blanks will be sent to candidates on application.

In all other cases, for admission to Freshman Class, a successful examination is required in the following subjects. Equivalents in certain subjects will be accepted.

LATIN—(1) Grammar.—The entire Latin Grammar, including a knowledge of all regular syntactical constructions; translation into Latin, at sight, of complex English sentences, entailing the application of rules for relative clauses, indirect discourse and conditional sentences, etc. Prosody. All the rules for quantity, including increments of nouns and verbs. Application to hexameter and pentameter verse. Scansion of Ovid and Virgil.

(2) Composition.—Translation into Latin of easy continuous prose based on Cæsar and Cicero. This requirement is of very special importance, and great weight will be given to it in the examination. The use of Cicero's Letters, as well as his Orations, as models for the acquirement of Latin idiom, is strongly recommended to those preparing to take this examination.

(3) Authors.—Nepos: Lives of Themistocles, Miltiades, Hannibal. Cæsar: De Bello Gallico, two books. Ovid: Metamorphoses and Tristia, 1000 lines. Cicero: Selected Letters, De Senectute or De Amicitia, two of the Orations against Catiline. Virgil: Bucolics I. and IV.; Georgics, Book IV.; Æneid, two books. For some of these may be substituted Phaedrus, Catullus, Sallust.

GREEK.*—(1) Grammar.—Etymology complete (including the irregular and defective forms); entire syntax and its application; the Homeric dialect.

(2) Composition.—Translation into Greek of simple English sentences based on Xenophon's Anabasis.

(3) Authors.—Xenophon's Anabasis, Books I, II, III and IV. Homer, Iliad, Books I, II and VI. For the Anabasis may be substituted Xenophon's Cyropædia, Memorabilia or Hellenica.

N. B.—In assigning the matter above, the purpose of the Faculty is, on the one hand, not to insist on quantity, and, on the other hand,

* Should a candidate, otherwise qualified, be unable to meet the requirements in Greek, he may take elementary Greek in his Freshman year and finish the Greek course before graduation.

not to accept the mere reading of a stated amount of assigned authors as sufficient preparation for college. In the discussion of the classic authors, both Greek and Latin, the candidate must be prepared to give a complete grammatical analysis of every word, phrase and sentence, and to point out exceptional idioms, and must be informed on the chief points of collateral erudition connected with the text.

ENGLISH.—Higher Grammar.—The candidate must be prepared on the matter contained in Davidson and Alcock's "English Grammar and Analysis," Nichol's Composition, Scott-Denny's Composition-Rhetoric, Coppens' Introduction to Rhetoric, or some equivalent works.

Composition.—A brief prose composition will be required, evidencing proficiency in narrative and critical writing. This exercise will be based on books and authors assigned for reading and study. Questions will be asked as to the subject-matter, method of treatment, structure and style of these books. Fair penmanship and accurate spelling will be considered as essential preliminary requirements.

The authors assigned for 1908-1909 are: Coleridge, The Ancient Mariner; Tennyson, Holy Grail and Morte d'Arthur; Addison's Sir Roger de Coverley; *Macaulay, Essays on Milton and Addison; *Milton, Minor Poems; *Shakespeare, Macbeth or Merchant of Venice; *Burke, on Conciliation; Lowell, The Vision of Sir Launfal, Newman's Callista.

A careful study of the works marked thus* (subject-matter, form and structure) will be exacted; a general acquaintance with the other assigned books will be sufficient.

N. B.—*The Uniform College Entrance Requirements in English for 1908 will be accepted, as will any fair equivalent work in this department.*

HISTORY. The History of the Oriental Nations, of Greece, Rome and England; Montgomery's History of the United States, or some equivalent. Elements of Civics.

MATHEMATICS.—Elementary and Higher Algebra; Geometry, plane and solid.—Wentworth's Complete Algebra and Wentworth's Geometry, or words of equal grade.

MODERN LANGUAGES.—The elements of grammar, including the irregular verbs; translation into English, at sight, of simple prose; grammatical analysis. One modern language, other than English is required, preferably French or German. In case a candidate should not be prepared to meet this requirement, he will be obliged to follow an elementary course in either French or German during his Freshman year.

SPECIAL STUDENTS.

As indicated on the Time Schedule of Recitations, provision is made for special students, who may lack some of the requirements for unconditional entrance to any regular class. In special classes, the deficiency in Greek or Latin, or both, is remedied during the first year, or the first term, according to the previous preparation of the student and his coöperation with his instructors.

In some exceptional cases, special students are allowed to discontinue or omit a prescribed study, but with the express understanding that they thus cease to be candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Arts. Such students are classified as "out of course."

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

SCHEDULE OF COURSES.

The Preparatory Department of Holy Cross College is a Classical High School. The students are under the same general management, and are subject to the same general regulations as the students of the college. The curriculum of studies covers a period of four years. *At present, however, the first-year class is omitted and only students prepared for entrance to the second year can be received.* For entrance to this department, at least eight years of pre-academic work, or its equivalent, is required. Graduation from this department admits the student to Freshman class in the college; it also entitles him to the certificate of the Board of Regents of the University of the State of New York, meeting the preliminary education requirement for professional schools.

LATIN.

Course I.—(Fourth year). Six hours a week.

(*a*) Grammar—(First term) Syntax of nouns reviewed, including all exceptions. Formation of words. Syntax of the simple sentence. Prosody, rules for quantity and versification. (Second term) Syntax of verb thoroughly reviewed. The expanded sentence. The compound sentence. Arrangement of words. Figures of syntax and rhetoric.

Text books: Gildersleeve-Lodge, Latin Grammar, nn. 176-700. Casserly's Prosody.

(*b*) Composition—oral and written. Two written exercises every week, based on Bradley's Arnold, Exercises 36-67, and supplementary numbers 9-13. Exercises in hexameter and pentameter verse, once a week, based on Gepp's Latin Elegiac Verse, Part I., Exercises 1 to 40.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.

(*c*) Authors—(First term) Virgil, Eclogues 1 and 4, Georgic 4 (1-250 or 317 to end); Cicero, DeSenectute, entire. Sight reading in Sallust's Catiline. (Second term) Virgil, Aeneid I. Cicero, in Castilinam I, II. Sight reading in Sallust continued.

(*d*) Memory—About eight or ten lines of Virgil or Cicero every day.

Course II.—(Third year). Six hours a week.

(*a*) Grammar—(First term) All of etymology, including exceptions in declension, conjugation, etc. Irregular and defective verbs. Syntax of simple sentence. (Second term) Syntax of compound sentence.

Text-book: Gildersleeve-Lodge, 201-670.

(*b*) Composition—Three written exercises a week, done out of class, besides oral and written work in class, based on Bradley's Arnold, Exercises 1-35.

(*c*) Authors—(First term) Caesar, Gallic War, Bk. I. cc. 1-25; Ovid, Metamorphoses, 200 lines; Cicero, Selected Letters (Dillard), 200 lines. (Second term) Caesar, Gallic War, Bk. II.; Ovid, Tristia 400 lines. Sight reading from Caesar: balance of Book I., first term, and Book IV., second term.

(*d*) Memory—About eight lines of Ovid or Cicero every day.

Course III.—(Second year). Six hours a week.

(*a*) Grammar.—(First term) Review of etymology of nouns, adjectives, pronouns and adverbs, including principal exceptions. Syntax of simple sentence. (Second term) Inflection of verbs. Syntax of compound sentence.

Text book: Gildersleeve-Lodge, 1-176, 326-670, omitting fine print.

(*b*) Composition—Three written exercises a week, out of class, based on Gildersleeve's Latin Exercises, 102-160, 193-245. Oral and written work once a week in class.

(*c*) Authors—(First term) Nepos, Lives of Themistocles, Miltiades, Hannibal. (Second term) Cicero, Selected Letters (Dillard); Phaedrus, 14 Fables.

(*d*) Memory—About 250 lines of Nepos, first term, and 30 Letters of Cicero, second term.

Course IV.—(First year). Ten hours a week, first term; six hours, second term.

(*a*) Grammar—(First term) Etymology. Regular declensions and conjugations. Elementary rules of syntax. (Second term) Irregular verbs. Rules for gender. Syntax of simple sentence.

Text-book: Gildersleeve-Lodge (school edition) 1-176, 201-326, and page 305, nn. 1, 2, 7, 23, 27, 38, 39, 43, 54, 65, 72, 75, 80, 83, 84, 105.

(*b*) Composition—Three exercises a week, first term; two, second term. Oral review once a week. Written and oral work based on Gildersleeve's Latin Exercise Book, First Course, Part I., 1-52, 94, 96-101.

(*c*) Authors—(Second term) Viri Romae, about 300 lines.

(*d*) Memory—Five lines a day in Viri Romae, second term.

GREEK.

Course I.—(Fourth year). Five hours a week.

(*a*) Grammar—(First term) Syntax of concords and cases. Homeric dialect. (Second term) Irregular verbs. Syntax of verb.

Text-book: Kaegi-Kleist, 114-215 and list of irregular verbs (Appendix).

(*b*) Composition—One exercise a week, based on Sidgwick's Introduction to Greek Prose Composition, Exercises 1-30.

(*c*) Authors—(First term) Homer, Iliad, B. I. (Keep's ed.); Xenophon, Cyropaedia (Gleason's ed.) Part I., 500 lines. Balance for sight reading. (Second term) Homer, Iliad, Bk. II., lines 1-493, Bk. III., 120-245, Bk. VI., 437 to the end. Xenophon, Cyropaedia, Part 2, 500 lines. St. Luke's Gospel for sight reading.

Course II.—(Third year) Five hours a week.

(*a*) Grammar—(First term) Etymology: exceptions in declension and conjugation, irregular verbs. Syntax of concords. nouns, verbs, as far as moods in dependent sentences. (Second term) Syntax of dependent sentences, conditional clauses, &c. Particles.

Text-book: Kaegi-Kleist, 1-209.

(*b*) Composition—One written exercise a week, out of class. Oral and written work in class. Kaegi, Greek Exercise Book II., 36-66.

(*c*) Authors—(First term) Xenophon, Anabasis, Book II. cc. 1, 2, 3, 4; with cc. 5 and 6 for sight reading. (Second term) Xenophon, Anabasis, Book III., cc. 1, 2, 3, 4; with c. 5 for sight reading.

Course III.—(Second year). Five hours a week.

(*a*) Grammar—(First term) Pure, mute and liquid verbs. (Second term) Verbs in μι and irregular verbs. Syntax, the concords.

Text-book: Kaegi-Kleist, 79-131.

(*b*) Composition—One written exercise a week, out of class. Oral and written work in class, based on Kaegi's Greek Exercise Book I., 49-83; Book II., 1-36.

(*c*) Authors—(First term) Selections from Kaegi's Exercise Book I. nn, 53, 59, 69, 70, 77. (Second term) Xenophon, Anabasis, Book I., cc. 1, 2, 8, 9.

Course IV.—(First year). Five hours a week in second term.

(*a*) Grammar—Declension of regular nouns, adjectives, pronouns. Verbs εἰμί and παιδεύω. General rules for accent.

Text-book: Kaegi-Kleist, 1-78.

(*b*) Composition—One written exercise a week, out of class. Oral and written work in class, based on Kaegi's Exercise Book I., 1-48.

(*c*) Authors—The reading lessons in Kaegi's Exercise Book I., nn, 1-48.

ENGLISH.

Course I.—Fourth year). Three hours a week.

(*a*) Precepts—(First term) English Rhetoric. Ornaments of composition. Literary style. (Second term) Species of prose composition. Essay writing. Literary criticism. Versification.—Coppens, Introduction to Rhetorical Composition, Books I., II., IV., V.

(*b*) Composition—One theme each week, done out of class, based on Baldwin's Specimens of Prose Description.

(*c*) Authors—(First term) Shelley's Odes; Wordsworth, selections; De Quincey, Flight of Tartar Tribe; Macaulay, Essays on Johnson and Addison; Tennyson, Morte D'Arthur. (Second term) Milton, Minor Poems; Shakespeare, Merchant of Venice; Thackeray, Henry Esmond; Lamb, Essays of Elia; Ruskin, Sesame and Lilies.

Course II.—(Third year). Three hours a week.

(*a*) Precepts—Paragraph structure and amplification. (First term) First half of Scott and Denny's Composition-Rhetoric, cc. 1-4. (Second term) Second half of the same.

(*b*) Composition—One theme each week, done out of class, based on Brewster's Specimens of Narration.

(*c*) Authors—(First term) Tennyson, Holy Grail and Sir Galahad; Lowell, Vision of Sir Launfal; Thackeray, Roundabout Papers. (Second term) Gray's Elegy and Eton College; Addison's Sir Roger; Newman's Callista; Cowper, selections.

(*d*) Memory—The Holy Grail, the Elegy and selections from Cowper.

Course III.—(Second year). Three hours a week.

(*a*) Precepts—Choice and propriety of words. Sentence structure.—Donnelly, S. J., Imitation and Analysis, and Nichols, English Composition.

(*b*) Composition—One theme each week, done out of class, attending chiefly to correct use of words, clearness and precision, as outlined in Nichols.

(*c*) Authors—(First term) Goldsmith, Deserted Village; Whittier, Snowbound; Irving, Sketch Book, with the aid of Donnelly's Imitation and Analysis. (Second term) Campbell's Odes; Hawthorne, Twice Told Tales; Scott's Talisman; Alden's Studies in Bryant.

(*d*) Memory—Deserted Village and Selections from Bryant.

Course IV.—(First year). Six hours a week, first term; four hours, second term.

(*a*) Precepts—Analysis of complex sentences. Epistolary style. Paraphrases. Reproductions. Imitations.—Davidson and Alcock's English Grammar and Analysis.

(*b*) Composition—Three themes a week, first term; two, second term; done out of class; based on precepts and authors; attending chiefly to grammatical correctness.

(*c*) Authors—(First term) Longfellow, Evangeline and Minor Selections; Dickens' Christmas Stories; Cooper's Last of the Mohicans. (Second term) Scott, Lay of the Last Minstrel; Hawthorne, Tanglewood Tales.

(*d*) Memory—Evangeline and Lay of the Last Minstrel.

HISTORY.

Course I.—(Fourth year). Two hours a week.

American History. An intensive study of the history and government of the United States. Text-books—(First term) Montgomery, The Leading Facts of American History; (Second term) Macy's Civil Government.

Course II.—(Third year). Two hours a week.

Modern History—dwelling especially on English history as a preparation for the study of American History in the fourth year.

Text-book: Birt's Lingard.

Course III.—(Second year). Two hours a week.

Roman History. Lectures and recitations based on Shuckburgh.
Text-book: Shuckburgh's Roman History, students' edition.

Course IV.—(First year). Two hours a week.

Grecian History, based on Bury; and Bible History, based on Richards' Manual.
Text-book: Bury's Greek History, students' edition.

MATHEMATICS.

Course I.—(Fourth year). Four hours a week. (First term) Solid Geometry—Wentworth. (Second term) Higher Algebra. Choice and Chance, to the end.—Wentworth's Complete Algebra.

Course II.—(Third year). Four hours a week. (First term) Plane Geometry, Books I., II., III. (Second term) Books IV. and V.—Wentworth's Plane Geometry.

Course III.—(Second year). Four hours a week. Algebra. (First term) Equations of second degree, to Ratio and Proportion. (Second term) Ratio and Proportion to Choice and Chance.—Wentworth's Complete Algebra.

Course IV.—(First year). Five hours a week. Algebra. (First term) Through Least Common Multiple. (Second term) Through Equations of the first degree.—Wentworth's Complete Algebra.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

N. B. In each course, one hour a week is devoted to daily recitations, of ten minutes each, and there is besides a lecture of half an hour each week.

Course I.—(Fourth year). Review of matter treated in Courses II., III. and IV. Lectures and discussion, based on De Harbe's Full Catechism, parts 1, 2, 3.

Course II.—(Third year). On Grace, the Sacraments and Sacramentals.—De Harbe, pp. 238-327.

Course III.—(Second year). On the Commandments of God, the Precepts of the Church, Sin and Virtue.—De Harbe, pp. 158-238.

Course IV.—(First year). On Faith, its object, necessity, qualities; the Apostles' Creed.—De Harbe, pp. 67-158.

MODERN LANGUAGES.

N. B. One modern language besides English is prescribed, except in the first year.

French Course I.—(Fourth year). Three hours a week.

(*a*) Grammar—(First term) Thorough review of etymology. (Second term) Thorough review of syntax.—Contanseau.

(*b*) Authors—(First term) Halévy, L'Abbé Constantin. (Second term) Corneille, Polyeucte.

French Course II.—(Third year). Three hours a week.

(*a*) Grammar—(First term) Review. Neuter, pronominal and impersonal verbs. Irregular verbs of the four conjugations. (Second term) Review. All of syntax, including principal exceptions. —Contanseau.

(*b*) Authors—Fenelon, Telemaque, Sans Famille.

French Course III.—(Second year). Three hours a week.

(*a*) Grammar—(First term) Etymology, to auxiliary verbs, inclusively. (Second term) Review of first term matter. Regular verbs of the four conjugations.—Contanseau.

(*b*) Authors—Contanseau, Exercises.

German Course I.—(Fourth year). Three hours a week.

(*a*) Grammar—(First term) Review. Syntax of verb, to the end. (Second term) Thorough review of all syntax.—Whitney.

(*b*) Authors—(First term) Göthe, Herman und Dorothea; Schiller, Der Taucher. (Second term) Schiller, Das Lied von der Glocke; Raumer, Crusade of Frederick Barbarossa.

German Course II.—(Third year). Three hours a week.

(*a*) Grammar—(First term) Review. Irregular, inseparable, separable, impersonal, reflexive verbs. (Second term) Review. Syntax, to Syntax of verb.—Whitney.

(*b*) Authors—Guerber, Märchen und Erzahlungen, No. 2.

German Course III.—(Second year). Three hours a week.

(*a*) Grammar—(First term) Etymology, to auxiliary verbs. (Second term) Auxiliary and regular verbs.—Whitney.

(*b*) Authors—Guerber, Märchen und Erzahlungen, No. 1.

ELOCUTION.

Once a week each class is drilled separately in gesture and expression, and all of the students are given an opportunity for speaking from the platform. Special help and encouragement are given to those who enter the prize contest at the end of the year, or apply for private instruction at any time during the year.

FITTING SCHOOLS.

Among the preparatory schools referred to on page 10, which have prepared or are now preparing students for entrance to our Freshman class, may be mentioned the following:

In Massachusetts—Attleboro, Beverly, Blackstone, Bridgewater, Brockton, Brookfield, Chicopee, Clinton, Danvers, Fall River, Fitchburg, Grafton, Haverhill (St. James'), Holden, Holyoke, Holyoke (Rosary), Hopkinton, Hudson, Lawrence, Lee, Leicester, Lenox, Leominster, Lowell, Malden, Marlboro, Maynard, Melrose, Milford, Millbury, Natick, Newton, Northampton, Northbridge, North Brookfiled, Oxford, Phillips-Andover, Pittsfield (Parochial), Shrewsbury, Somerville, South Boston, Spencer Springfield (Cathedral), Taunton, Wakefield, Webster (St. Louis), Westboro, West Springfield, Williston Academy, Winchendon, Worcester (Classical, South, English, Evening, St. John's and Sacred Heart Academy), also the High School department of Boston College.

In New York—Albany, (St. John's and Normal), Amsterdam (St. Mary's), Binghamton (St. Joseph's), Brooklyn, Champlain Academy, Cohoes, Glens Falls (St. Mary's), Ithaca, Lowville, New York (Loyola), Poughkeepsie, Port Henry, Rochester, Troy (St. Joseph's), Utica, Waverly, Wellsville, and the Preparatory Departments of Canisius College, Buffalo, and St. Francis Xavier's College, New York.

In Connecticut—Ansonia, Bridgeport, Danbury, East Hartford, Hartford, Meriden, New Britain, New Haven, 'Norwich, South Manchester, Thompsonville, Unionville, Waterbury, Windsor Locks (St. Mary's).

In Pennsylvania—Lansford, Newport, Philadelphia, Reading, Scranton (St. Thomas), Shenandoah, St. Mary's, and the Preparatory Departments of St. Joseph's College, Philadelphia, and Holy Ghost College, Pittsburg.

In Rhode Island—Cumberland, Newport (St. Joseph's), Providence, (Classical and LaSalle), South Kingston.

In Maine—Bangor, Lewiston, Madison, Portland, VanBuren.

In Vermont—Bellows Falls, Burlington and the Preparatory Department of St. Anselm's College, Manchester.

In New Jersey—Elizabeth, Red Bank, and the Preparatory Departments of Seton Hall College and St. Peter's College.

In New Hampshire—Hampstead, Rochester.

In Ohio—New Lexington, Youngstown.

To these may be added Peoria, Ill., (Spalding Institute), Crookston, Minn., Nashville, Tenn., Jamaica, W. I. (St. George's), and the Preparatory Departments of Georgetown University, Mt. St. Mary's College, Emmitsburg, Md., St. Laurent, Canada, St. Mary's, Kansas, and St. Mary's, Montreal.

ENTRANCE EXAMINATIONS.

For the convenience of students who contemplate taking examinations for entrance to the College or competing in scholarship examinations, we reproduce on the following pages the exact papers set before candidates for the Healy and O'Neill scholarships in August and September, 1908. Knowledge of French or German was tested in an oral examination. Specimen papers for Latin or Greek prose composition may be had on application.

COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS.

Entrance Examination.

HEALY SCHOLARSHIP.

August 1, 1908.

LATIN TRANSLATION.

At domus interior, regali splendida luxu
instruitur, mediisque parant convivia tectis:
arte laboratae vestes ostroque superbo,
ingens argentum mensis, caelataque in auro
5 fortia facta patrum, series longissima rerum
per tot ducta viros antiqua ab origine gentis.
Aeneas (neque enim patrius consistere mentem
passus amor) rapidum ad navis praemittit Achaten,
Ascanio ferat haec, ipsumque ad moenia ducat;
10 omnis in Ascanio cari stat cura parentis.
Munera praeterea, Iliacis erepta ruinis,
ferre iubet, pallam signis auroque rigentem,
et circumtextum croceo velamen acantho,
ornatus Argivae Helenae, quos illa Mycenis,
15 Pergama cum peteret inconcessosque hymenaeos,
extulerat, matris Ledae mirabile donum:
praeterea sceptrum, Ilione quod gesserat olim,
maxima natarum Priami, colloque monile
bacatum, et duplicem gemmis auroque coronam.
20 Haec celerans ita ad naves tenebat Achates.

1. Translate into idiomatic English.
2. How is *splendida* (l. 1) construed?
3. Explain the construction of *tectis* (l. 2) and *mensis* (l. 4).
4. Explain the mood of *ferat* and *ducat* (l. 4).
5. What is the difference in meaning between *moenia*, *murus* and *paries*?
6. What figure of speech in line 12?
7. Explain the quantity of the last syllable of *peteret* (l. 15).
8. Scan the line and explain the various kinds of caesuras.
9. Explain the case of *collo* (l. 18).
10. Who was Ascanius, and by what other name is he known? Who were the children of Leda?

COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS.

Entrance Examination.

O'NEILL SCHOLARSHIP.

September 8, 1908.

LATIN TRANSLATION.

Ecce autem gemini a Tenedo tranquilla per alta—
horresco referens—immensis orbibus angues
incumbunt pelago, pariterque ad litora tendunt;
pectora quorum inter fluctus arrecta iubaeque
5 sanguineae superant undas; pars cetera pontum
pone legit, sinuatque immensa volumine terga.
Fit sonitus spumante salo; iamque arva tenebant,
ardentisque oculos suffecti sanguine et igni,
sibila lambebant linguis vibrantibus ora.
10 Diffugimus visu exsangues: illi agmine certo
Laocoōnta petunt; et primum parva duorum
corpora natorum serpens amplexus uterque
implicat, et miseros morsu depascitur artus;
post ipsum auxilio subeuntem ac tela ferentem
15 corripiunt, spirisque ligant ingentibus; et iam
bis medium amplexi, bis collo squamea circum
terga dati, superant capite et cervicibus altis.
Ille simul manibus tendit divellere nodos,
perfusus sanie vittas atroque veneno,
20 clamores simul horrendos ad sidera tollit:
quales mugitus, fugit cum saucius aram
taurus, et incertam excussit cervice securim.
At gemini lapsu delubra ad summa dracones
effugiunt saevaeque petunt Tritonidis arcem,
25 sub pedibusque deae clipeique sub orbe teguntur.

1. Translate the passage into idiomatic English.
2. Construe *orbibus* (l. 2), *spumante salo* (l. 7), *collo* (l. 16), *depascitur* (l. 13), *quales* (l 21).
3. What figure of speech in line 22?
4. Scan lines 4 and 14 and explain the various kinds of caesuras.
5. Who was Tritonis and by what other name was she known?

COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS.

Entrance Examination.

HEALY SCHOLARSHIP.

August 1, 1908.

GREEK TRANSLATION.

Ἀτρείδη, νῦν δή σε, ἄναξ, ἐθέλουσιν Ἀχαιοὶ
πᾶσιν ἐλέγχιστον θέμεναι μερόπεσσι βροτοῖσιν·
οὐδέ τοι ἐκτελέουσιν ὑπόσχεσιν, ἥνπερ ὑπέσταν
ἐνθάδ' ἔτι στείχοντες ἀπ' Ἄργεος ἱπποβότοιο,
Ἴλιον ἐκπέρσαντ' εὐτείχεον ἀπονέεσθαι.
ὥστε γὰρ ἢ παῖδες νεαροί, χῆραί τε γυναῖκες,
ἀλλήλοισιν ὀδύρονται οἶκόνδε νέεσθαι.
ἦ μὴν καὶ πόνος ἐστὶν ἀνιηθέντα νέεσθαι.
καὶ γάρ τίς θ' ἕνα μῆνα μένων ἀπὸ ἧς ὠλόχοιο
ἀσχαλάᾳ σὺν νηῒ πολυζύγῳ, ὅνπερ ἄελλαι
χειμέριαι εἰλέωσιν, ὀρινομένη τε θάλασσα
ἡμῖν δ' εἴνατός ἐστι περιτροπέων ἐνιαυτὸς
ἐνθάδε μιμνόντεσσι. τῷ οὐ νεμεσίζομ' Ἀχαιοὺς
ἀσχαλάαν παρὰ νηυσὶ κορωνίσιν· ἀλλὰ καὶ ἔμπης
αἰσχρόν τοι δηρόν τε μένειν, κενεόν τε νέεσθαι.
τλῆτε, φίλοι, καὶ μείνατ' ἐπὶ χρόνον, ὄφρα δαῶμεν,
ἢ ἐτεὸν Κάλχας μαντεύεται, ἠὲ καὶ οὐκί.
εὖ γὰρ δὴ τόδε ἴδμεν ἐνὶ φρεσίν· ἐστὲ δὲ πάντες
μάρτυροι, οὓς μὴ Κῆρες ἔβαν θανάτοιο φέρουσαι·

1. Translate the passage into idiomatic English.
2. Give the Attic forms of θέμεναι (l. 2) and ὑπέσταν (l. 3).
3. Parse ἐκπέρσαντ' (l. 5), ἀνιηθέντα (l. 8) and μῆνα (l. 9).
4. Why no elision in ἀπὸ (l. 9)?
5. Explain the mood and tense in ὅνπερ ..... εἰλέωσιν (l. 10).
6. What would the Attic construction be in the same?
7. Parse μείνατ' and account for the tense (l. 16).
8. Write this command in the form of a prohibition in Greek (l. 16).
9. Explain the μὴ (l. 19).
10. Explain the allusion in ἀπ' Ἄργεος (l. 4).

COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS.

Entrance Examination.

O'NEILL SCHOLARSHIP.

September 8, 1908.

GREEK TRANSLATION.

Κλῦτε, φίλοι· θεῖός μοι ἐνύπνιον ἦλθεν Ὄνειρος
ἀμβροσίην διὰ νύκτα· μάλιστα δὲ Νέστορι δίῳ
εἶδός τε, μέγεθός τε, φυήν τ' ἄγχιστα ἐῴκει.
στῆ δ' ἄρ' ὑπὲρ κεφαλῆς, καί με πρὸς μῦθον ἔειπεν·
εὕδεις, Ἀτρέος υἱὲ δαΐφρονος, ἱπποδάμοιο;
οὐ χρὴ παννύχιον εὕδειν βουληφόρον ἄνδρα,
ᾧ λαοί τ' ἐπιτετράφαται, καὶ τόσσα μέμηλεν.
νῦν δ' ἐμέθεν ξύνες ὦκα· Διὸς δέ τοι ἄγγελός εἰμι,
ὅς σευ, ἄνευθεν ἐών, μέγα κήδεται ἠδ' ἐλεαίρει.
θωρῆξαί σε κέλευσε καρηκομόωντας Ἀχαιοὺς
πανσυδίῃ· νῦν γάρ κεν ἕλοις πόλιν εὐρυάγυιαν
Τρώων· οὐ γὰρ ἔτ' ἀμφὶς Ὀλύμπια δώματ' ἔχοντες
ἀθάνατοι φράζονται· ἐπέγναμψεν γὰρ ἅπαντας
Ἥρη λιοτομείνη· Τρώεσσι δὲ κήδε' ἐφῆπται
ἐκ Διός· ἀλλὰ σὺ σῇσιν ἔχε φρεσίν.—Ὣς ὁ μὲν εἰπὼν
ᾤχετ' ἀποπτάμενος, ἐμὲ δὲ γλυκὺς ὕπνος ἀνῆκεν.
ἀλλ' ἄγετ' αἴ κέν πως θωρήξομεν υἷας Ἀχαιῶν.
πρῶτα δ' ἐγὼν ἔπεσιν πειρήσομαι, ᾗ θέμις ἐστίν,
καὶ φεύγειν σὺν νηυσὶ πολυκλήϊσι κελεύσω·
ὑμεῖς δ' ἄλλοθεν ἄλλος ἐρητύειν ἐπέεσσιν.

1. Translate the passage into idiomatic English.
2. Construe ἐπιτετράφαται (l 7.), ἕλοις (l. 11), ἐπέγναμψεν (l. 13).
3. Explain the mood and tense in αἴ κέν πως θωρήξομεν (l. 17).
4. Explain the allusion in line 5.

COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS.

Entrance Examination.

HEALY SCHOLARSHIP.

August 3, 1908.

ENGLISH.

TIME—ONE HOUR.

1. Analyze or diagram the following sentence, divide it into clauses and state what each dependent clause modifies:

   "For, while they sit contriving, shall the rest,
   Millions that stand in arms and longing wait
   The signal to ascend, sit lingering here,
   Heaven's fugitives, and for their dwelling place
   Accept this dark opprobrious den of shame?"

   Explain the use of *shall* in the first line. Explain the metre.

2. Define antithesis, tantology, redundancy, alliteration, a periodic sentence and give examples of each.

3. In which scene of the Merchant of Venice does the climax of the play occur?

4. State briefly Burke's idea of conciliation with America. His objections to using force.

5. What were the relations between Johnson and Boswell, as stated by Macaulay?

6. Why does Shakespeare introduce the witch scenes in Macbeth? Could he have made the plot as strong without them?

COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS.

Entrance Examination.

O'NEILL SCHOLARSHIP.

September 7, 1908.

ENGLISH.

1. Analyze or diagram the following passage:

   "He scarce had finished, when such murmur filled
   The assembly as when hollow rocks retain
   The sound of blustering winds, which all night long
   Had roused the sea, now with hoarse cadence lull
   Seafaring men o'erwatched, whose bark by chance
   Or pinnace, anchors in a craggy bay
   After the tempest."

2. Define antithesis, personification, litotes, metonymy, hyperbole, alliteration; and give examples of each.

3. Give the laws and rules for the development of the paragraph.

4. Give the plot and principal characters of the Merchant of Venice. In what scene does the climax of the play occur?

5. What are the Essays of Elia? What is the meaning of L'Allegro? Of Il Penseroso?

6. What are the characteristics of the writings of Ruskin?

COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS.

Entrance Examination.

HEALY SCHOLARSHIP.

August 3, 1908.

HISTORY.

1. Greek

1. What was the cause of the Sacred War at Delphi, 590 B. C.?
2. Describe briefly the Battle of Salamis.
3. State the cause and the result of the Peloponesian War.
4. What were the consequences of the Sicilian Expedition from Athens?
5. How did Athens become so great under Pericles?

2. Roman

1. Who were the Gracchi?
2. How did the government of Rome under Augustus differ from the government of Rome under the Gracchi.
3. What was the cause of the Social War which took place under Sulla?

3. United States.

1. What was the Hartford Convention in 1814?
2. State the causes which led to the Mexican War.
3. What was the Missouri Compromise?

N. B. Answer two questions in each of the three groups.

COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS.

Entrance Examination.

O'NEILL SCHOLARSHIP.

September 7, 1908.

HISTORY.

1. Greek.
   1. What events led up to the Battle of Salamis and what was the result?
   2. State the cause and result of the Theban War.
   2. Describe the Battle of Leuctra.
   4. Who was Solon, and what was his influence on the legislation of Athens?
   5. What was the cause of the decline of Greece?

2. Roman.
   1. State the causes and result of the Second Punic War.
   2. Give a brief account of the Civil War between Marius and Sulla and the causes that led up to it.
   3. What brought about the change of the Roman Commonwealth into an Empire?

3. United States.
   1. State briefly the Monroe Doctrine and its application.
   2. What was the Webster-Ashburton Treaty?
   3. What was the Dred Scott decision, and what was its effect?

N. B. Answer two questions in each of these groups.

COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS.

Entrance Examination.

HEALY SCHOLARSHIP.

August 3, 1908.

PLANE GEOMETRY.

Define a triangle. Prove that, if two triangles have a side and two adjacent angles of one equal to a side and two adjacent angles of the other, the two triangles are equal.

Define a parallelogram. Prove that, if the opposite sides of a convex quadrilateral are equal, the figure is a parallelogram.

Define the terms circle and tangent. Prove that, if from a point without a circle a tangent and a secant be drawn, the tangent is a mean proportional between the whole secant and its external segment.

Prove that the area of a circle is equal to π times the square of the radius.

Define similar figures. Prove that two triangles which are mutually equiangular are similar.

Prove that a straight line parallel to one side of a triangle divides the other two sides proportionally.

COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS.

Entrance Examination.

O'NEILL SCHOLARSHIP.

September 8, 1908.

PLANE GEOMETRY.

1. Define a triangle. Prove that if two triangles have two sides of the one equal, respectively, to two sides of the other, but the included angle of the first triangle greater than the included angle of the second, then the third side of the first is greater than the third side of the second.

2. Define a rectangle. Prove that if three or more parallels intercept equal parts on one transversal, they intercept equal parts on every transversal.

3. Define a polygon. Prove that the exterior angles of a polygon, made by producing each of its sides in succession, are together equal to four right angles.

4. Define the terms chord and arcs of a circle. Prove that in the same circle or in equal circles, equal arcs are subtended by equal chords; and of two unequal arcs the greater is subtended by the greater chord.

5. Prove that the areas of two similar polygons are to each other as the squares of any two homologous sides.

6. Prove that the area of a circle is equal to π times the square of its radius.

COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS.

Entrance Examination.

HEALY SCHOLARSHIP.

August 3, 1908.

ALGEBRA

Find the factors of:

$$1 - x + x^2 - x^3$$

Solve the equation:

$$\frac{3}{x-1} - \frac{x+1}{x-1} = \frac{x^2}{1-x^2}$$

Solve the equation:

$$\frac{2}{x-1} = \frac{3}{x-2} + \frac{2}{x-4}$$

Solve the equation:

$$\left.\begin{array}{l} \dfrac{x+y}{x-y} + \dfrac{x-y}{x+y} = \dfrac{10}{3} \\ x^2 + y^2 = 45 \end{array}\right\}$$

Simplify:

$$\left(x^{18a} \times x^{-12}\right)^{\frac{1}{3a-2}}$$

COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS.

Entrance Examination.

O'NEILL SCHOLARSHIP.

September 8, 1908.

ALGEBRA.

Find the factors of;

$$a^7 - 1$$

Solve the equation;

$$\frac{x^2 + a^2}{4x^2 - a^2} - \frac{x}{2x + a} = -\frac{1}{4}.$$

Solve the equation;

$$x + y + z = 50$$
$$y = 3x - 21$$
$$z = 4x - 33$$

Solve the equation;

$$\frac{a - b}{x - 1} + \frac{b - c}{x - 2} + \frac{c - a}{x - 3} = 0$$

Solve the equation;

$$\begin{cases} \dfrac{1}{1 - x + y} - \dfrac{1}{x + y - 1} = \dfrac{2}{3} \\ \dfrac{1}{\dfrac{1}{1 - x + y} - \dfrac{1}{1 - x - y}} = \dfrac{3}{4} \end{cases}$$

Solve the equation;

$$\begin{cases} \left(\dfrac{x + y}{x - y}\right)^2 = 64 \\ xy = 63 \end{cases}$$

Simplify;

$$\frac{2x^{-2}}{(1 - x^2)^{\frac{3}{2}}} + \frac{1}{(1 - x^2)^{\frac{1}{2}}}$$

Find the cube root of

$$x^{-6} - 6x^{-5} + 12x^{-4} - 8x^{-3}$$

RESIDENT STUDENTS.

October, 1908.

Ahearn, Francis J.

Baker, Balthasar L.
Bannan, Francis E.
Baxter, C. Carroll
Benkert, Louis A.
Bennett, Edward F.
Bergholtz, Edgar A.
Blake, Thomas A.
Boldt, William F.
Bowen, Francis E.
Bowes, Francis A.
Breen, Edward M.
Brennan, Edward M.
Brett, Henry W.
Brosnahan, John J.
Buckley, Charles A.
Burchell, Joseph E.
Burke, Henry P.
Burke, Patrick F.
Burke, William J.

Cagliostro, Vincent A.
Cahill, Henry J.
Caldarone, Alfred A.
Callahan, Denis K.
Callan, Edward J.
Callan, Thomas J.
Campion, Thomas M.
Canning, Francis J.
Cantwell, Francis V., Jr.
Carr, James H.
Carver, Thomas C.
Cawley, Patrick J.
Clancy, William J.
Cleary, John M.
Cleary, Walter E.
Cogswell, Edgar J.
Collins, James M.
Collins, John J.
Collins, Sarsfield M.
Collins, William J.
Collins, William P.
Conley, Edward J.
Connors, James F.
Conroy, Gardiner J.
Conti, Francis J.
Corcoran, Francis E.
Cordon, Callahan A.
Corr, James A.
Corrigan, Thomas D.
Costa, Nicholas V.
Coyle, Joseph P.
Cunningham, Leo J.
Curtin, D. Francis
Curtin, John F.

Daly, George A.
Daly, Leo J.
Dempsey, James B.
Deneen, Cornelius F., Jr.
Desnoes, Percy H.
Devane, Joseph F. X.
Donnelly, Philip H.
Donohue, Michael A.
Donovan, Daniel L.
Dooley, Daniel J.
Dorohovich, John J.
Dowd, James J., Jr.
Dowd, John A.
Driscoll, James A.
Driscoll, John P.
Ducharme, Carl A.
Duffy, William F.
Dugan, Edward L.
Dugan, Francis J.
Durack, Victor J.
Durkin, Henry A.

Eagan, Michael F.
Emerson, William A.
Ennis, Francis S.
Ennis, James A.
Estes, Francis L.

Fadden, John T.
Fahy, Martin E.
Fanning, Thomas M.
Feeny, Bernard W.
Finn, John J.
Finn, Leo M.
Finnerty, John W.
Fitzgerald, Francis T. J.
Fitzgerald, John T.
Fitzgibbons, James J.
Fitzpatrick, Edward J.
Fitzpatrick, Francis X.
Flanigan, William A.
Flynn, Edmund W.
Foley, Joseph F.
Foran, John J.
Foster, Leo T.
Fox, H. Raymond
Fritch, Joseph, Jr.

Gaffney, Charles M.
Gaffney, John L.
Gallagher, Hugh A.
Gallivan, James A.
Garrity, Edward P.
Garrity, Frederick W.
Généreux, Edmond A.
Giblin, Walter A.
Gilbert, Joseph R.
Gillon, Charles J. C.
Gilmartin, John G.

Ginty, Thomas A.
Glennon, Christopher F.
Gorman, Bernard A.
Gorman, John H.
Gorman, Mervyn J.
Graham, Walter C.
Grant, John F.
Greenwell, Hezekiah C.
Grohol, Joseph M.
Gruber, Charles J.

Hafey, William J.
Haggerty, William J.
Haley, Wallace F.
Hamel, Arnold L.
Hanlon, Joseph P.
Harper, John H.
Harrington, A. Francis
Hartnett, John W.
Hartnett, Joseph A.
Hassett, Edwin P.
Hassett, John D.
Healy, Timothy J.
Hearley, John H.
Hemsworth, Joseph A.
Henderson, Joseph A.
Hickson, Leo T.
Higgins, John B.
Hoag, Mark R.
Honnen, Albert E., Jr.
Horgan, Paul J.
Houlihan, Michael J.
Hurley, Augustine F.
Hurley, Cornelius J.

Joy, William P.
Junker, Jules X.

Kane, Frederick L.
Kane, Thomas G.
Keany, Thomas L.
Kearns, John J.
Keefe, F. Clyde
Keefe, James A.
Kehoe, Thomas P.
Kelleher, Dennis F.
Kelleher, W. Stanislaus
Kelley, John J.
Kelley, Richard P.
Kelly, Edmund M.
Kelly, Francis A.
Kelly, George W.
Kelly, Henry J.
Kelly, Lawrence S.
Kenney, Charles T.
Kenney, John E.
Kenny, Henry A.
Keough, Edwin J.
Keville, William L.
Kiernan, Francis P.

Killeen, George H.
King, Leo A.
Kirby, John F.
Kochis, Thomas A.

Landry, James M.
Lane, Albert S.
Lanphier, Arthur B.
Larkin, Edward W.
Lavelle, Raymond J.
Lawlor, Augustine J.
Lawlor, John C.
Lawlor, Lawrence A.
Leamy, James P.
Longman, Robert M.
Louis, Lawrence J.
Lynch, Francis J.

Magner, Thomas H.
Mahoney, Daniel J.
Mahoney, James E.
Mahoney, Stephen H.
Maingot, Anthony G.
Maloney, E. Vincent
Marron, John B.
Martin, John A.
May, Francis A.
Maynard, Arthur J., Jr.
Maynes, Francis J. L.
McAuliffe, Ralph A.
McCaffrey, Jerome J.
McCann, Henry E.
McCarthy, James C.
McCarthy, Lorenzo T.
McCarthy, Walter D.
McCarthy, William A.
McCormick, Arthur P.
McCormick, Edwin R.
McGlenn, George R.
McGlynn, William J.
McGlynn, William P.
McGowan, Francis P.
McGraw, Bernard J.
McGrory, John F.
McHugh, Cornelius F.
McHugh, James A.
McKenna, William F.
McKeon, John F.
McKeough, James A.
McKeown, John A.
McKimm, L. Earl
McLarney, John J., Jr.
McMahon, William R.
McNamara, Joseph P.
McNamara, Lawrence I.
McNamara, Martin J.
McNamara, Ralph J.
McNeil, Harry D.
McNulty, Michael B.
McSherry, Henry J.
Melaugh, William B.
Mellet, Francis E.
Misner, F. de Sales

Mitchell, James I.
Molloy, John R.
Molloy, Leo C.
Monahan, James J.
Monahan, Thomas F., Jr.
Mooney,, Thomas S.
Moran, John W.
Morris, William L.
Mosher, Joseph H.
Mulhearn, Daniel B.
Mulhern, Edward W.
Mullen, A. Vincent
Murphy, Edward T.
Murray, Robert J.

Nagle, Walter G.
Neville, William J., Jr.
Nolan, James A.
Norris, William L.

O'Brien, Denis A.
O'Brien, Donald R.
O'Brien, James E.
O'Brien, Robert D.
O'Brien, Timothy F.
O'Connell, Edward A.
O'Connell, Joseph E.
O'Connor, John D.
O'Connor, John F.
O'Donnell, Paul F.
O'Gorman, Joseph T.
O'Gorman, William S.
O'Keefe, William J.
O'Meara, John W.
O'Neil, Augustine F.
O'Neil, John C.
O'Neill, Cornelius J.
O'Toole, Lawrence F.
O'Toole, Walter T.

Phelan, John F.
Phelan, Stephen P.
Pierce, Michael C.
Plouffe, Bernard L.
Powers, David B.
Prendergast, John G.
Pyne, Joseph G.

Quinn, John J., Jr.
Quirbach, Conrad J.

Rafferty, Charles F.
Rafferty, William V.
Ranney, Charles J.
Reavey, William A.
Regan, Stephen P.
Regan, Timothy P.

Reilly, John A.
Reilly, John F.
Renahan, William L.
Reynolds, Patrick J.
Rhatigan, Clarence J.
Rietman, Henry B.
Rigali, Henry A.
Roche, Henry P.
Rochford, Richard A.
Roddy, Charles M.
Rogers, Daniel R.

Scanlon, Gregory J.
Scheid, Aloysius L.
Scribner, Herbert C.
Seitz, Joseph A.
Selman, Leon A.
Semple, George H.
Shay, John J., Jr.
Shea, John M.
Shea, William P.
Sheehan, John P.
Sheehan, Philip J.
Shepherd, Vincent J.
Shields, William T.
Slattery, Allan W.
Smith, A. Rogers
Smith, John J.
Smullens, William J.
Staunton, Henry M.
Sullivan, Cornelius J.
Sullivan, John F.
Sullivan, John J.
Sullivan, John P.
Sullivan, Joseph S.
Sullivan, Michael E.
Sutliff, Edward A.
Sweeney, Edward F.
Sweeney, J. Francis

Terwilliger, Harold G.
Thacker, Francis B.
Thompson, Joseph B.
Toner, James V.
Traynor, Lawrence J.
Treacy, John P.
Triggs, Daniel J.
Tully, George L.

Uniack, John R.

Voigt, Ernest T.
Voigt, William H.

Walsh, David J.
Walsh, Francis W.
Ward, Edmond J.
Welch, John E.
Wertman, Charles H.
Whalen, Joseph T.
Wickham, Thomas W.
Widdowson, Francis X.

NON-RESIDENT STUDENTS.

Barry, James S.
Boland, John F.
Brophy, Wilfred R.
Butler, Harry J.

Cairns, Robert J.
Callahan, William L.
Carey, Thomas A.
Carney, Frederick L.
Carney, John J.
Casey, William J.
Cashen, George B.
Cobb, Eben S.
Coffey, James B.
Conaty, Charles C.
Coyle, Patrick F.
Crotty, James A.
Curran, Edmund F.

Daley, John J.
Decker, Francis G.
Decker, Nicholas P.
Dolan, Patrick A.

Donoghue, Florence J.
Donoghue, John J.
Donohue, Florence A.
Doyle, James E.

Finneran, John J.
Fleming, Pierce J.
Foley, John J.

Goddard, Cyril J. A.

Hanley, Charles A.
Harris, Walter C.
Hennessey, Daniel E.
Hester, James W.
Hickey, Martin M.
Hines, Alfred C.
Horan, John J.
Hurley, James J.

Jones, George W.

Kennedy, Daniel J.

Laduke, Herbert S.
Lahey, Michael E.
La Plante, Leo H.
Leahy, F. Chester

Martin, LeRoy T.
McGrath, Francis A.
McHugh, James M.
McHugh, John T.
Meehan, Thomas J.
Mongovan, John F.
Mooney, William L.
Morrissey, John J.
Mulcahy, William L.
Murphy, John J.
Murphy, Philip G.

Nugent, John J.

O'Brien, Francis J.
O'Brien, George C.
O'Brien, William F.

Prendergast, John F.
Prohaska, George A.

Racicot, Euclide
Raymond, William J.
Reid, Daniel B.
Roberge, Antonio O.
Roberge, Lionel O.
Rooney, John F.

Salmon, Thomas J.
St. Thomas, George E.
Sullivan, John D., Jr.
Sullivan, John F.
Sullivan, Thomas F.
Sweeney, Edward A.

Tobin, Francis A.
Tobin, James F.
Tobin, William F.
Tracy, Frederick H.

Wickham, Alphonsus T.

BRIDGE
ENTRANCE
SOUTH
APPROACH TO
ALUMNI HALL
TENNIS
FROM N.W.

CLASS REGISTER.

October, 1908.

SENIOR.

Ahearn, Francis J. . . . . Susquehanna, Pa.
Barry, James S. . . . . Worcester, Mass.
Brosnahan, John J. . . . . Bellows Falls, Vt.
Burke, William J. . . . . Norwich, Conn.
Butler, Harry J. . . . . Worcester, Mass.
Callahan, Denis K. . . . . Detroit, Mich.
*Carney, John J. . . . . Worcester, Mass.
Carver, Thomas C. . . . . Worcester, Mass.
Cashen, George B. . . . . Worcester, Mass.
Cogswell, Edgar J. . . . . Fitchburg, Mass.
Conti, Francis J. . . . . Hartford, Conn.
Daley, John J. . . . . Worcester, Mass.
Decker, Nicholas P. . . . . Castorland, N. Y.
Dolan, Patrick A. . . . . Worcester, Mass.
Fadden, John T. . . . . Scranton, Pa.
Fahy, Martin E. . . . . New Haven, Conn.
Feeny, Bernard W. . . . . Westbrook, Me.
Foran, John J. . . . . Worcester, Mass.
Fritch, Joseph, Jr. . . . . Rochester, N. Y.
Garrity, Edward P. . . . . Uxbridge, Mass.
Ginty, Thomas A. . . . . Lowell, Mass.
Goddard, Cyril J. A. . . . . Spencer, Mass.
Hafey, William J. . . . . Chicopee, Mass.
Hanley, Charles A. . . . . Worcester, Mass.
Hartnett, John W. . . . . Millville, Mass.
Hassett, John D. . . . . Fitchburg, Mass.
Kane, Frederick L. . . . . Lynn, Mass.

* Out of Course.

Keefe, F. Clyde.....Seneca Falls, N. Y.
Kenny, Henry A.....Mt. Carmel, Conn.
Killeen, George H.....Clinton, Mass.
*Laduke, Herbert S.....Worcester, Mass.
Larkin, Edward W. .....Haydenville, Mass.
Maynes, Francis J. L.....Albany, N. Y.
McCann, Henry E.....Clinton, Mass.
McCarthy, Lorenzo T. .....Woonsocket, R. I.
McCarthy, William A.....Woonsocket, R. I.
McCormick, Arthur P.....Lawrence, Mass.
McGlynn, William J.....Springfield, Mass.
McGraw, Bernard J.....Eastport, Me.
McHugh, James A.....Scranton, Pa.
McNamara, Lawrence I..... .....Haverhill, Mass.
McNamara, Martin J.....Clinton, Mass.
McSherry, Henry J.....Clinton, Mass.
Mitchell, James I.....Clinton, Mass.
Monahan, Thomas F., Jr.....Providence, R. I.
Mooney, William L.....Worcester, Mass.
Morris, William L.....Fall River, Mass.
Mosher, Joseph H.....New York, N. Y.
O'Connor, John D.....Chicopee Falls, Mass.
Roche, Harry P. .....New Britain, Conn.
Sullivan, John F.....Beverly, Mass.
Sullivan, John F.....Worcester, Mass.
Sullivan, Joseph S.....Holyoke, Mass.
Sullivan, Michael E.....Thompsonville, Conn.
Triggs, Daniel J.....Brockton, Mass.
Ward, Edmond J.....Fitchburg, Mass.
Wickham, Thomas W.....So. Lee, Mass.

JUNIOR.

Bowes, Frank A.....Waterbury, Conn.
Burke, Patrick F.....Thompsonville, Conn.

* Out of Course.

Burke, Henry P.....Clinton, Mass.
*Brennan, Edward M.....Peacedale, R. I.
Callan, Edward J.....Brooklyn, N. Y.
Carey, Thomas A.....Worcester, Mass.
Casey, William J.....Worcester, Mass.
Clancy, William J.....Milford, Mass.
Connors, James F.....Pittsfield, Mass.
Conroy, Gardiner J.....Brooklyn, N. Y.
Coyle, Patrick F.....Worcester, Mass.
Curtin, D. Francis.....Syracuse, N. Y.
Daly, George A.....Roxbury, Mass.
Donnelly, Philip H.....Albany, N. Y.
Donovan, Daniel L.....Pawtucket, R. I.
Doyle, James E.....Worcester, Mass.
Dowd, James J., Jr.....Holyoke, Mass.
Eagan, Michael F.....New York, N. Y.
Finn, Leo M.....Waterbury, Conn.
Finnerty, John W.....Clinton, Mass.
Flanigan, William A.....Brooklyn, N. Y.
Fleming, Pierce J.....Worcester, Mass.
Flynn, Edmund W.....Providence, R. I.
Foley, Joseph F.....Canton, Mass.
Gilbert, Joseph R.....Binghamton, N. Y.
Gorman, Bernard A.....Scranton, Pa.
Hamel, Arnold L.....Crookston, Minn.
Hartnett, Joseph A.....Millville, Mass.
Hester, James W.....Clinton, Mass.
Lawlor, Lawrence A.....Lawrence, Mass.
Leahy, F. Chester.....Worcester, Mass.
Louis, Lawrence J.....Newport, R. I.
*Lynch, Francis J.....Holyoke, Mass.
Mahoney, James E.....Boston, Mass.
May, Francis A.....Maynard, Mass.
McMahon, William R.....Worcester, Mass.

* Out of Course.

McNulty, Michael B.....Peacedale, R. I.
Meehan, Thomas J.....Worcester, Mass.
Misner, F. de Sales.....Peoria, Ill.
Moran, John W.....Waterbury, Vt.
Murphy, Edward T.....Fall River, Mass.
O'Brien, James E.....Norwich, Conn.
O'Brien, Timothy F.....Manchester, N. H.
O'Keefe, William J.....Randolph, Mass.
O'Neil, Augustine F.....Akron, Ohio.
O'Toole, Lawrence F.....Clinton, Mass.
Phelan, Stephen P.....Bridgeport, Conn.
Pyne, Joseph G.....Lowell, Mass.
Quirbach, Conrad J.....Lowell, Mass.
Regan, Timothy P.....Whitinsville, Mass.
Renehan, William L.....Union City, Conn.
Rigali, Henry A.....Holyoke, Mass.
Rochford, Richard A.....Cambridge, Mass.
Scanlon, Gregory J.....Holyoke, Mass.
Scheid, Aloysius L.....Rochester, N. Y.
Selman, Leon A.....Buffalo, N. Y.
Sheehan, John P.....Springfield, Mass.
Shields, William T.....Stillwater, N. Y.
Staunton, Henry M.....Boston, Mass.
Sullivan, Cornelius J.....Thompsonville, Conn.
Sullivan, Thomas F.....Worcester, Mass.
Sweeney, Edward F.....Charlestown, Mass.
Terwilliger, Harold G.....Roselle, N. J.
Thompson, Joseph B.....Waterbury, Conn.
Tobin, William F.....Worcester, Mass.
Tracy, Frederick H.....Worcester, Mass.
Walsh, Francis W.....Newport, R. I.

SOPHOMORE A.

Benkert, Louis A.....Piqua, Ohio.
Caldarone, Alfred A.....Providence, R. I.

Cobb, Eben S.....Clinton, Mass.
Cordon, Callahan A.....Binghamton, N. Y.
Corrigan, Thomas D.....Fall River, Mass.
Crotty, James A.....Worcester, Mass.
Curran, Edmund F.....Worcester, Mass.
Donoghue, Florence J.....Worcester, Mass.
Dowd, John A.....Windsor Locks, Conn.
*Dugan, Francis J.....Rutland, Vt.
Fanning, Thomas M.....Fall River, Mass.
Fitzgibbons, James J.....Holyoke, Mass.
Hickson, Leo T.....Bangor, Me.
Keough, Edwin J.....Holyoke, Mass.
Landry, James M.....Pawtucket, R. I.
Maingot, Anthony G.....Port of Spain, Trinidad
Martin, John A.....Holyoke, Mass.
McCarthy, James C.....Providence, R. I.
McGrory, John F.....Norwich, Conn.
Molloy, John R.....Hudson, Mass.
Shea, John M.....Windsor Locks, Conn.
Smith, John J.....Taunton, Mass.
Sullivan, John D., Jr.....Worcester, Mass.
Widdowson, Francis X.....Holyoke, Mass.

SOPHOMORE B.

Bennett, Edward F.....Thompsonville, Conn.
Blake, Thomas A.....New York, N. Y.
Curtin, John F.....Lawrence, Mass.
Duffy, William F.....Lowell, Mass.
*Fitzpatrick, Francis X.....Philadelphia, Pa.
Foster, Leo T.....Leominster, Mass.
Gallivan, James A.....Millville, Mass.
Généreux, Edmond A.....Webster, Mass.
*Gillon, Charles J. C.....Taunton, Mass.
Haggerty, William J.....Chicopee, Mass.

* Out of Course.

645524

Hearley, John H.....Albany, N. Y.
Hennessey, Daniel E.....Jefferson, Mass.
Houlihan, Michael J.....Haverhill, Mass.
Hurley, Augustine F.....Haverhill, Mass.
Jones, George W.....Worcester, Mass.
Junker, Jules X.....Philadelphia, Pa.
Maloney, E. Vincent.....Waterbury, Conn.
McCaffrey, Jerome J.....Attleboro, Mass.
McGrath, Francis A.....Worcester, Mass.
McHugh, Cornelius F.....Hazelton, Pa.
McKenna, William F.....New York, N. Y.
Melaugh, William B.....Portland, Me.
Mongovan, John F.....Worcester, Mass.
O'Brien, Denis A.....Washington, D. C.
O'Connor, John F.....Fall River, Mass.
Phelan, John F.....Waterbury, Conn.
Plouffe, Bernard L.....Webster, Mass.
Raymond, William J.....Worcester, Mass.
Reilly, John A.....Fall River, Mass.
Reilly, John F.....Mittineague, Mass.
Salmon, Thomas J.....Worcester, Mass.
Shepherd, Vincent J.....Bridgewater, Mass.
Uniack, John R.....Randolph, Mass.

SOPHOMORE C.

Boldt, William F.....Albany, N. Y.
Daly, Leo J.....Port Henry, N. Y.
Decker, Francis G.....Castorland, N. Y.
Donohue, Michael A.....Glen Lyon, Pa.
*Driscoll, John P.....Leominster, Mass.
Ducharme, Carl A.....Fitchburg, Mass.
Durkin, Henry A.....Peoria, Ill.
Gaffney, Charles M.....No. Java, N. Y.
Glennon, Christopher F.....Dalton, Mass.

* Out of Course

Kane, Thomas G.....Troy, N. Y.
Keany, Thomas L.....Hopkinton, Mass.
Lanphier, Arthur B.....Rensselaer, N. Y.
Lawlor, Augustine J.....Lawrence, Mass.
Lawlor, John C.....Bellows Falls, Vt.
Martin, Le Roy T.....Spencer, Mass.
*McGlynn, William P.....Chicopee Falls, Mass.
O'Connell, Edward A.....Binghamton, N. Y.
O'Donnell, Paul F.....Newton, Mass.
Ranney, Charles J.....Troy, N. Y.
Roddy, Charles M.....Fitchburg, Mass.
Tully, George L.....Milford, Mass.

FRESHMAN A.

Bannan, Francis E.....No. Andover, Mass.
Conaty, Charles C.....Taunton, Mass.
Corcoran, Francis E.....Shamokin, Pa.
*Emerson, William A.....Hampstead, N. H.
Foley, John J.....Worcester, Mass.
Graham, Walter C.....Cohoes, N. Y.
Greenwell, Hezekiah C.....Clements, Md.
Kelleher, Dennis F.....Fitchburg, Mass.
Kennedy, Daniel J.....So. Hadley Falls, Mass.
Mahoney, Daniel J.....Lewiston, Me.
Mahoney, Stephen H.....Somerville, Mass.
McKeon, John F.....Worcester, Mass.
McKeough, James A.....Amsterdam, N. Y.
Murphy, John J.....Worcester, Mass.
Semple, George H.....New York, N. Y.
Shay, John J.....Fall River, Mass.
St. Thomas, George E.....Worcester, Mass.
Sullivan, John J.....Fall River, Mass.
Tobin, James F.....Worcester, Mass.

* Out of Course.

FRESHMAN B.

Bergholtz, Edgar A.....Jamestown, N. Y.
Buckley, Charles A.....Yonkers, N. Y.
Cahill, Henry J.....Worcester, Mass.
Coffey, James B.....Worcester, Mass.
Collins, Sarsfield M.....Chicago, Ill.
Corr, James A.....Fall River, Mass.
Finneran, John J.....Worcester, Mass.
Fitzgerald, John T.....Elizabeth, N. J.
Gallagher, Hugh A.....Taunton, Mass.
Honnen, Albert E., Jr.....Newport, R. I.
Hurley, Cornelius J.....Worcester, Mass.
*Joy, William P.....Dorchester, Mass.
Kehoe, Thomas P.....Providence, R. I.
Kelly, Henry J.....Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Kelly, Richard P.....Taunton, Mass.
Kirby, John F.....Woonsocket, R. I.
Mulcahy, William L.....Brookfield, Mass.
O'Brien, Donald R.....Burlington, Vt.
O'Meara, John W.....Worcester, Mass.
Prendergast, John F.....Worcester, Mass.
Prendergast, John G.....Ansonia, Conn.
Prohaska, George A.....Worcester, Mass.
Reavey, William A.....Springfield, Mass.
Sweeney, Edward A.....Providence, R. I.
Welch, John E.....Taunton, Mass.

FRESHMAN C.

Cagliostro, Vincent A. J.....New York, N. Y.
Callahan, William L.....Whitinsville, Mass.
Carr, James H.....Taunton, Mass.
Cleary, Walter E.....Winchendon, Mass.
Collins, John J.....Glens Falls, N. Y.

* Out of Course.

Collins, William J.....East Hartford, Conn.
Devane, Joseph F.....Troy, N. Y.
Estes, Francis L.....Bangor, Me.
Gilmartin, John G.....Waterbury, Conn.
Harrington, A. Francis.....Wakefield, Mass.
Horan, John J.....Worcester, Mass.
Kelleher, W. Stanislaus.....Lake George, N. Y.
King, Leo A .....Lowell, Mass.
Leamy, James P.....W. Rutland, Vt.
Magner, Thomas H.....Burlington, Vt.
Marron, John B.....Port Henry, N. Y.
McGlenn, George R.....Waverly, N. Y.
Mellet, Francis E.....Shenandoah, Pa.
Molloy, Leo C.....Lowell, Mass.
Monahan, James J.....Shenandoah, Pa.
Nagle, Walter G.....Lenox, Mass.
Nolan, James A.....Albany, N. Y.
O'Brien, William F.....Westboro, Mass.
O'Neill, Cornelius J.....Lowell, Mass.
Sullivan, John P.....Winchendon, Mass.

FRESHMAN D.

Boland, John F.....No. Brookfield, Mass.
Canning, Francis J.....Cumberland Hill, R. I.
Deneen, Cornelius F., Jr.....Olean, N. Y.
Donoghue, John J.....Worcester, Mass.
Donohue, Florence A.....Worcester, Mass.
Fox, H. Raymond.....Providence, R. I.
Gorman, John H.....Providence, R. I.
Haley, Wallace F.....Marblehead, Mass.
Hassett, Edwin P.....Lowell, Mass.
*Kearns, John J.....Chicopee Falls, Mass.
Kelly, Francis A.....Lee, Mass.
McCormick, Edwin R.....Taunton, Mass.

* Out of Course.

McGowan, Francis P.....New York, N. Y.
McHugh, John T.....Worcester, Mass.
Morrissey, John J..... .....Worcester, Mass,
Nugent, John J.....Worcester, Mass.
O'Brien, Francis J.....Worcester, Mass.
O'Brien, Robert D.....Windsor Locks, Conn.
Reynolds, Patrick J.....Lowell, Mass.
Rooney, John J.....Worcester, Mass.
Sutliff, Edward A.....So. Amboy, N. J.
Tobin, Francis A.....Worcester, Mass.
Toner, James V.....Atttleboro Falls, Mass.
Treacy, John P.....Marlboro, Mass.
Whalen, Joseph T.....Meriden, Conn.

SPECIAL STUDENTS.

*Garrity, Frederick W.....Milford, N. H.
*Hoag, Mark R..... .....Sayre, Pa.
*Rafferty, William V.....Plainfield, N. J.

* Out of Course.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

FOURTH YEAR.

Baker, Balthasar L.....Troy, N. Y.
Baxter, C. Carroll.....Brooklyn, N. Y.
Bowen, Francis E .....Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Brophy, Wilfred R.....Worcester, Mass.
Cantwell, Francis V., Jr.....Trenton, N. J.
Cawley, Patrick J.....Miners Mills, Pa.
Cleary, John M.....Trenton, N. J.
Collins, James M.....Scranton, Pa.
Conley, Edward J.....Waverly, N. Y.
Coyle, Joseph P.....Wellsville, N. Y.
*Dempsey, James B.....Albany, N. Y.
Desnoes, Percy H.....Jamaica, W. I.
*Dugan, Edward L.....Rutland, Vt.
Fitzgerald, Francis T. J.....Jamaica, N. Y.
Fitzpatrick, Edward J.....Meriden, Conn.
Giblin, Walter A.....Dorchester, Mass.
Gorman, Mervyn J.....Alberta, Canada.
Grant, John F.....Manteno, Ill.
Healy, Timothy J.....Meriden, Conn.
Hines, Alfred C.....Worcester, Mass.
Kenney, John E.....Clinton, Mass.
Kenny, Charles T.....Holyoke, Mass.
Keville, William L.....Haverhill, Mass.
Lahey, Michael E .....Worcester, Mass.
Lavelle, Raymond J.....Burlington, Vt.
*Longman, Robert M.....Plainfield, N. J.
McCarthy, Walter D.....Fitchburg, Mass.

* Out of Course.

McHugh, James M.....Worcester, Mass.
McNamara, Joseph B..... .... Haverhill, Mass.
McNeil, Henry D.....Bangor, Me.
Mulhearn, Daniel B.....Lansford, Pa.
Mullen, A. Vincent.....Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
*O'Gorman, William S.....Providence, R. I.
*O'Toole, Walter T.....Clinton, Mass.
*Pierce, Michael C.....Bellows Falls, Vt.
Quinn, John J., Jr..... .....Portland, Me.
Rhatigan, Clarence J..... .....New York, N. Y.
Rietman, Henry B.....Evansville, Ind.
Scribner, Herbert C.....Bangor, Me.
Seitz, Joseph A.....Brooklyn, N. Y.
Slattery, Allan W..... ....Boston, Mass.
Smith, A. Rogers.....Rochester, N. Y.
Voigt, Ernest T.....Newport, R. I.
Voigt, William H.....Washington, D. C.
Wertman, Charles H.....Lockport, N. Y.
Wickham, Alphonsus T.....Worcester, Mass.

THIRD YEAR.

Breen, Edward M.....New London, Conn.
Brett, Henry W.....Dorchester, Mass.
Cairns, Robert J.....Worcester, Mass.
*Callan, Thomas J.....New York, N. Y.
Carney, Frederick L.....Cherry Valley, Mass.
Dooley, Daniel J.....Philadelphia, Pa.
Dorohovich, John J..... .....Passaic, N. J.
*Driscoll, James A.....Reading, Pa.
*Durack, Victor J.....Brooklyn, N. Y.
Ennis, James A..... .....New York, N. Y.
Finn, John J.....Brockton, Mass.
*Gaffney, John L.....Bangor, Me.
Hanlon, Joseph P..... .....Chestertown, N. Y.

* Out of Course.

Harper, John H.....Natick, Mass.
Hickey, Martin M.....Shrewsbury, Mass.
Kelly, Edmund M.....Mechanicville, N. Y.
Kelly, Lawrence S.....Ozone Park, N. Y.
Kiernan, Francis P.....New Haven Conn.
Kochis, Thomas A.....Lorain, Ohio.
Lane, Albert S.....Boston, Mass.
*Maynard, Arthur J., Jr.....State Farm, Mass.
McAuliffe, Ralph A.....New York, N. Y.
McKeown, John A.....Brooklyn, N. Y.
McLarney, John J., Jr.....Ansonia, Conn.
Murray, Robert J.....Boston, Mass.
O'Connell, Joseph E.....Lowell, Mass.
O'Gorman, Joseph T.....So. Manchester, Conn.
Powers, David B.....Albany, N. Y.
Regan, Stephen P.....Brooklyn, N. Y.
Roberge, Antonio O.....Woonsocket, R. I.
Roberge, Lionel O.....Woonsocket, R. I.
Shea, William P.....Utica, N. Y.
Sheehan, Philip J.....Lynn, Mass.
Sweeney, J. Francis.....Haverhill, Mass.
Walsh, David J.....Albany, N. Y.

SECOND YEAR.

Burchill, Joseph E.....New York, N. Y.
Collins, William P.....New York, N. Y.
Cunningham, Leo J.....Chestertown, N. Y.
Ennis, Francis S.....New York, N. Y.
Hemsworth, Joseph A.....Roslindale, Mass.
Horgan, Paul J.....Owego, N. Y.
Kelley, John J.....Malden, Mass.
Kelly, George W.....Ozone Park, L. I.
McKimm, L. Earl.....Canton, Ohio.
Mulhern, Edward W.....St. Mary's, Pa.

* Out of Course.

*O'Neil, John C.....East Hartford, Conn.
Racicot, Euclide.....Adams, Mass.
Rafferty, Charles F.....Buffalo, N. Y.
Rogers, Daniel R.....Jamestown, N. Y.
Smullens, William J.....Norwich, Conn.
Traynor, Lawrence J.....Owego, N. Y.
*Thacker, Francis B.....New Lexington, Ohio.

No first-year class was received this year.

SPECIAL CLASS.

Campion, Thomas M.....Unionville, Conn.
Costa, Nicholas V.....Jersey City, N. J.
Grohol, Joseph M.....Ansonia, Conn.
Gruber, Charles J.....Philadelphia, Pa.
Harris, Walter C..... Millbury, Mass.
Henderson, Joseph A.....Philadelphia, Pa.
Higgins, John B.....Red Bank, N. J.
Hurley, James J.....Worcester, Mass.
La Plante, Leo W.....Worcester, Mass.
McNamara, Ralph J.....Bangor, Me.
Mooney, Thomas S.....Nashville, Tenn.
Murphy, Philip G.....Worcester, Mass.
Neville, William J., Jr.....Youngstown, Ohio.
Norris, William L.....So. Boston, Mass.
O'Brien, George C.....Spencer, Mass.
Reid, Daniel B.....No. Grafton, Mass.

* Out of Course.

SUMMARY BY CLASSES.

Senior	57
Junior	67
Sophomore	78
Freshman	95
Special Students	3
College	300
Preparatory Department	114
Total	414

645524

Vol. IX., No. 3 October, 1909

HOLY CROSS COLLEGE BULLETIN

ENTRANCE NUMBER — 1909

Calendar for 1909-10
Faculty and Officers
Entrance Requirements
Curriculum of Prep. Dept.
Examination Papers
Class Register
Resident Students
Non-Resident Students

Entered at Worcester Post Office as second class matter.

BIRDS-EYE VIEW OF BUILDINGS AND UPPER TERRACES.

THE COLLEGE

OF

THE HOLY CROSS

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS

AND

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT

WORCESTER, MASS.

PRINTED FOR THE COLLEGE BY

HARRIGAN BROS.

OCTOBER, 1909.

Corporate Title:

"The Trustees of the College of the Holy Cross."

WEEKLY TIME SCHEDULE.

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

Freshman.

	Hours.
Latin—Course IV	6
Greek—Course III	5
English—Course IV	4
History—Course IV	2
Mathematics	4
Christian Doctrine—Course IV	1½
Elocution	½
Modern Languages—Course II	2
	25

Sophomore.

	Hours.
Latin—Course III	6
Greek—Course II	5
English—Course III	4
History—Course III	2
Mechanics, 1st term	3
Astronomy, 2d term	
General Chemistry	3
Christian Doctrine—Course III	1½
Elocution	½
	25

Junior.

	Hours.
Philosophy — Courses V., VI., VII	6
Latin—Course II	2
Greek—Course I	2
English—Course II	3
Science—Course IIa	6
Course IIb	2
History—Course II	2
Christian Doctrine—Course II	1½
Elocution	½
	25

Senior.

	Hours.
Philosophy — Courses I., II., III., IV	11
Political Economy	2
Science, Ia, 1st term	
Science, Ib, 2d term	2
History—Course I	2
Christian Doctrine—Course I	1½
Elocution	½
Prescribed Elective	2
	21

COLLEGE CALENDAR FOR 1909-1910.

1909

ues.,	Sept.	7.	Entrance examinations, 9 to 11 A. M., 3 to 5 P. M.
Ved.,	Sept.	8.	Fall term begins. Registration.
hur.,	Sept.	9.	Formal opening of schools at 10 A. M. *Veni Creator* and Benediction in the Chapel. Reading of class lists in Fenwick Hall. *Schola Brevis.*
lon.,	Sept.	13.	Seniors return.
Ved.,	Sept.	15.	Reading of Rules in Fenwick Hall.
un.,	Sept.	19.	First meeting of the Sodalities.
Ved.,	Sept.	22.	First meeting of the B. J. F. and Philomathic societies.
at.,	Oct.	2.	Marks for September close.
Ved.,	Oct.	6.	Reading of monthly marks.
lon.,	Oct.	18-20(incl.).	Annual Retreat.
hur.,	Oct.	21.	Retreat holiday.
at.,	Oct.	30.	Marks for October close.
lon.,	Nov.	1.	All Saints' Day; holy day.
ues.,	Nov.	2.	All Souls' Day; no class first hour A. M.
Ved.,	Nov.	3.	Reading of monthly marks.
un.,	Nov.	14.	Celebration of St. John Berchmans' Day.
hur.,	Nov.	25.	Thanksgiving; holiday. No class from Nov. 24, noon, until Nov. 26, noon.
at.,	Dec.	4.	Marks for November close.
Ved.,	Dec.	8.	Immaculate Conception; holy day.
hur.,	Dec.	9.	Reading of monthly marks.
hur.,	Dec.	23.	Christmas recess begins at noon.

1910

Mon.,	Jan.	3.	Christmas recess ends 10 P. M. for all except Seniors.
Tues.,	Jan.	4.	Christmas recess ends 10 P. M. for Senior class.
Tues.,	Jan.	4-6.	(incl.) Written examinations.
Fri.,	Jan.	21.	Written examinations in English, History and Christian Doctrine.
Sat.,	Jan.	22.	Written examinations in Mathematics and Science.
Mon.,	Jan.	24-30(incl.).	Oral examinations.
Mon.,	Jan.	31.	Mid-year holiday.
Tues.,	Feb.	1.	Second term begins. Reading of examination marks at 9 A. M., followed by *Schola Brevis.*
Sat.,	Feb.	5.	Reading of Rules in Fenwick Hall.
Wed.,	Feb.	9.	Ash Wednesday. No class first hour A. M.
Tues.,	Feb.	22.	Washington's Birthday; holiday.
Wed.,	Mar.	2.	Marks close for February.
Sat.,	Mar.	5.	Reading of monthly marks.
Wed.,	Mar.	23.	Easter recess begins at noon.
Thur.,	Mar.	31.	Easter recess ends at 10 P.M. for all except Seniors.
Fri.,	Apr.	1.	Easter recess ends at 10 P.M. for Seniors.
Fri.,	Apr.	1-2.	Class tests for March marks.
Sat.,	Apr.	2.	Marks close for March.
Mon.,	Apr.	4.	Announcement of subjects for prize essays.
Wed.,	Apr.	6.	Reading of monthly marks.
Tues.,	Apr.	19.	Patriots' Day; holiday.
Wed.,	May	4.	Marks close for April.
Thur.,	May	5.	Ascension Day; holy day.
Sat.,	May	7.	Reading of monthly marks.
Sun.,	May	8.	First of six Sundays in honor of St. Aloysius.
Wed.,	May	11.	B. J. F. Debate at 8 P. M.
Mon.,	May	16.	Pentecost holiday.
Wed.,	May	18.	Philomathic Debate at 8 P. M.
Thur.,	May	19.	Time expires for prize essays.
Fri.,	May	20.	Preliminary oratorical contest for Seniors and Juniors.
Wed.,	May	25.	Preliminary elocution contest for Sophomores and Freshmen. Final contest in elocution for Preparatory Department.
Mon.,	May	30.	Memorial Day; holiday.
Wed.,	June	1.	Oratorical and elocution contests for college classes at 8 P. M. Last test paper for Seniors on the day of the last regular lecture in each course.
Sat.,	June	4.	Last paper in Philosophy for Seniors and Juniors.
Mon.,	June	6.	Juniors' oral examination in Philosophy begins.
Wed.,	June	8-10(incl.).	Seniors' retreat.
Sat.,	June	11.	Christian Doctrine examinations. Seniors' holiday. Marks close for the year.
Sun.,	June	12.	Baccalaureate sermon at 8 P. M.
Mon.,	June	13-15(incl.).	Written examinations.
Mon.,	June	13.	Seniors' oral examination in Philosophy begins.
Thur.,	June	16.	Examinations in History and English.
Fri.,	June	17.	Examinations in Mathematics. Distribution of prizes—Prep. dept., 11 A.M.; College, 8 P. M.
Sat.,	June	18.	Oral examinations in Languages begin.
Wed.,	June	22.	Alumni Reunion.
Thur.,	June	23.	Commencement.

SCHEDULE OF LECTURES AND RECITATIONS, 1909—10.

	COLLEGE CLASSES				PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT			
Hrs.	Senior	Junior	Sophomore	Freshman	4th Year	3d Year	2d Year	Special
A. M. 8.40 to 9.40	Philosophy	Physics	Latin	Latin	Latin	Latin	Latin	Latin
9.45 to 10.45	T. F. Pedagogy M. W. Polit. Econ. Th. Study S. Chr. Doct.	M. Th. History T. F. Greek W. S. Latin	M. T. W. Th. F. Greek S. Chr. Doct.	M. T. W. Th. F. Greek S. Chr. Doct.	M. T. W. Th. F. Greek S. Chr. Doct.	M. T. W. Th. F. Greek S. Chr. Doct.	M. T. W. Th. F. Greek S. Chr. Doct.	Greek
10.50 to 11.45	T. F. Phys. Psychol. or Geol. M. Th. Hist. Phil. W. S. Philosophy	Philosophy	M. W. Th. Mech. or Astron. T. Eloc. or Chr. Doct. F. S. Chemistry	M. T. W. Th. Trigon. or Anal. Geom. F. S. History	M. T. W. Th. Solid Geom. or H. Algeb. F. S. History	M. T. W. Th. Plane Geom. F. S. History	M. T. W. Th. Algebra F. S. History	M. T. W. Th. Mathematics F. English S. Chr. Doct.
P. M. 2.15 to 3.15	M. Th. Jurisprudence T. Chr. Doct. or Eloc. F. Study	M. T. Th. English F. Chr. Doct.	M. Th. History T. F. English	M. T. Th. F. English	M. T. Th. English F. Eloc. or Chr. Doct.	M. T. Th. English F. Eloc. or Chr. Doct.	M. T. Th. English F., Eloc. or Chr. Doct.	M. Th. Latin T. F. Greek
3.20 to 4.15	M. T. Th. Philosophy	M. Th. Anal. Chem. T. Eloc. or Chr. Doct.	M. Th. English T. Chemistry	M. Th. Mod. Lang. T. Eloc. or Chr. Doct.	M. T. Th. Mod. Lang.	M. T. Th. Mod. Lang.	M. T. Th. Mod. Lang.	M. T. Th. Mod. Lang.

WEEKLY TIME SCHEDULE.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

(No first year classes at present.)

Second, Third and Fourth Years.

	HOURS.
Latin—Courses III., II., I	6
Greek—Courses III., II., I	5
English—Courses III., II., I	3
Mathematics—Courses III., II., I	4
History—Courses III., II., I	2
Modern Languages—Courses III., II., I	3
Christian Doctrine—Courses III., II., I	1½
Elocution	½
	25

FACULTY AND OFFICERS.

Rev. THOMAS E. MURPHY, S. J.,
President.

Rev. JOSEPH H. HANN, S. J.,
Vice-President.

Rev. ALBERT R. PETERS, S. J.,
Chaplain.

Rev. JOHN F. LEHY, S. J.,
Treasurer.

Rev. JAMES A. MULLEN, S. J.,
Prefect of Studies.

Rev. FERNAND A. ROUSSEAU, S. J.,
Prefect of Discipline.

COLLEGE.

Rev. JAMES L. SMITH, S. J.,
Cosmology, Psychology, Natural Theology and Ethics.

Rev. JOSEPH M. RENAUD, S. J.,
Ontology, Major Logic and Dialectics.

Rev. THOMAS F. McLOUGHLIN, S. J.,
History of Philosophy, Religion in Freshman Year.

Rev. EDMUND J. BURKE, S. J.,
Political Economy, Physiological Psychology and Biology.

Rev. ROBERT SWICKERATH, S. J.,
History in Junior, Sophomore and Freshman years; Pedagogy in Senior Year.

PETER J. McLOUGHLIN, A.M., LL.M.,
Principles of Jurisprudence.

REV. OWEN A. HILL, S. J.,
Latin, Greek and English in Junior Year.

JOHN J. O'CONNOR, S. J.,
Advanced Physics, Mechanics, Astronomy and Geology.

REV. GEORGE L. COYLE, S. J.,
Analytical Chemistry.

FRANCIS J. GLOVER, S. J.,
General Chemistry, Trigonometry and Analytic Geometry.

REV. JAMES V. KELLY, S. J.,

REV. MICHAEL J. MAHONY, S. J.,

REV. GEORGE F. JOHNSON, S. J.,
Latin, Greek, and English in Sophomore Year.

REV. FREDERICK W. HEANEY, S. J.,

CHARLES L. KIMBALL, S. J.,

THOMAS B. CHETWOOD, S. J.,

TIMOTHY F. SCANLAN, S. J.,
Latin, Greek and English in Freshman Year.

REV. FRANCIS W. GUNN, S. J.,
Trigonometry and Analytic Geometry.

REV. FREDERICK STRERATH, S. J.,
Religion in Senior and Junior years, Trigonometry and Analytic Geometry.

REV. EDMUND J. BURKE, S. J.,

TIMOTHY J. McCARTHY, S. J.,

TIMOTHY F. SCANLAN, S. J.,
French.

REV. FREDERICK STRERATH, S. J.,
German.

REV. CHARLES C. JONES, S. J.,
Elocution.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

CHARLES F. CONNOR, S. J.,
Fourth year Class.

MICHAEL F. FITZPATRICK, S. J.,
Third year Class.

EDWARD A. BROSNAN, S. J.,
Second year Class.

REV. CHARLES N. RALEY, S. J.,
Special Class.

EDWARD A. BROSNAN, S. J.,
Solid Geometry and Higher Algebra.

THOMAS J. FAHERTY, A. B.,
Plane Geometry.

ARTHUR S. HART, S. J.,
TIMOTHY J. McCARTHY, S. J.,
Algebra.

TIMOTHY J. McCARTHY, S. J.,
EDWARD A. BROSNAN, S. J.,
THOMAS J. FAHERTY, A. B.,
French.

ARTHUR S. HART, S. J.,
CHARLES F. CONNOR, S. J.,
German.

BERNARD W. FEENY, A. B.,
Registrar.

MICHAEL J. O'MEARA, M. D.,
Attending Physician.

DENIS F. O'CONNOR, M. D.,
Oculist and Aurist.

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS

FOR FRESHMAN CLASS IN THE COLLEGE.

Students may enter at any time during the year, and, on examination, will be assigned to the class for which their prior attainments have fitted them; but it will be found most to the interest of the student to enter in September.

Satisfactory testimonials of good conduct will be required from all new students; and from those who come during the school year from other institutions certificates of honorable dismissal will be required.

Candidates for admission to advanced classes must pass a satisfactory examination on all the subjects previously studied by the class which they desire to join.

From certain preparatory schools of established reputation, students are admitted to the Freshman Class without examination, upon the principal's assurance that they have completed the required amount of work *along the lines herein prescribed*, and are prepared to enter college. In such cases, however, a detailed statement of the studies successfully completed must accompany the principal's certificate. Such certificate must indicate an advance of four years beyond grammar school studies, and the studies must be *classical*—four years' Latin and, at least, three years' Greek. The courses prescribed in our Preparatory School may be taken as an indication of our standard. Our entrance blanks will be sent to candidates on application.

In all other cases, for admission to Freshman Class, a successful examination is required in the following subjects. Equivalents in certain subjects will be accepted.

LATIN—(1) Grammar.—The entire Latin Grammar, including a knowledge of all regular syntactical constructions; translation into Latin, at sight, of complex English sentences, entailing the application of rules for relative clauses, indirect discourse and conditional sentences, etc. Prosody. All the rules for quantity, including increments of nouns and verbs. Application to hexameter and pentameter verse. Scansion of Ovid and Virgil.

(2) Composition.—Translation into Latin of easy continuous prose based on Cæsar and Cicero. This requirement is of very special importance, and great weight will be given to it in the examination. The use of Cicero's Letters, as well as his Orations, as models for the acquirement of Latin idiom, is strongly recommended to those preparing to take this examination.

(3) Authors.—Nepos: Lives of Themistocles, Miltiades, Hannibal. Cæsar: De Bello Gallico, two books. Ovid: Metamorphoses and Tristia, 1000 lines. Cicero: Selected Letters, De Senectute or De Amicitia, two of the Orations against Catiline. Virgil: Bucolics I. and IV.; Georgics, Book IV.; Æneid, two books. For some of these may be substituted Phaedrus, Catullus, Sallust.

GREEK.*—(1) Grammar.—Etymology complete (including the irregular and defective forms); entire syntax and its application; the Homeric dialect.

(2) Composition.—Translation into Greek of simple English sentences based on Xenophon's Anabasis.

(3) Authors.—Xenophon's Anabasis, Books I, II, III and IV. Homer, Iliad, Books I, II and VI. For the Anabasis may be substituted Xenophon's Cyropædia, Memorabilia or Hellenica.

N. B.—In assigning the matter above, the purpose of the Faculty is, on the one hand, not to insist on quantity, and, on the other hand,

* Should a candidate, otherwise qualified, be unable to meet the requirements in Greek, he may take elementary Greek in his Freshman year and finish the Greek course before graduation.

not to accept the mere reading of a stated amount of assigned authors as sufficient preparation for college. In the discussion of the classic authors, both Greek and Latin, the candidate must be prepared to give a complete grammatical analysis of every word, phrase and sentence, and to point out exceptional idioms, and must be informed on the chief points of collateral erudition connected with the text.

ENGLISH.—Higher Grammar.—The candidate must be prepared on the matter contained in Davidson and Alcock's "English Grammar and Analysis," Nichol's Composition, Scott-Denny's Composition-Rhetoric, Coppens' Introduction to Rhetoric, or some equivalent works.

Composition.—A brief prose composition will be required, evidencing proficiency in narrative and critical writing. This exercise will be based on books and authors assigned for reading and study. Questions will be asked as to the subject-matter, method of treatment, structure and style of these books. Fair penmanship and accurate spelling will be considered as essential preliminary requirements.

The authors assigned for 1909-1910 are: Coleridge, The Ancient Mariner; Tennyson, Holy Grail and Morte d'Arthur; Addison's Sir Roger de Coverley; *Macaulay, Essays on Milton and Addison; *Milton, Minor Poems; *Shakespeare, Macbeth or Merchant of Venice; *Burke on Conciliation; Lowell, The Vision of Sir Launfal, Newman's Callista.

A careful study of the works marked thus* (subject-matter, form and structure) will be exacted; a general acquaintance with the other assigned books will be sufficient.

N. B.—*The Uniform College Entrance Requirements in English for 1909 will be accepted, as will any fair equivalent work in this department.*

HISTORY. The History of the Oriental Nations, of Greece, Rome and England; Montgomery's History of the United States, or some equivalent. Elements of Civics.

MATHEMATICS.—Elementary and Higher Algebra; Geometry, plane and solid.— Wentworth's Complete Algebra and Wentworth's Geometry, or works of equal grade.

MODERN LANGUAGES.—The elements of grammar, including the irregular verbs; translation into English, at sight, of simple prose; grammatical analysis. One modern language, other than English is required, preferably French or German. In case a candidate should not be prepared to meet this requirement, he will be obliged to follow an elementary course in either French or German during his Freshman year.

SPECIAL STUDENTS.

As indicated on the Time Schedule of Recitations, provision is made for special students, who may lack some of the requirements for unconditional entrance to any regular class. In special classes, the deficiency in Greek or Latin, or both, is remedied during the first year, or the first term, according to the previous preparation of the student and his coöperation with his instructors.

In some exceptional cases, special students are allowed to discontinue or omit a prescribed study, but with the express understanding that they thus cease to be candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Arts. Such students are classified as "out of course."

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

SCHEDULE OF COURSES.

The Preparatory Department of Holy Cross College is a Classical High School. The students are under the same general management, and are subject to the same general regulations as the students of the college. The curriculum of studies covers a period of four years. *At present, however, the first-year class is omitted and only students prepared for entrance to the second year can be received.* For entrance to this department, at least eight years of pre-academic work, or its equivalent, is required. Graduation from this department admits the student to Freshman class in the college; it also entitles him to the certificate of the Board of Regents of the University of the State of New York, meeting the preliminary education requirement for professional schools.

LATIN.

Course I.—(Fourth year). Six hours a week.

(*a*) Grammar—(First term) Syntax of nouns reviewed, including all exceptions. Formation of words. Syntax of the simple sentence. Prosody, rules for quantity and versification. (Second term) Syntax of verb thoroughly reviewed. The expanded sentence. The compound sentence. Arrangement of words. Figures of syntax and rhetoric.

Text books: Gildersleeve-Lodge, Latin Grammar, nn. 176-700. Casserly's Prosody.

(*b*) Composition—oral and written. Two written exercises every week, based on Bradley's Arnold, Exercises 36-67, and supplementary numbers 9-13. Exercises in hexameter and pentameter verse, once a week, based on Gepp's Latin Elegiac Verse, Part I., Exercises 1 to 40.

(*c*) Authors—(First term) Virgil, Eclogues 1 and 4, Georgic 4 (1-250 or 317 to end); Cicero, De Senecute, entire. Sight reading in Sallust's Cataline. (Second term) Virgil, Aneid I. Cicero, in Catilinam I, II. Sight reading in Sallust, continued.

(*d*) Memory—About eight or ten lines of Virgil or Cicero every day.

Course II.—(Third year). Six hours a week.

(*a*) Grammar—(First term) All of etymology, including exceptions in declension, conjugation, etc. Irregular and defective verbs. Syntax of simple sentence. (Second term) Syntax of compound sentence.

Text-book: Gildersleeve-Lodge, 201-670.

(*b*) Composition—Three written exercises a week, done out of class, besides oral and written work in class, based on Bradley's Arnold, Exercises, 1-35.

(*c*) Authors—(First term) Cæsar, Gallic War, Bk. I. cc. 1-25; Ovid, Metamorphoses, 200 lines; Cicero, Selected Letters (Dillard), 200 lines. (Second term) Cæsar, Gallic War, Bk. II.; Ovid, Tristia 400 lines. Sight reading from Caesar: balance of Book I., first term, and Book IV., second term.

(*d*) Memory—About eight lines of Ovid or Cicero every day.

Course III.—(Second year). Six hours a week.

(*a*) Grammar—(First term) Review of etymology of nouns, adjectives, pronouns and adverbs, including principal exceptions. Syntax of simple sentence. (Second term) Inflection of verbs. Syntax of compound sentence.

Text book: Gildersleeve-Lodge, 1-176, 326-670, omitting fine print.

(*b*) Composition—Three written exercises a week, out of class, based on Gildersleeve's Latin Exercises, 102-160, 193-245. Oral and written work once a week in class.

(*c*) Authors—(First term) Nepos, Lives of Themistocles, Miltiades, Hannibal. (Second term) Cicero, Selected Letters (Dillard); Phaedrus, 14 Fables.

(*d*) Memory—About 250 lines of Nepos, first term, and 30 Letters of Cicero, second term.

Course IV.—(First year). Ten hours a week, first term; six hours, second term.

(*a*) Grammar—(First term) Etymology. Regular declensions and conjugations. Elementary rules of syntax. (Second term) Irregular verbs. Rules for gender. Syntax of simple sentence.

Text-book: Gildersleeve-Lodge (school edition) 1-176, 201-326, and page 305, nn. 1, 2, 7, 23, 27, 38, 39, 43, 54, 65, 72, 75, 80, 83, 84, 105.

(*b*) Composition—Three exercises a week, first term; two, second term. Oral review once a week. Written and oral work based on Gildersleeve's Latin Exercise Book, First Course, Part I., 1-52, 94, 96-101.

(*c*) Authors—(Second term) Viri Romae, about 300 lines.

(*d*) Memory—Five lines a day in Viri Romae, second term.

GREEK.

Course I.—(Fourth year). Five hours a week.

(*a*) Grammar—(First term) Syntax of concords and cases. Homeric dialect. (Second term) Irregular verbs. Syntax of verb.

Text-book: Kaegi-Kleist, 114-215 and list of irregular verbs (Appendix).

(*b*) Composition—One exercise a week, based on Sidgwick's Introduction to Greek Prose Composition, Exercises 1-30.

(*c*) Authors—(First term) Homer, Iliad, Bk. I. (Keep's ed.); Xenophon, Cyropaedia (Gleason's ed.) Part I., 500 lines. Balance for sight reading. (Second term) Homer, Iliad, Bk. II., lines 1-493, Bk. III., 120-245, Bk. VI., 437 to the end. Xenophon, Cyropaedia, Part II., 500 lines. St. Luke's Gospel for sight reading.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

Course II.—(Third year) Five hours a week.

(*a*) Grammar—(First term) Etymology: exceptions in declension and conjugation, irregular verbs. Syntax of concords, nouns, verbs, as far as moods in dependent sentences. (Second term) Syntax of dependent sentences, conditional clauses, &c. Particles.

Text-book: Kaegi-Kleist, 1-209.

(*b*) Composition—One written exercise a week, out of class. Oral and written work in class. Kaegi, Greek Exercise Book II., 36-66.

(*c*) Authors—(First term) Xenophon, Anabasis, Book II. cc. 1, 2, 3, 4; with cc. 5 and 6 for sight reading. (Second term) Xenophon, Anabasis, Book III., cc. 1, 2, 3, 4; with c. 5 for sight reading.

Course III.—(Second year). Five hours a week.

(*a*) Grammar—(First term) Pure, mute and liquid verbs. (Second term) Verbs in μι and irregular verbs. Syntax, the concords.

Text-book: Kaegi-Kleist, 79-131.

(*b*) Composition—One written exercise a week, out of class. Oral and written work in class, based on Kaegi's Greek Exercise Book I., 49-83; Book II., 1-36.

(*c*) Authors—(First term) Selections from Kaegi's Exercise Book I. nn. 53, 59, 69, 70, 77. (Second term) Xenophon, Anabasis, Book I., cc. 1, 2, 8, 9.

Course IV.—(First year). Five hours a week in second term.

(*a*) Grammar—Declension of regular nouns, adjectives, pronouns. Verbs εἰμί and παιδεύω. General rules for accent.

Text-book: Kaegi-Kleist, 1-78.

(*b*) Composition—One written exercise a week, out of class. Oral and written work in class, based on Kaegi's Exercise Book I., nn. 1-48.

(*c*) Authors—The reading lessons in Kaegi's Exercise Book I., nn. 1-48.

ENGLISH.

Course I.—(Fourth year). Three hours a week.

(*a*) Precepts—(First term) English Rhetoric. Ornaments of composition. Literary style. (Second term) Species of prose composition. Essay writing. Literary criticism. Versification.—Coppens, Introduction to Rhetorical Composition, Books I., II., IV., V.

(*b*) Composition—One theme each week, done out of class, based on Baldwin's Specimens of Prose Description.

(*c*) Authors—(First term) Shelley's Odes; Wordsworth, selections; De Quincey, Flight of Tartar Tribe; Macaulay, Essays on Johnson and Addison; Tennyson, Morte D'Arthur. (Second term) Milton, Minor Poems; Shakespeare, Merchant of Venice; Thackeray, Henry Esmond; Lamb, Essays of Elia; Ruskin, Sesame and Lilies.

Course II.—(Third year). Three hours a week.

(*a*) Precepts—Paragraph structure and amplification. (First term) First half of Scott and Denny's Composition-Rhetoric, cc. 1-4. (Second term) Second half of the same.

(*b*) Composition—One theme each week, done out of class, based on Brewster's Specimens of Narration.

(*c*) Authors—(First term) Tennyson, Holy Grail and Sir Galahad; Lowell, Vision of Sir Launfal; Thackeray, Roundabout Papers. (Second term) Gray's Elegy and Eton College; Addison's Sir Roger; Newman's Callista; Cowper, selections.

(*d*) Memory—The Holy Grail, the Elegy and selections from Cowper.

Course III.—(Second year). Three hours a week.

(*a*) Precepts—Choice and propriety of words. Sentence structure.—Donnelly, S. J., Imitation and Analysis, and Nichols, English Composition.

(*b*) Composition—One theme each week, done out of class, attending chiefly to correct use of words, clearness and precision, as outlined in Nichols.

(*c*) Authors—(First term) Goldsmith, Deserted Village; Whittier, Snowbound; Irving, Sketch Book, with the aid of Donnelly's Imitation and Analysis. (Second term) Campbell's Odes; Hawthorne, Twice Told Tales; Scott's Talisman; Alden's Studies in Bryant.

(*d*) Memory—Deserted Village and Selections from Bryant.

Course IV.—(First year). Six hours a week, first term; four hours, second term.

(*a*) Precepts—Analysis of complex sentences. Epistolary style. Paraphrases. Reproductions. Imitations.—Davidson and Alcock's English Grammar and Analysis.

(*b*) Composition—Three themes a week, first term; two, second term; done out of class; based on precepts and authors; attending chiefly to grammatical correctness.

(*c*) Authors—(First term) Longfellow, Evangeline and Minor Selections; Dickens' Christmas Stories; Cooper's Last of the Mohicans. (Second term) Scott, Lay of the Last Minstrel; Hawthorne, Tanglewood Tales.

(*d*) Memory—Evangeline and Lay of the Last Minstrel.

HISTORY.

Course I.—(Fourth year). Two hours a week.

American History. An intensive study of the history and government of the United States. Text-books—(First term) Montgomery, The Leading Facts of American History. (Second term) Macy's Civil Government.

Course II.—(Third year). Two hours a week.

Modern History—dwelling especially on English history as a preparation for the study of American History in the fourth year.

Text-book: Birt's Lingard.

Course III.—(Second year). Two hours a week.

Roman History. Lectures and recitations based on Shuckburgh.
Text-book: Shuckburgh's Roman History, students' edition.

Course IV.—(First year). Two hours a week.

Grecian History, based on Bury; and Bible History, based on Richards' Manual.
Text-book: Bury's Greek History, students' edition.

MATHEMATICS.

Course I.—(Fourth year). Four hours a week. (First term) Solid Geometry.—Wentworth. (Second term) Higher Algebra; Choice and Chance, to the end.—Wentworth's Complete Algebra.

Course II.—(Third year). Four hours a week. (First term) Plane Geometry, Books I., II., III. (Second term) Books IV. and V.—Wentworth's Plane Geometry.

Course III.—(Second year). Four hours a week. Algebra. (First term) Equations of second degree, to Ratio and Proportion. (Second term) Ratio and Proportion to Choice and Chance.—Wentworth's Complete Algebra.

Course IV.—(First year). Five hours a week. Algebra. (First term) Through Least Common Multiple. (Second term) Through Equations of the first degree.—Wentworth's Complete Algebra.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

N. B. In each course, one hour a week is devoted to daily recitations, of ten minutes each, and there is besides a lecture of half an hour each week.

Course I.—(Fourth year). Review of matter treated in Courses II., III. and IV. Lectures and discussion, based on De Harbe's Full Catechism, parts 1, 2, 3.

Course II.—(Third year). On Grace, the Sacraments and Sacramentals.—De Harbe, pp. 238-327.

Course III.—(Second year). On the Commandments of God, the Precepts of the Church, Sin and Virtue.—De Harbe, pp. 158-238.

Course IV.—(First year). On Faith, its object, necessity, qualities; the Apostles' Creed.—De Harbe, pp. 67-158.

MODERN LANGUAGES.

N. B. One modern language besides English is prescribed, except in the first year.

French Course I.—(Fourth year). Three hours a week.

(*a*) Grammar—(First term) Thorough review of etymology. (Second term) Thorough review of syntax.—Contanseau.

(*b*) Authors—(First term) Halévy, L'Abbé Constantin. (Second term) Corneille, Polyeucte.

French Course II.—(Third year). Three hours a week.

(*a*) Grammar—(First term) Review. Neuter, pronominal and impersonal verbs. Irregular verbs of the four conjugations. (Second term) Review. All of syntax, including principal exceptions.—Contanseau.

(*b*) Authors—Fénelon, Télémaque; Malot, Sans Famille.

French Course III.—(Second year). Three hours a week.

(*a*) Grammar—(First term)—Etymology, to auxiliary verbs, inclusively. (Second term) Review of first term matter. Regular verbs of the four conjugations.—Contanseau.

(*b*) Authors—Contanseau, Exercises.

German Course I.—(Fourth year). Three hours a week.

(*a*) Grammar—(First term) Review. Syntax of verb, to the end. (Second term) Thorough review of all syntax.—Whitney.

(*b*) Authors—(First term) Göthe, Herman und Dorothea; Schiller, Der Taucher. (Second term) Schiller, Das Lied von der Glocke; Raumer, Crusade of Frederick Barbarossa.

German Course II.—(Third year). Three hours a week.

(*a*) Grammar—(First term) Review. Irregular, inseparable, separable, impersonal, reflexive verbs. (Second term). Review. Syntax, to Syntax of verb.—Whitney.

(*b*) Authors—Guerber, Märchen und Erzählungen, No. 2.

German Course III.—(Second year). Three hours a week.

(*a*) Grammar—(First term) Etymology, to auxiliary verbs. (Second term) Auxiliary and regular verbs.—Whitney.

(*b*) Authors—Guerber, Märchen und Erzählungen, No. 1.

ELOCUTION.

Once a week each class is drilled separately in gesture and expression, and all of the students are given an opportunity for speaking from the platform. Special help and encouragement are given to those who enter the prize contest at the end of the year or apply for private instruction at any time during the year.

TERMS.

Payments half-yearly in advance.

Resident Students.

Tuition, per annum	$ 60 00
Board and Lodging, including use of gymnasium and library, washing and mending linen, per annum	200 00

Furnished room and attendance:

Single rooms, O'Kane Building and Annex, per annum	60 00
Alumni Hall, per annum	75 00
Double rooms, O'Kane Building and Annex, per annum, $80 each	40 00
Alumni Hall, per annum $100 each	50 00

When engaging private rooms, students must make a deposit of five dollars as security against damage to room or furniture.

Non-Resident Students.

Tuition, per annum	$ 60 00
Tuition and Dinner, per annum	130 00
Gymnasium fee, per annum	3 00
Library and Reading Room fee, per annum	2 00

FITTING SCHOOLS.

Among the preparatory schools referred to on page 10, which have prepared or are now preparing students for entrance to our Freshman class, may be mentioned the following:

In Massachusetts—Attleboro, Beverly, Blackstone, Boston Latin, Bridgewater, Brockton, Brookfield, Charlton, Chicopee, Clinton, Conway, Danvers, Fall River, Fitchburg, Gardner, Grafton, Hardwick, Haverhill (St. James'), Holden, Holyoke, Holyoke (Rosary), Hopkinton, Hudson, Lawrence, Lee, Leicester, Lenox, Leominster, Lowell, Malden, Mansfield, Marlboro, Maynard, Melrose, Milford, Milford (St. Mary's), Millbury, Natick, New Bedford (Holy Family), Newton, North Adams (St. Joseph's), Northampton, Northbridge, North Brookfield, Oxford, Palmer, Phillips-Andover, Pittsfield, Pittsfield (St. Joseph's), Shrewsbury, Somerville, South Boston, South bridge (St. Mary's), Spencer, Springfield (Cathedral), Taunton, Wakefield, Webster (St. Louis), Westboro, West Springfield, Williston Academy, Winchendon, Worcester (Classical, South, English, Evening, St. John's and Sacred Heart Academy), also the High School Department of Boston College.

In New York—Albany (St. John's and Normal), Amsterdam (St. Mary's), Binghamton (St. Joseph's), Brooklyn, Champlain, Cohoes, Corning (Academy), Glens Falls (St. Mary's), Ithaca, Lowville, New York (Loyola), Poughkeepsie, Port Henry, Rochester, Rome (St. Aloysius), Troy (St. Joseph's, St. Michael's), Syracuse (Central), Utica, Waverly, Wellsville, and the Preparatory Departments of Canisius College, Buffalo, and St. Francis Xavier's College, New York.

In Connecticut—Ansonia, Bridgeport, Danbury, East Hartford, Hartford, Meriden, New Britain, New Haven, Norwich, South

Manchester, Thompsonville, Unionville, Waterbury, Windsor Locks (St. Mary's).

In Pennsylvania—Lansford, Newport, Philadelphia, Reading, Scranton (St. Thomas), Shenandoah (St. Mary's), and the Preparatory Departments of St. Joseph's College, Philadelphia, and Holy Ghost College, Pittsburgh.

In Rhode Island—Cumberland, Newport (St. Joseph's), Providence (Classical and LaSalle), South Kingston, Woonsocket.

In Maine—Bangor, Camden, Eastport, Lewiston, Madison, Portland, Van Buren.

In Vermont—Bellows Falls, Burlington and Middlebury.

In New Jersey—Englewood, Elizabeth, Red Bank, and the Preparatory Departments of Seton Hall College and St. Peter's College.

In New Hampshire—Hampstead, Rochester, and the Preparatory Department of St. Anselm's College, Manchester.

In Ohio—Cincinnati (St. Xavier), New Lexington, Youngstown.

To these may be added Peoria, Ill. (Spalding Institute), Crookston, Minn., Nashville, Tenn., Jamaica, W. I. (St. George's), and the Preparatory Departments of Georgetown University, Mt. St. Mary's College, Emmitsburg, Md., St. Laurent, Canada, St. Mary's, Kansas, St. Mary's, Montreal, and Gonzaga College, Washington, D. C.

ENTRANCE EXAMINATIONS.

For the convenience of students who contemplate taking examinations for entrance to the College or competing in scholarship examinations, we reproduce on the following pages the exact papers set before candidates for the Halloran and Ames scholarships in August and September, 1909. Knowledge of French or German was tested in an oral examination.

COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS.

Entrance Examination.

HALLORAN SCHOLARSHIP.

August 2, 1909.

LATIN COMPOSITION.

Time, 1 hour. Select any two of the following sentences:

1. Do you not think, Catiline, that if my fellow-citizens hated me I ought to leave the city? Why then (igitur), do you hesitate to withdraw (concedere) from your native land, the common parent of us all, since there is no honorable man in all Italy who has not for a long time feared and avoided you?

2. No one doubted that, when the Senators saw what was for the interest of the republic, they would favor (sequi) the proposition of Silanus. Yet certain men who wished to be considered friends of the people (populares), preferred to commit the conspirators to darkness and chains, on the ground that (quod) the death penalty was too severe.

3. Although Lucullus, after defeating and sinking (deprimere) the fleet of Sertorius, had freed the cities of Asia from the dangers of siege and had driven Mithridates out of Pontus, every one saw that if several other nations should be roused (concitare) against our armies, the war would be much fiercer than before.

COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS.

Entrance Examination.

AMES SCHOLARSHIP.

September 6, 1909.

LATIN COMPOSITION.

Translate two of the following selections:

1. When Cæsar approached the river, he decided (*constituere*) that he must build a bridge. There were some who doubted that the Gauls would try to injure the bridge, and so Cæsar ordered Crassus to destroy all the towns that he captured.

2. If Catiline suddenly becomes alarmed (*pertimere*) and turns (*iter convertere*) from this course of crime to flight, there will be some who will say that he has been driven into exile by the consul; but it will be worth the while, provided I ward off (*depellere*) from you the danger of a civil war.

3. The Helvetians sent ambassadors to Cæsar to say that they had in mind to make a journey through the province because there was no other way, and the Gauls sent ambassadors to Cæsar to promise that they would take an oath not to injure friends of the Roman people.

COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS.

Entrance Examination.

HALLORAN SCHOLARSHIP.

August 2, 1909.

LATIN TRANSLATION.

1 O socii-neque enim ignari sumus ante malorum—
O passi graviora, dabit Deus his quoque finem.
Vos et Scyllaeam rabiem penitusque sonantes
Accestis scopulos, vos et Cyclopea saxa
5 Experti: revocate animos, maestumque timorem
Mittite: forsan et haec olim meminisse juvabit.
Per varios casus, per tot discrimina rerum
Tendimus in Latium: sedes ubi fata quietas
Ostendunt: illic fas regna resurgere Troiae.
10 Durate, et vosmet rebus servate secundis.

1. Translate the above passage into idiomatic English.

2. Explain the allusion in "Scyllaeam rabiem" (l. 3), "Cyclopea saxa" (l. 4).

3. Account for the case of malorum (l. 1).

4. Explain the form *accestis* (l. 4). What is the present infinitive of *accestis*?

5. Give the principal parts of *passi* (l. 2), *experti* (l. 5), *juvabit* (l. 6), *tendimus* (l. 8), *resurgere* (l. 9).

6. Scan line 1 and mark the caesuras in the line.

COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS.

Entrance Examination.

AMES SCHOLARSHIP.

September 6, 1909.

LATIN TRANSLATION.

Talia iactanti stridens Aquilone procella
velum adversa ferit, fluctusque ad sidera tollit.
Franguntur remi; tum prora avertit, et undis
dat latus; insequitur cumulo praeruptus aquae mons.
5. Hi summo in fluctu pendent; his unda dehiscens
terram inter fluctus aperit; furit aestus arenis.
Tris Notus abreptas in saxa latentia torquet—
saxa vocant Itali mediis quae in fluctibus aras—
dorsum immane mari summo; tris Eurus ab alto
10. in brevia et Syrtis urguet, miserabile visu,
inliditque vadis atque aggere cingit arenae.
Unam, quae Lycios fidumque vehebat Oronten,
ipsius ante oculos ingens a vertice pontus
in puppim ferit: excutitur pronusque magister
15. volvitur in caput; ast illam ter fluctus ibidem
torquet agens circum, et rapidus vorat aequore vortex.

1. Translate the above passage into idiomatic English.
2. Parse *iactanti* (l. 1), *tollit* (l. 2), *praeruptus* (l. 4), *dehiscens* (l. 5), *miserabile visu* (l. 10).
3. Scan lines 2, and 6, and mark the caesuras.
4. What figure in *stridens* (l. 1)? in *furit aestus arenis* (l. 6)?
5. Explain the references in *Lycios* (l. 12), *Oronten* (l. 12).

COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS.

Entrance Examination.

HALLORAN SCHOLARSHIP.

August 3, 1909.

GREEK COMPOSITION.

Time, 1 hour. Select any one of the following sentences:

1. Cyrus said to his men that he would give many gifts when they had conquered the forces of his brother. But in the battle Artaxerxes won the victory and Cyrus was killed. He swore that he would furnish provisions to the Greek army, while the Greeks promised to advance as through a friendly land. Therefore, under the guidance of Tissaphernes, the army began to march homeward.

2. The soldiers selected men and sent them with Clearchus to ask Cyrus concerning the expedition. He replied that Abrocomas, a personal enemy, was at the Euphrates river, fourteen stages distant, and he said he wished to punish him. On hearing this, those who had been selected reported to the soldiers. They were afraid that Cyrus was leading them against the king, nevertheless they decided to follow. If they had not followed, Cyrus would not have given them more pay.

3. On the fourth day they descended into the plain. When Tissaphernes overtook them, they were compelled to encamp in a village near by, for many were wounded and unable to proceed. The barbarians attacked them, advancing to the camp. At night, however, the enemy withdrew, for they always encamped more than thirty-seven stages from the Greek army. The Greeks waited until they had gone and then rested.

COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS.

Entrance Examination.

AMES SCHOLARSHIP.

September 7, 1909.

GREEK COMPOSITION.

Translate into Greek, marking accents, &c.—

1. Menon urged his men to cross the river, "For," said he, "if Cyrus should see you begin the crossing he would bestow many gifts upon you, thinking that you were the most faithful of soldiers."

2. The Athenians fled, some in one direction and some in another, till they reached the crowds at the gates of the city. Here the general said, "If you had pursued and conquered the enemy, you would not have been deprived of your liberty and your city."

3. Deserters came from the enemy and said that if Cyrus would give them three months pay, they would lead him at once to villages filled with food and drink, whence he might provision the army and where he might encamp for the night.

COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS.

Entrance Examination.

HALLORAN SCHOLARSHIP.

August 3, 1909.

GREEK TRANSLATION.

Τὸν δ' ἡμείβετ' ἔπειτα Θέτις κατὰ δάκρυ χέουσα·
ὤ μοι, τέκνον ἐμόν, τί νύ σ' ἔτρεφον, αἰνὰ τεκοῦσα!
αἴθ' ὄφελες παρὰ νηυσὶν ἀδάκρυτος καὶ ἀπήμων
ἧσθαι· ἐπεί νύ τοι αἶσα μίνυνθά περ, οὔτι μάλα δήν·
5 νῦν δ' ἅμα τ' ὠκύμορος καὶ ὀϊζυρὸς περὶ πάντων
ἔπλεο· τῷ σε κακῇ αἴσῃ τέκον ἐν μεγάροισιν.
τοῦτο δέ τοι ἐρέουσα ἔπος Διὶ τερπικεραύνῳ,
εἶμ' αὐτὴ πρὸς Ὄλυμπον ἀγάννιφον, αἴ κε πίθηται.
ἀλλὰ σὺ μὲν νῦν νηυσὶ παρήμενος ὠκυπόροισιν,
10 μήνι' Ἀχαιοῖσιν, πολέμου δ' ἀποπαύεο πάμπαν.
Ζεὺς γὰρ ἐς Ὠκεανὸν μετ' ἀμύμονας Αἰθιοπῆας
χθιζὸς ἔβη κατὰ δαῖτα, θεοὶ δ' ἅμα πάντες ἕποντο·
δωδεκάτῃ δέ τοι αὖτις ἐλεύσεται Οὔλυμπόνδε.
καὶ τότ' ἔπειτά τοι εἶμι Διὸς ποτὶ χαλκοβατὲς δῶ,
15 καί μιν γουνάσομαι, καί μιν πείσεσθαι ὀΐω.

1. Translate the above passage into idiomatic English.
2. Who was Thetis, and whom is she addressing in this passage?
3. Parse the following:

   Τέκνον ἐμόν (l. 2).
   ἧσθαι (l. 4).
   ἀγάννιφον (l. 8).

4. What and where was Olympus? Who was Zeus?
   What is the force of the particle δε at the end of the word Olympus?
5. Parse: πίθηται (l. 8).
   δῶ (l. 14).

COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS.

Entrance Examination.

AMES SCHOLARSHIP.

September 7, 1909.

GREEK TRANSLATION.

Ζεῦ πάτερ, εἴποτε δή σε μετ' ἀθανάτοισιν ὄνησα
ἢ ἔπει, ἢ ἔργῳ, τόδε μοι κρήηνον ἐέλδωρ·
τίμησόν μοι υἱόν, ὃς ὠκυμορώτατος ἄλλων
ἔπλετ'· ἀτάρ μιν νῦν γε ἄναξ ἀνδρῶν Ἀγαμέμνων
5 *ἠτίμησεν· ἑλὼν γὰρ ἔχει γέρας, αὐτὸς ἀπούρας.*
ἀλλὰ σύ πέρ μιν τῖσον, Ὀλύμπιε μητίετα Ζεῦ·
τόφρα δ' ἐπὶ Τρώεσσι τίθει κράτος, ὄφρ' ἂν Ἀχαιοὶ
υἱὸν ἐμὸν τίσωσιν, ὀφέλλωσίν τέ ἑ τιμῇ.
Ὣς φάτο· τὴν δ' ουτι προσέφη νεφεληγερέτα Ζεύς.
10 *ἀλλ' ὃν μέν κ' ἐπιεικὲς ἀκουέμεν, οὔτις ἔπειτα*
οὔτε θεῶν πρότερος τόνγ' εἴσεται, οὔτ' ἀνθρώπιων·
ὃν δέ κ' ἐγὼν ἀπάνευθε θεῶν ἐθέλωμι νοῆσαι,
μήτι σὺ ταῦτα ἕκαστα διείρεο, μηδὲ μετάλλα.

1. Translate the above into idiomatic English:

2. Parse *ὄνησα* (l. 1), *ἔπλετ'* (l. 4), *τίσωσιν* (l. 8), *ἐθελωμι* (l. 12).

3. Explain *ἀτάρ* (l. 4), *ἂν* (l. 7), *ἑ* (l. 8).

4. What allusion is made in *μητίετα Ζεῦ* (l. 6), in *νεφεληγερέτα*, (l. 9).

5. Give the Attic forms of *ἐέλδωρ·* (l. 2), *μιν* (l. 4), *διείρεο* (l. 13).

COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS.

Entrance Examination.

HALLORAN SCHOLARSHIP.

August 4, 1909.

ENGLISH.

1. Write a description of some person you have seen, using the following plan: (a) general appearance, (b) details in their order, (c) impression produced on you as you saw the person.

2. Describe any one scene in Macbeth and show the relation it bears to the plot.

3. Contrast the character of Portia, in *The Merchant of Venice*, with that of Lady Macbeth.

4. Give the theme of the poem "Lycidas."

5. Analyze or diagram the following, divide it into clauses and state what each dependent clause modifies:

"For we were nursed upon the self-same hill,
Fed the same flock by fountain, shade and rill;
Together both, ere the high lawns appeared
Under the opening eyelids of the morn,
We drove afield, and both together heard
What time the grayfly winds her sultry horn,
Battening our flocks with the fresh dews of night
Oft till the star that rose at evening bright
Towards heaven's descent had sloped his westering wheel."

COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS.

Entrance Examination.

AMES SCHOLARSHIP.

September 8, 1909.

ENGLISH.

1. Define *antithesis*, *tautology*, *redundancy*. State the figure of speech in each of the following sentences:

   (a) The years between
   Have taught some sweet, some bitter lessons.

   (b) We cannot all be cabin passengers in the voyage of life.

   (c) The frost of many winters lay upon his hair.

2. Mention some of Milton's minor poems and give a descriptive account of one of these.

3. State clearly the full thought of the following:

   Give thy thoughts no tongue,
   Nor any unproportioned thought his act.
   Be thou familiar but by no means vulgar.
   The friends thou hast, and their adoption tried,
   Grapple them to thy soul with hoops of steel;
   But do not dull thy palm with entertainment
   Of each new-hatch'd, unfledg'd comrade.

4. Point out the ways by which in the play of *Macbeth* our sympathies are turned for or against Macbeth.

5. Give the plot of one of the following: (a) *King Lear*, (b) *Macbeth*, (c) *Hamlet*, (d) *Julius Cæsar*.

6. Tell the story of *The Vision of Sir Launfal*.

COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS.

Entrance Examination.

HALLORAN SCHOLARSHIP.

August 4, 1909.

HISTORY.

1. Contrast the civilization of Greece with that of Persia. Show the critical importance of the battle of Marathon.
2. Give a short account of the Carthaginian invasion of Sicily in 480 B. C.
3. Outline briefly and give the causes and the results of the Punic Wars.
4. Who was Constantine and how did he bring about the organization of the Roman Empire?
5. What is meant by the so-called Reformation and what has been its influence on the world?
6. Show why each of the following is considered an important event in English History: The framing of the Magna Charta. The Crimean War.
7. Describe the religious conditions in England that led to the settlement of Maryland.
8. What was the Dred Scott decision?
9. What were the causes of the Civil War and what was the result?
10. What is meant by the Monroe Doctrine, and what are some of its provisions?

N. B. Answer any five of the above questions.

COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS.

Entrance Examination.

AMES SCHOLARSHIP.

September 8, 1909.

HISTORY.

1. What were the laws of Lycurgus? Show the effects of these laws on the Spartan nation.

2. Give an account of the Peloponnesian war, showing (a) remote causes, (b) immediate causes, (c) chief results.

3. Give an account of (a) the circumstances that led to the battle of Actium, (b) the question settled by the battle of Actium.

4. What is meant by the Holy Roman Empire? Name the first and last Emperor.

5. Give an account of the condition of the French people just prior to the French revolution. Name two results of this revolution.

6. Explain the origin of the *wars of the roses*. Mention three consequences of these wars.

7. State two important causes and two beneficial results of the war of 1812.

8. What was the Gadsden purchase?

9. Give an account of the origin and settlement of the Alabama claims.

10. Explain the Wilmot Proviso.

COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS.

Entrance Examination.

HALLORAN SCHOLARSHIP.

August 4, 1909.

MATHEMATICS.

ALGEBRA.

1. Simplify the following:

$$\sqrt{-64} + \sqrt{-25} + \sqrt{-121} - \sqrt{225}$$

2. Solve the equation:

$ax^2 + bx + c = 0$: Show the condition under which the roots are (1) real and unequal, (2) imaginary, (3) rational, (4) surds.

3. Solve as a quadratic:

$$3x^2 - 7 + 3\sqrt{3x^2 - 16x + 21} = 16x$$

4. Find the cube root of

$$a^6 - 2a^5 + \frac{22a^4}{3} - \frac{224a^3}{27} + \frac{44a^2}{3} - 8a + 8$$

PLANE GEOMETRY.

1. Prove that two right triangles are equal if a leg and the hypotenuse of the one are equal respectively to a leg and the hypotenuse of the other.
2. Prove that two mutually equiangular triangles are similar.
3. Prove that two triangles having an angle of one equal to an angle of the other, are to each other as the products of the sides including the equal angles.
4. State and prove the formula for the area of a circle.

COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS.

Entrance Examination.

AMES SCHOLARSHIP.

September 8, 1909.

MATHEMATICS.

ALGEBRA.

1. Factor $16+4x^2+x^4$, $27a^3-b^3$, a^4-b^4, $2x^2+3xy-2y^2$

2. Find the square root of $\frac{a^2}{4}+b^2+\frac{c^2}{4}+ab-\frac{ac}{2}-bc$

3. Solve $x^3+y^3=91$
   $x^2-xy+y^2=13$

4. Simplify $\left(\sqrt{a^3b^3}\right)\left(\sqrt[3]{a^2b^3}\right)$, $\frac{\sqrt{a^2b}}{3}+a\sqrt{12b}-\sqrt{3b^3}$

PLANE GEOMETRY.

1. Prove that if two parallel straight lines are cut by a third straight line, the alternate interior angles are equal.
2. Prove that if two triangles have two sides of the one equal to two sides of the other, but the included angle of the first greater than the included angle of the second, the third side of the first will be greater than the third side of the second.
3. Prove that the sum of the interior angles of any convex polygon is equal to twice as many right angles less four as the figure has sides.
4. Write the formula for finding each of the following:
   (a) the area of a circle whose radius is r.
   (b) the area of an equilateral triangle whose side is s.
   (c) the area of a square inscribed in a circle whose radius is r.

CLASS REGISTER.

October, 1909.

---

* Indicates "Out of Course."

SENIOR.

Bowes, Francis A.....Waterbury, Conn.
*Brennan, Edward M.....Peacedale, R. I.
Burke, Henry P.....Clinton, Mass.
Burke, Patrick F.....Thompsonville, Conn.
Callan, Edward J.....Brooklyn, N. Y.
Carey, Thomas A.....Worcester, Mass.
Casey, William J.....Worcester, Mass.
Clancy, William J.....Milford, Mass.
Connors, James F.....Pittsfield, Mass.
Conroy, Gardiner J.....Brooklyn, N. Y.
Coyle, Patrick F.....Worcester, Mass.
Curtin, D. Francis.....Syracuse, N. Y.
Daly, George A.....Roxbury, Mass.
Donnelly, Philip H.....Albany, N. Y.
Donovan, Daniel L.....Worcester, Mass.
Dowd, James J., Jr .....Holyoke, Mass.
Doyle, James E.....Worcester, Mass.
Finn, Leo M.....Waterbury, Conn.
Finnerty, John W.....Clinton, Mass.
Flanigan, William A.....Brooklyn, N. Y.
Fleming, Pierce J.....Worcester, Mass.
Flynn, Edmund W.....Providence, R. I.
Foley, Joseph F.....Canton, Mass.
Gorman, Bernard A.....Scranton, Pa.

Hamel, Arnold L. . . . . Crookston, Minn.
Hartnett, Joseph A. . . . . Millville, Mass.
Hester, James W. . . . . Clinton, Mass.
Lawlor, Lawrence A. . . . . Lawrence, Mass.
Leahy, F. Chester. . . . . Worcester, Mass.
Louis, Lawrence J. . . . . Newport, R. I.
*Lynch, Francis J. . . . . Holyoke, Mass.
Mahoney, James E. . . . . Boston, Mass.
May, Francis A. . . . . Maynard, Mass.
McMahon, William E. R. . . . . Worcester, Mass.
McNamara, Francis X. . . . . Haverhill, Mass.
McNulty, Michael B. . . . . Peacedale, R. I.
Meehan, Thomas J. . . . . Worcester, Mass.
Misner, F. de Sales. . . . . Peoria, Ill.
Moran, John W. . . . . Waterbury, Vt.
Murphy, Edward T. . . . . Fall River, Mass.
O'Brien, James E. . . . . Norwich, Conn.
O'Brien, Timothy F. . . . . Manchester, N. H.
O'Keefe, William J. . . . . Randolph, Mass.
O'Neil, Augustine F. . . . . Akron, Ohio.
O'Toole, Lawrence F. . . . . Clinton, Mass.
Phelan, Stephen P. . . . . Bridgeport, Conn.
Pyne, Joseph G. . . . . Lowell, Mass.
Quirbach, Conrad J. . . . . Lowell, Mass.
Regan, Timothy P. . . . . Whitinsville, Mass.
Renehan, William L. . . . . Union City, Conn.
Rigali, Henry A. . . . . Roxbury, Mass.
Rochford, Richard A. . . . . Cambridge, Mass.
Scanlon, Gregory J. . . . . Holyoke, Mass.
*Scheid, Aloysius L. . . . . Rochester, N. Y.
Selman, Leon A. . . . . Buffalo, N. Y.
Sheehan, John P. . . . . Springfield, Mass.
Shields, William T. . . . . Stillwater, N. Y.
Staunton, Henry M. . . . . Boston, Mass.

Sullivan, Cornelius J.....Thompsonville, Conn.
Sullivan, Thomas F.....Worcester, Mass.
Sweeney, Edward F.....Charlestown, Mass.
*Sweeney, Neal M.....No. Abington, Mass.
Terwilliger, Harold G.....Roselle, N. J.
Thompson, Joseph B.....Waterbury, Conn.
Tobin, William F.....Worcester, Mass.
Tracy, Frederick H.....Worcester, Mass.
Walsh, Francis W.....Newport, R. I.

JUNIOR.

Benkert, Louis A.....Pequa, Ohio.
Bennett, Edward F.....Thompsonville, Conn.
Blake, Thomas A.....New York, N. Y.
Boldt, William F., Jr.....Albany, N. Y.
Caldarone, Alfred A.....Providence, R. I.
Cobb, Eben S.....Clinton, Mass.
Cordon, Callahan A.....Binghamton, N. Y.
Corrigan, Thomas D.....Fall River, Mass.
Crotty, James A.....Worcester, Mass.
Curran, Edmund F.....Worcester, Mass.
Curtin, John F.....Lawrence, Mass.
Daly, Leo J.....Port Henry, N. Y.
Decker, Francis G.....Castorland, N. Y.
Donoghue, Florence J.....Worcester, Mass.
Donohue, Michael A.....Glen Lyon, Pa.
Dowd, John A.....Windsor Locks, Conn.
Ducharme, Carl A.....Fitchburg, Mass.
Duffy, William F.....Lowell, Mass.
Durkin, Harry A.....Peoria, Ill.
Fitzgibbons, James J.....Holyoke, Mass.
Foley, Cornelius A.....Melrose, Mass.
Foster, Leo T.....Leominster, Mass.
Gallivan, James A.....Millville, Mass.

Généreux, Edmond A.....Webster, Mass.
*Gillon, Charles J. C.....Taunton, Mass.
Glennon, Christopher F.....Dalton, Mass.
Haggerty, William J.....Chicopee, Mass.
Hearley, John H., Jr.....Albany, N. Y.
Hennessey, Daniel E.....Jefferson, Mass.
Hickson, Leo T.....Bangor, Me.
Jones, George W.....Worcester, Mass.
Junker, Jules X.....Philadelphia, Pa.
Keany, Thomas L.....Hopkinton, Mass.
Keough, Edwin J.....Holyoke, Mass.
Lanphier, Arthur B.....Rensselaer, N. Y.
Lawlor, Augustine J.....Lawrence, Mass.
Lawlor, John C.....Bellows Falls, Vt.
Maingot, A. Graham.....Port of Spain, Trinidad.
Maloney, Charles M.....Cambridge, Mass.
Maloney, E. Vincent.....Waterbury, Conn.
Martin, John A.....Holyoke, Mass.
Martin, Le Roy T.....Spencer, Mass.
McCaffrey, Jerome J.....Attleboro, Mass.
*McGlynn, William P.....Chicopee Falls, Mass.
McGrath, Francis A.....Worcester, Mass.
McGrory, John F.....Norwich, Conn.
McHugh, Cornelius F.....Hazelton, Pa.
McKenna, William F.....New York, N. Y.
McNally, Louis K.....Melrose, Mass.
Melaugh, William B.....Portland, Me.
Molloy, John R.....Hudson, Mass.
Mongovan, John F.....Worcester, Mass.
O'Connell, Edward A.....Binghamton, N. Y.
Plouffe, Bernard L.....Webster, Mass.
Ranney, Charles J.....Troy, N. Y.
Raymond, William J.....Worcester, Mass.
Reilly, John A.....Fall River, Mass.
Reilly, John F.....Mittineague, Mass.

Roddy, Charles M.....Fitchburg, Mass.
Salmon, Thomas J.....Worcester, Mass.
Schuhart, Elmer C.....Rochester, N. Y.
Shepherd, Vincent J.....Bridgewater, Mass.
Smith, John J.....Taunton, Mass.
Sullivan, John D., Jr.....Worcester, Mass.
Uniack, John R.....Randolph, Mass.
Widdowson, Francis X.....Holyoke, Mass.
Willo, John A.....Youngstown, Ohio.

SOPHOMORE A.

Boland, John F.....No. Brookfield, Mass.
Bouvier, L. Arthur.....Fall River, Mass.
Cahill, Henry J.....Worcester, Mass.
Conaty, Charles C.....Taunton, Mass.
Deneen, Cornelius F., Jr.....Olean, N. Y.
Donoghue, John J.....Worcester, Mass.
Donohue, Florence A.....Worcester, Mass.
Foley, John J .....Worcester, Mass.
Grady, William L.....North Oxford, Mass.
Hassett, Edwin P.....Lowell, Mass.
Kelleher, Dennis F.....Fitchburg, Mass.
Kelly, Francis A.....Lee, Mass.
Kelly, John F.....New York, N. Y,
Kennedy, Daniel J.....So. Hadley Falls, Mass.
Manogue, Albert B.....Portsmouth. N. H.
McCormick, Edwin R.....Taunton, Mass.
McGowan, Francis P.....New York, N. Y.
McKenna, Harold T.....Roxbury, Mass.
Morrissey, John J..... .....Worcester, Mass,
Nugent, John J. A.....Worcester, Mass.
O'Brien, Francis J.....Worcester, Mass.
Reynolds, Patrick J.....Lowell, Mass.
Shay, John J., Jr.....Fall River, Mass.
Sullivan, John J..... Fall River, Mass.

Toner, James V.....Attleboro Falls, Mass.
Whalen, Joseph T.....Meriden, Conn.

SOPHOMORE B.

Bergholtz, Edgar A.....Jamestown, N. Y.
Buckley, Charles A.....Yonkers, N. Y.
Coffey, James B.....Worcester, Mass.
Dore, John A.....Washington, D. C.
Dorger, Clarence.....Cincinnati, Ohio.
Finneran, John J.....Worcester, Mass.
Fitzgerald, John T.....Elizabeth, N. J.
Gallagher, Hugh A.....Taunton, Mass.
Honnen, Albert E., Jr.....Newport, R. I.
Hurley, Cornelius J.....Worcester, Mass.
Kelly, Henry J.....Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Kirby, John F.....Woonsocket, R. I.
Mulcahy, William L.....Brookfield, Mass.
O'Brien, Donald R.....Burlington, Vt.
O'Meara, John W.....Worcester, Mass.
Prendergast, John F.....Worcester, Mass.
Prendergast, John G.....Ansonia, Conn.
Prohaska, George A.....Worcester, Mass.
Reavey, William A.....Springfield, Mass.
Slattery, John McCoy.....Holyoke, Mass.
Sweeney, Edward A.....Providence, R. I.
Tobin, James F.....Worcester, Mass.
Welch, John E.....Taunton, Mass.

SOPHOMORE C.

Bannan, Francis E.....No. Andover, Mass.
*Cagliostro, Vincent A. J.....New York, N. Y.
Callahan, William L.....Whitinsville, Mass.
Carr, James H.....Taunton, Mass.
Cleary, Walter E.....Winchendon, Mass.

Collins, John J.....Glens Falls, N. Y.
Collins, William J.....East Hartford, Conn.
Devane, Joseph F. X.....Troy, N. Y.
*Emerson, William A.....Hampstead, N. H.
Estes, Francis L.....Bangor, Me.
Gilmartin, John G.....Waterbury, Conn.
Graham, Walter C.....Cohoes, N. Y.
Horan, John J.....Worcester, Mass.
*Joy, William P.....Dorchester, Mass.
Keefe, James A.....Bridgeport, Conn.
King, Leo A .....Lowell, Mass.
Leamy, James P..... .....W. Rutland, Vt.
Magner, Thomas H.....Burlington, Vt.
*Mahoney, Daniel J.....Lewiston, Me.
Marron, John B.....Port Henry, N. Y.
McKeough, James A.....Amsterdam, N. Y.
Mellet, Francis E.....Shenandoah, Pa.
Monahan, James J.....Shenandoah, Pa.
Nagle, Walter G..... .....Lenox, Mass.
Nolan, James A.....Albany, N. Y.
*O'Brien, Denis A.....Martinsburg, W. Va.
O'Brien, William F.....Westboro, Mass.
Russell, James G.....Eastport, Me.
Sullivan, John P.....Winchendon, Mass.
Sutliff, Edward A.....South Amboy, N. J.
Tobin, Francis A.....Worcester, Mass.
Treacy, John P.....Marlboro, Mass.

FRESHMAN A.

Baxter, C. Carroll..... .....Brooklyn, N. Y.
Berry, Francis C.....Worcester, Mass.
Brophy, Wilfred R.....Worcester, Mass.
Burns, Bernard J.....Middlebury, Vt.
Burns, Edward P.....Glens Falls, N. Y.

Cawley, Patrick J.....Miners Mills, Pa.
Cleary, John M.....Trenton, N. J.
Corey, William S.....New Bedford, Mass.
Daley, Andrew J.....Florence, Mass.
Desnoes, Percy H.....Jamaica, W. I.
Ford, John F.....Worcester, Mass.
Glennon, Clarence J.....Dalton, Mass.
Hartnett, Joseph F.....Holyoke, Mass.
Hurley, James J.....Worcester, Mass.
Lahey, James A.....Worcester. Mass.
MacMahon, Thomas J.....Holyoke, Mass.
Mahoney, Joseph A.....Lawrence, Mass.
McGowan, Daniel J., Jr.....Newport, R. I.
Melick, Edward J.....Syracuse, N. Y.
Mulroy, John R.....Glens Falls, N. Y.
Murphy, Philip G.....Worcester. Mass.
Nolan, Michael T.....Worcester, Mass.
O'Connell, Joseph V.....Worcester, Mass.
O'Neill, Ralph J.....West Fitchburg, Mass.
Regan, Stephen P.....Brooklyn, N. Y.
Reilly, James E.....Fall River, Mass.
Rourke, Simon A.....Fall River, Mass.
Schuhart, Herbert J.....Rochester, N. Y.
Slattery, Allan W.....Boston, Mass.
Voigt, Ernst T.....Newport, R. I.
Wickham, Alphonsus T.....Worcester, Mass.
Wilmot, Charles R.....Worcester. Mass.

FRESHMAN B.

Barry, James F., Jr.....Warren, R. I.
Colleary, William B.....Milford, Mass.
Coyle, Joseph P.....Wellsville, N. Y.
Creamer, John A.....Providence, R. I.
Dalton, Joseph P.....Southbridge, Mass.

Davitt, James L.....Willimansett, Mass.
Diamond, Harry J.....Philadelphia, Pa.
*Dugan, Edward L.....Rutland, Vt.
*Dunn, James P., Jr.....Taunton, Mass.
Durgin, John F.....Pawtucket, R. I.
Foran, Francis L.....Worcester, Mass.
Grant, John F.....Manteno, Ill.
Healy, Timothy J.....Meriden, Conn.
Hines, Alfred C.....Worcester, Mass.
Kenney, Charles T.....Holyoke, Mass.
Keville, William L.....Haverhill, Mass.
Love, Joseph P., Jr.....Webster, Mass.
McGuire, James L.....River Point, R. I.
Mooney, Donald S.....Syracuse, N. Y.
Mooney, E. Leland.....Syracuse, N. Y.
O'Brien, George C.....Spencer, Mass.
O'Toole, Thomas.....East Pepperell, Mass.
Powers, Edward B.....Worcester, Mass.
Russell, Edmund, Jr.....Somerville, Mass.
San Souci, Joseph O., Jr.....Providence, R. I.
Shea, John P.....Worcester, Mass.
Smith, A. Rogers.....Rochester, N. Y.
Tally, William P.....Providence, R. I.
Walsh, Charles J.....Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio.
Walsh, William A.....Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio.

FRESHMAN C.

Anglim, Harold T.....Crookston, Minn.
Burke, Walter F.....Clinton, Mass.
Dacey, George J.....Conway, Mass.
Dempsey, Thomas F.....Milford, Mass.
Durkin, William F.....Peoria, Ill.
Finley, Edmund L.....Rome, N. Y.
Fitzgerald, John A.....Albany, N. Y.

APPROACH TO
ALUMNI HALL

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

Freel, John H.....Clinton, Mass.
Gallagher, Francis I.....Leominster, Mass.
Gilrain, John P.....Worcester, Mass.
Grady, James F.....Corning, N. Y.
Halpine, Stuart F.....New Milford, Conn.
Hamel, Ignatius A.....Crookston, Minn.
Hanley, William J.....Camden, Me.
Hartnett, John T., Jr.....Holyoke, Mass.
*Hazard, George N.....Narragansett Pier, R. I.
Hurley, John E.....W. Warren, Mass.
Jackson, Laurence J.....Mansfield, Mass.
Keenan, Francis L.....Leicester, Mass.
Kelley, James P.....South Boston, Mass.
Kraft, John E.....Rochester. N. Y.
Leahey, Maurice J.....Lee, Mass.
McCarthy, Walter H.....West Springfield, Mass.
Murphy, James B.....Fitchburg, Mass.
Murphy, Paul D.....Englewood, N. J.
O'Haire, Sylvester R.....Troy, N. Y.
O'Toole, Laurence F.....Clinton, Mass.
Quinn, John K.....Newport, R. I.
Slein, John J.....Wheelwright, Mass.
Sullivan, James P.....South Boston, Mass.
Wiseman, Robert R.....Worcester, Mass.

FRESHMAN D.

Brady, Frederick W.....Lowell, Mass.
Cogswell, Clarence E.....Fitchburg, Mass.
Conley, William J., Jr.....Lowell, Mass.
Dolan, Daniel J.....Worcester, Mass.
Donlon, Charles J.....Fitchburg, Mass.
Doyle, John A.....Worcester, Mass.
Duane, Thomas L.....Chicopee, Mass.
Durkin, Joseph J.....Brookfield, Mass.

Heffern, William J.....Worcester, Mass.
Lahey, Michael E.....Worcester, Mass.
Lavelle, Raymond J.....Burlington, Vt.
Markham, Thomas F.....Lowell, Mass.
McCarthy, James M., Jr.....Woonsocket, R. I.
McCarthy, Walter D.....Fitchburg, Mass.
Moriarty, Thomas F.....Springfield, Mass.
Mulhearn, Daniel B.....Lansford, Pa.
Mullen, A. Vincent.....Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Murphy, John J.....Worcester, Mass.
O'Connell, John F.....Worcester, Mass.
O'Connor, John J. A.....Troy, N. Y.
*Pettine, Ulderico A.....Providence, R. I.
Quinn, John J., Jr.....Portland, Me.
Regan, Francis G.....Waterbury, Conn.
Reilly, John H.....North Adams, Mass.
Rhatigan, Clarence J.....New York, N. Y.
Smyth, Anthony T.....Springfield, Mass.
Tracy, Martin J.....Worcester, Mass.

SPECIAL.

Callahan, Frederick W.....Worcester, Mass.
Cogan, J. Edward.....Stoneham, Mass.
Cooney, Philip J.....Worcester, Mass.
Coughlin, Francis X.....Watertown, N. Y.
*Craig, Francis P.....Boston, Mass.
Dempsey, T. Clifford.....Scranton, Pa.
Dooling, William H.....Fitchburg, Mass.
Dunphy, Pierce J.....Worcester, Mass.
Gilligan, Francis T.....Holyoke, Mass.
*Hegarty, John E.....Newburyport, Mass.
Hughes, George P.....Worcester, Mass.
Kreft, Edmund L.....Webster, Mass.
Mayhew, Alfred F.....Worcester, Mass.
McDonnell, Edward F.....Chicopee, Mass.

McMullen, Paul J.....Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
McNally, Thomas H., Jr.....Central Falls, R. I.
Pickett, John F.....Ansonia, Conn.
Pombo, José Joaquin de, Jr.....Cartagena, Colombia.
*Prior, Francis L.....Plainville, Conn.
Rooney, James T.....Leicester, Mass.
*Spillane, Bernard.....North Easton, Mass.
Wholean, William J.....Westfield, Mass.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

FOURTH YEAR.

Bannan, James M.....North Andover, Mass.
Birt, James G.....Central Falls, R. I.
Brett, Henry W.....Dorchester, Mass.
Cahill, William J.....Charlton City, Mass.
Cairns, Robert J.....Worcester, Mass.
*Callan, Thomas J.....New York, N. Y.
Campion, Thomas M.....Unionville, Conn.
Carney, Frederick L.....Cherry Valley, Mass.
Courtney, Thomas J.....New Haven, Conn.
Curry, Francis I.....Plains, Pa.
Dorohovich, John J.....Passaic, N. J.
*Durack, Victor J.....Brooklyn, N. Y.
Finn, John J.....Brockton, Mass.
Hanlon, Joseph P.....Chestertown, N. Y.
Harper, John H.....Natick, Mass.
Hickey, Martin H.....Shrewsbury, Mass.
Kelly, Edmund M.....Mechanicville, N. Y.
Kelly, Lawrence S.....Ozone Park, N. Y.
La Plante, Leo H.....Worcester, Mass.
Leahy, John F.....Worcester, Mass.
Lecesne, Victor G.....Jamaica, W. I.
*Maynard, Arthur J., Jr.....State Farm, Mass.
McAuliffe, Ralph A.....New York, N. Y.
McCabe, Francis E.....Worcester, Mass.
McPartland, Edward J.....New Haven, Conn.
Murphy, John E.....Rochester, N. Y.
Murray, Robert J.....Boston, Mass.

O'Connell, Joseph E.....Lowell, Mass.
Shea, John F.....Somerville, Mass.
Sheehan, Philip J.....Lynn, Mass.
Sullivan, Francis P.....Worcester, Mass.
Sweeney, J. Francis.....Haverhill, Mass.
Walsh, David J.....Albany, N. Y.

THIRD YEAR.

Costa, Nicholas V.....Jersey City, N. J.
Cowan, Charles T.....Pittsburgh, Pa.
Cunningham, Leo J.....Chestertown, N. Y.
*Galvin, Joseph G.....Rochester, N. Y.
Harder, Albert J.....New Haven, Conn.
Hemsworth, Joseph A.....Roslindale, Mass.
Henderson, Joseph A.....Philadelphia, Pa.
Horgan, Paul J.....Owego, N. Y.
Kelley, John J.....Malden, Mass.
McLoughlin, Joseph H.....Mamaroneck, N. Y.
O'Donnell, J. Chester.....Providence, R. I.
Rafferty, Charles F.....Buffalo, N. Y.
Rogers, Daniel R.....Jamestown, N. Y.

SECOND YEAR.

Connell, Charles F.....Youngstown, Ohio.
De Nommé, Arthur J.....Arctic, R. I.
Farrell, John T.....Malden, Mass.
Giordano, Joseph F.....Jersey City, N. J.
Gruber, Charles J., Jr.....Philadelphia, Pa.
Léon, Joseph F.....New York, N. Y.
Mignot, Ferdinand C.....Frenchville, Pa.
Murphy, John M.....No. Attleboro, Mass.
Murray, Leslie B.....Danielson, Conn.
O'Rourke, Lawrence J.....Warren, Ohio.
Quinn, Andrew P.....Newport, R. I.

Riley, Joseph P.....Brooklyn, N. Y.
Smullens, William J.....Norwich, Conn.

No first-year class was received this year.

SPECIAL.

Bowen, Roger C.....Southwest P. O., Pa.
Conner, Edgar R.....Prairie du Rocher, Ill.
Cotter, Cornelius G.....Boston, Mass.
Donohoe, John F.....Sauquoit, N. Y.
Doyle, Thomas O., Jr.....Worcester, Mass.
Frawley, Charles J.....Wendell Depot, Mass
Garvey, John J.....Providence, R. I.
Harris, Walter C.....Millbury, Mass.
Healy, John B.....Meriden, Conn.
Kane, Thomas B.....Roxbury, Mass.
Kelly, A. Joseph.....Trenton, N. J.
Murphy, George P.....Worcester, Mass.
Rice, James J.....Revere, Mass.
Rice, William H.....Revere, Mass.
*White, John M.....Waterbury, Conn.

RESIDENT STUDENTS.

October, 1909.

Anglim, Harold T.

Bannan, Francis E.
Bannan, James M.
Barry, James F., Jr.
Baxter, C. Carroll
Bennett, Edward F.
Bergholtz, Edgar A.
Birt, James G.
Blake, Thomas A.
Boldt, William F., Jr.
Bowen, Roger C.
Bowes, Francis A.
Brady, Frederick W.
Brennan, Edward M.
Brett, Henry W.
Brophy, Wilfred R.
Buckley, Charles A.
Burke, Henry P.
Burke, Patrick F.
Burke, Walter F.
Burns, Bernard J.
Burns, Edward P.

Cagliostro, Vincent A. J.
Caldarone, Alfred A.
Callan, Edward J.
Callan, Thomas J.
Campion, Thomas M.
Carr, James H.
Cawley, Patrick J.
Clancy, William J.
Cleary, John M.
Cleary, Walter E.
Cogan, J. Edward
Cogswell, Clarence E.
Colleary, William B.
Collins, John J.
Collins, William J.
Conley, William J., Jr.
Connell, Charles F.
Conner, Edgar R.
Connors, James F.
Conroy, Gardiner J.
Cordon, Callahan A.
Corey, William S.
Corrigan, Thomas D.
Costa, Nicholas V.
Cotter, Cornelius G.
Coughlin, Francis X.
Courtney, Thomas J.
Cowan, Charles T.

Coyle, Joseph P.
Craig, Francis P.
Creamer, John A.
Crotty, James A.
Cunningham, Leo J.
Curry, Francis I.
Curtin, D. Francis
Curtin, John F.

Dacey, George J.
Daley, Andrew J.
Dalton, Joseph P.
Daly, George A.
Daly, Leo J.
Davitt, James L.
Dempsey, T. Clifford
Dempsey, Thomas F.
Deneen, Cornelius F., Jr.
De Nommé, Arthur J.
Desnoes, Percy H.
Devane, Joseph F. X.
Diamond, Harry J.
Donlon, Charles J.
Donnelly, Philip H.
Donohue, John F.
Donohue, Michael A.
Donovan, Daniel L.
Dooling, William H.
Dore, John A.
Dorger, A. Clarence
Dorohovich, John J.
Dowd, James J., Jr.
Dowd, John A.
Doyle, James E.
Duane, Thomas L.
Ducharme, Carl A.
Duffy, William F.
Dugan, Edward L.
Dunn, James P., Jr.
Durack, Victor J.
Durgin, John F.
Durkin, Harry A.
Durkin, William F.

Emerson, William A.
Estes, Francis L.

Farrell, John T.
Finley, Edmund L.
Finn, John J.
Finn, Leo M.
Finnerty, John W.
Fitzgerald, John A.
Fitzgerald, John T.
Fitzgibbons, James J.
Flanigan, William A.
Flynn, Edmund W.
Foley, Cornelius A.
Foley, Joseph F.
Foran, Francis L.
Foster, Leo T.
Frawley, Charles J.

Gallagher, Francis I.
Gallagher, Hugh A.
Gallivan, James A.
Galvin, Joseph G.
Garvey, John J.
Généreux, Edmond A.
Gilligan, Francis T.
Gillon, Charles J. C.
Gilmartin, John G.
Giordano, Joseph F.
Glennon, Christopher F.
Glennon, Clarence J.
Gorman, Bernard A.
Grady, James F.
Grady, William L.
Graham, Walter C.
Grant, John F.
Gruber, Charles J., Jr.

Haggerty, William J.
Halpine, Stuart F.
Hamel, Arnold L.
Hamel, Ignatius A.
Hanley, William J.
Hanlon, Joseph P.
Harder, Albert J.
Harper, John H.
Hartnett, John T., Jr.
Hartnett, Joseph A.
Hartnett, Joseph F.
Hassett, Edwin P.
Healy, John B.
Healy, Timothy J.
Hearley, John H., Jr.
Hegarty, John E.
Hemsworth, Joseph A.
Henderson, Joseph A.
Hester, James W.
Hickson, Leo T.
Honnen, Albert E., Jr.
Horgan, Paul J.
Hurley, Cornelius J.
Hurley, John E.

Jackson, Lawrence J.
Joy, William P.
Junker, Jules X.

Kane, Thomas B.
Keany, Thomas L.
Keefe, James A.
Kelleher, Dennis F.
Kelley, James P.
Kelley, John J.
Kelly, A. Joseph
Kelly, Edmund M.
Kelly, Francis A.
Kelly, Henry J.
Kelly, John F.
Kelly, Lawrence S.
Kenney, Charles T.
Keough, Edwin J.

Keville, William L.
King, Leo A.
Kirby, John F.
Kraft, John E.

Lanphier, Arthur B.
Lavelle, Raymond J.
Lawlor, Augustine J
Lawlor, John C.
Lawlor, Lawrence A.
Leahey, Maurice J.
Leamy, James P.
Lecesne, Victor G.
Léon, Joseph F.
Louis, Lawrence J.
Love, Joseph P., Jr.
Lynch, Francis J.

MacMahon, Thomas J.
Magner, Thomas H.
Mahoney, Daniel J.
Mahoney, James E.
Mahoney, Joseph A.
Maingot, A. Graham
Maloney, Charles M
Maloney, E. Vincent
Manogue, Albert B.
Markham, Thomas F.
Marron, John B.
Martin, John A.
May, Francis A.
Maynard, Arthur J., Jr.
McAuliffe, Ralph A.
McCaffrey, Jerome J.
McCarthy, James M., Jr.
McCarthy, Walter D.
McCarthy, Walter H.
McCormick, Edwin R.
McDonnell, Edward F.
McGlynn, William P.
McGowan, Daniel, J., Jr.
McGowan, Francis P.
McGrory, John F.
McGuire, James L.
McHugh, Cornelius F.
McKenna, Harold T.
McKenna, William F.
McKeough, James A.
McLoughlin, Joseph H.
McMahon, William E. R.
McMullen, Paul J.
McNally, Louis K.
McNally, Thomas H., Jr.
McNamara, Francis X.
McNulty, Michael B.
McPartland, Edward J.
Melaugh, William B.
Melick, Edward J.
Mellet, Francis E.
Mignot, Ferdinand C.
Misner, F. de Sales
Molloy, John R.
Monahan, James J.
Mooney, Donald S.

Mooney, E. Leland
Moran, John W.
Moriarty, Thomas F.
Mulhearn, Daniel B.
Mullen, A. Vincent
Mulroy, John R.
Murphy, Edward T.
Murphy, James B.
Murphy, John E.
Murphy, John M.
Murphy, Paul D.
Murray, Leslie B.
Murray, Robert J.

Nagle, Walter G.
Nolan, James A.

O'Brien, Denis A.
O'Brien, Donald R.
O'Brien, James F.
O'Brien, Timothy F.
O'Connell, Edward A.
O'Connell, Joseph E.
O'Connor, John J. A.
O'Donnell, J. Chester.
O'Haire, Sylvester R.
O'Keefe, William J.
O'Meara, John W.
O'Neil, Augustine F.
O'Neill, Ralph J.
O'Rourke, Lawrence J.
O'Toole, Lawrence F.

Pettine, Ulderico A.
Phelan, Stephen P.
Pickett, John F.
Plouffe, Bernard L.
Pombo, José Joaquin de,
Prendergast, John G.
Prior, Francis L.
Pyne, Joseph G.

Quinn, Andrew P.
Quinn, John J., Jr.
Quinn. John K.
Quirbach, Conrad J.

Rafferty, Charles F.
Ranney, Charles J.
Raymond, William J.
Reavey, William A.
Regan, Francis G.
Regan, Stephen P.
Regan, Timothy P.
Reilly, James E.
Reilly, John A.

Reilly, John F.
Renehan, William L.
Reynolds, Patrick J.
Rhatigan, Clarence J.
Rice, James J.
Rice, William H.
Rigali, Henry A.
Riley, Joseph P.
Rochford, Richard A.
Roddy, Charles M.
Rogers, Daniel R.
Rourke, Simon A.
Russell, Edmund, Jr.
Russell, James G.

San Souci, Joseph O., Jr.
Scanlon, Gregory J.
Scheid, Aloysius L.
Schuhart, Elmer C.
Schuhart, Herbert J.
Selman, Leon A.
Shay, John J., Jr.
Shea, John F.
Sheehan, John P.
Sheehan, Philip J.
Shepherd, Vincent J.
Shields, William T.
Slattery, Allan W.
Slein, John J.
Smith, A. Rogers
Smith, John J.
Smullens, William J.
Smyth, Anthony T.
Spillane, Bernard
Staunton, Henry M.
Sullivan, Cornelius J.
Sullivan, James P.
Sullivan, John J.
Sullivan, John P.
Sutliff, Edward A.
Sweeney, Edward A.
Sweeney, Edward F.
Sweeney, J. Francis
Sweeney, Neal M.

Tally, William P.
Terwilliger, Harold G.
Thompson, Joseph B.
Toner, James V.
Treacy, John P.

Uniack, John R.

Voigt, Ernst T.

Walsh, Charles J.
Walsh, David J.
Walsh, Francis W.
Walsh, William A.
Welch, John E.
Whalen, Joseph T.
White, John M.
Wholean, William J.
Widdowson, Francis X.
Willo, John A.

NON-RESIDENT STUDENTS.

Benkert, Louis A.
Berry, Francis C.
Boland, John F.
Bouvier, L. Arthur

Cahill, Henry J.
Cahill, William J.
Cairns, Robert J.
Callahan, Frederick W.
Callahan, William L.
Carey, Thomas A.
Carney, Frederick L.
Casey, William J.
Cobb, Eben S.
Coffey, James B.
Conaty, Charles C.
Cooney, Philip J.
Coyle, Patrick F.
Curran, Edmund F.

Decker, Francis G.
Dolan, Daniel J.
Donoghue, Florence J.
Donoghue, John J.
Donohue, Florence A.
Doyle, John A.
Doyle, Thomas O., Jr.
Dunphy, Pierce J.
Durkin, Joseph J.

Finneran, John J.
Fleming, Pierce J.
Foley, John J.
Ford, John F.
Freel, John H.

Gilrain, John P.

Harris, Walter C.
Hazard, George N.
Heffern, William J.
Hennessey, Daniel E.
Hickey, Martin H.
Hines, Alfred C.
Horan, John J.
Hughes, George P.
Hurley, James J.

Jones, George W.

Keenan, Francis L.
Kennedy, Daniel J.
Kreft, Edmund L.

Lahey, James A.
Lahey, Michael E.
La Plante, Leo H.
Leahy, F. Chester
Leahy, John F.

Martin, Le Roy T.
Mayhew, Alfred F.
McCabe, Francis E.
McGrath, Francis A.
Meehan, Thomas F.
Mongovan, John F.
Morrissey, John J.
Mulcahy, William L.
Murphy, George P.
Murphy, John J.
Murphy, Philip G.

Nolan, Michael T.
Nugent, John J. A.

O'Brien, Francis J.
O'Brien, George C.
O'Brien, William F.
O'Connell, John F.
O'Connell, Joseph V
O'Toole, Laurence F.
O'Toole, Thomas

Powers, Edward B.
Prendergast, John F.
Prohaska, George A.

Reilly, John H.
Rooney, James T.

Salmon, Thomas J.
Shea, John P.
Slattery, John McCoy
Sullivan, Francis P.
Sullivan, John D., Jr.
Sullivan, Thomas F.

Tobin, Francis A.
Tobin, James F.
Tobin, William F.
Tracy, Frederick H.
Tracy, Martin J.

Wickham, Alphonsus T.
Wilmot, Charles R.
Wiseman, Robert R.

SUMMARY BY CLASSES.

Senior	67
Junior	67
Sophomore	81
Freshman	120
Special	22
College	357
Preparatory Department	74
Total	431

26 1910

645524

Vol. x. No. 3 October, 1910

Holy Cross College Bulletin

ENTRANCE NUMBER—1910

Calendar for 1910-11
Faculty and Officers
Entrance Requirements
Examination Papers
Class Register
Resident Students
Non-Resident Students
Terms, Fees, Etc.

Entered at Worcester Post Office as second class matter

THE HOLY CROSS COLLEGE BULLETIN IS PUBLISHED FOUR TIMES A YEAR, IN MARCH, JULY, OCTOBER AND DECEMBER.

THE PUBLISHERS ARE THE TRUSTEES OF THE COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS.

THE PLACE OF PUBLICATION IS HOLY CROSS COLLEGE, WORCESTER, MASS.

THE PUBLICATION WAS ENTERED AS SECOND-CLASS MAIL MATTER ON DECEMBER 4, 1903, AT WORCESTER, MASS., UNDER ACT OF CONGRESS OF JULY 16, 1894.

"It is eminently characteristic of our nation that we should have an institution of learning like Holy Cross, in which the effort is consistently made to train not merely the body and mind but the soul of man, that he shall be made a good American and a good citizen of our great country."

Extract from speech of Ex-President Roosevelt at the Commencement Exercises, June 21, 1905.

"Christian schools, like Holy Cross College, are indispensable for the moral and mental development of the rising generation."

Extract from speech of Cardinal Gibbons at the Commencement Exercises, June 18, 1907.

BIRDS-EYE VIEW OF BUILDINGS AND UPPER TERRACES.

THE COLLEGE

OF

THE HOLY CROSS

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS

WORCESTER, MASS.

PRINTED FOR THE COLLEGE BY
HARRIGAN BROS.

OCTOBER, 1910.

Corporate Title:

"The Trustees of the College of the Holy Cross in Worcester, Massachusetts."

WEEKLY TIME SCHEDULE.

Freshman.

	Hours.
Latin—Course IV	7
Greek—Course III	4½
English—Course IV	3
History—Course IV	2
Mathematics	4
Christian Doctrine—Course IV	2
Elocution	½
Modern Languages—Course II	2
	25

Sophomore.

	Hours.
Latin—Course III	8
Greek—Course II	4½
English—Course III	3
History—Course III	2
Mechanics	2
General Chemistry	3
Christian Doctrine—Course III	2
Elocution	½
	25

Junior.

	Hours.
Philosophy — Courses V., VI., VII	10
Science—Course IIa	5
History—Course II	2
Evidences of Religion—Course II	2
Elocution	½
Electives	2½
	22

Senior.

	Hours.
Philosophy — Courses I., II., III., IV	11½
Science—Astronomy—1st term. Geology—2nd term	3
Evidences of Religion—Course I.	2
Elocution	½
Electives	3
	20

COLLEGE CALENDAR FOR 1910-1911.

1910

ies.,	Sept.	6.	Entrance examinations, 9 to 11 A. M., 3 to 5 P. M.
'ed.,	Sept.	7.	Fall term begins. Registration.
ıur.,	Sept.	8.	Formal opening of schools at 10 A. M. *Veni Creator* and Benediction in the Chapel. Reading of class lists in Fenwick Hall. *Schola Brevis.*
'on.,	Sept.	12.	Seniors return.
'ed.,	Sept.	14.	A. M., Reading of Rules in Fenwick Hall.
ın.,	Sept.	18.	First meeting of the Sodalities.
'ed.,	Sept.	21.	First meeting of the debating societies.
'ed.,	Oct.	5.	Marks for September close.
ıt.,	Oct.	8.	Reading of monthly marks.
'ed.,	Oct.	12.	Columbus Day; holiday.
on.,	Oct.	17-19(incl.).	Annual Retreat.
ıur.,	Oct.	20.	Retreat holiday.
on.,	Oct.	31.	Marks for October close.
ies.,	Nov.	1.	All Saints' Day; holy day.
ed.,	Nov.	2.	All Souls' Day; no class first hour A. M.
ıur.,	Nov.	3.	Reading of monthly marks.
n.,	Nov.	13.	Celebration of St. John Berchmans' Day.
ıur.,	Nov.	24.	Thanksgiving; holiday. No class from Nov. 23, noon, until Nov. 25, noon.
t.,	Dec.	3.	Marks for November close.
ed.,	Dec.	7.	Reading of monthly marks.
ur.,	Dec.	8.	Immaculate Conception; holy day.
i.,	Dec.	23.	Christmas recess begins at noon.

1911

Tues.,	Jan.	3.	Christmas recess ends for all except Seniors.
Wed.,	Jan.	4.	Christmas recess ends forSeniors.
Wed.,	Jan.	4-6.	(incl.) Written examinations in Languages.
Fri.,	Jan.	20.	Written examinations in English, History and Christian Doctrine.
Sat.,	Jan.	21.	Written examinations in Mathematics and Science.
Mon.,	Jan.	23-30(incl.).	Oral examinations in Languages.
Tues.,	Jan.	31.	Mid-year holiday.
Wed.,	Feb.	1.	Second term begins. Reading of examination marks at 9A. M., followed by *Schola Brevis.*
Sat.,	Feb.	4.	Reading of Rules.
Wed.,	Feb.	22.	Washington's Birthday; holiday.
Wed.,	March	1.	Ash Wednesday. No class first hour A. M. Marks close for February.
Sat.,	Mar.	4.	Reading of monthly marks.
Sat.,	Apr.	1.	Marks close for March.
Mon.,	Apr.	3.	Announcement of subjects for prize essays.
Wed.,	Apr.	5.	Reading of monthly marks.
Wed.,	Apr.	12.	Easter recess begins at noon.
Thur.,	Apr.	20.	Easter recess ends for all except Seniors.
Fri.,	Apr.	21.	Easter recess ends for Seniors.
Fri.,	Apr.	21-22.	Class tests for April marks.
Wed.,	May	3.	Marks close for April.
Sat.,	May	6.	Reading of monthly marks.
Sun.,	May	7.	First of six Sundays in honor of St. Aloysius.
Wed.,	May	10.	B. J. F. Debate at 8 P. M.
Wed.,	May	17.	Philomathic Debate at 8 P. M.
Thur.,	May	18.	Time expires for prize essays.
Fri.,	May	19.	Preliminary oratorical contest for Seniors and Juniors.
Wed.,	May	24.	Preliminary elocution contest for Sophomores and Freshmen. Final contest in elocution for Preparatory Department.
Thur.,	May	25.	Ascension Day; holy day.
Tues.,	May	30.	Memorial Day; holiday.
Wed.,	May	31.	Oratorical and elocution contests for college classes at 8 P. M. Last test paper for Seniors on the day of the last regular lecture in each course.
Sat.,	June	3.	Last paper in Philosophy for Seniors and Juniors.
Mon.,	June	5.	Pentecost holiday.
Tues.,	June	6.	Juniors' oral examination in Philosophy begins.
Wed.,	June	7-9(incl.).	Seniors' retreat.
Sat.,	June	10.	Christian Doctrine examinations. Seniors' holiday. Marks close for the year.
Sun.,	June	11.	Baccalaureate sermon at 8 P. M.
Mon.,	June	12-14(incl.).	Written examinations in Languages.
Mon.,	June	12.	Seniors' oral examination in Philosophy begins.
Thur.,	June	15.	Examinations in History and English Literature.
Fri.,	June	16.	Examinations in Mathematics. Distribution of prizes—Prep. dept., 11 A.M.; College, 8 P. M.
Sat.,	June	17.	Oral examinations in Languages begin.
Wed.,	June	21.	Alumni Reunion.
Thur.,	June	22.	Commencement.

SCHEDULE OF LECTURES AND RECITATIONS, 1910—11.

	COLLEGE DEPARTMENT				PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT			
Hrs.	Senior	Junior	Sophomore	Freshman	4th Year	3d Year	2d Year	Special
A. M. 8.40 to 9.40	Philosophy	Philosophy	Latin	Latin	Latin	Latin	Latin	Latin
9.45 to 10.45	M. W. Polit. Econ. T. Th. F. Electives S. Evid. of Relig.	M. T. W. Th. F. Physics S. Evid. of Relig.	M. T. W. Th. Greek F. Evid. of Relig. S. Latin	M. T. W. Th. Greek F. Greek or Eloc. S. Evid. of Relig.	M. T. W. Th. Greek F. History S. Chr. Doct.	M. T. W. Th. Greek F. History S. Chr. Doct.	M. T. W. Th. Greek F. History S. Chr. Doct.	Greek
10.50 to 11.45	Philosophy	M. W. Philosophy T. Th. F. S. Electives or Eloc.	M. Evid. of Relig. T. Th. Mechanics W. Greek or Eloc. F. S. Chemistry	M. T. W. Th. Trigon. or Anal. Geom. F. S. History	M. T. W. Th. Plane or Solid Geom. F. Eloc. or Chr. Doct. S. Latin	M. T. W. Th. H. Algeb. or Plane Geom. F. Eloc. or Chr. Doct. S. Latin	M. T. W. Th. Algebra F. Eloc. or Chr. Doct. S. Latin	M. T. W. Th. Mathematics F. S. Chr. Doc.
P. M. 2.15 to 3.15	M. F. Geology T. Evid. of Relig. Th. Electives	M. Electives T. F. History Th. Evid of Relig.	M. T. Th. English F. Latin	M. T. Th. English F. Latin	M. Th. English T. History F. Latin	M. Th. English T. History F. Latin	M. Th. English T. History F. Latin	M. Th. Latin T. Greek F. English
3.20 to 4.15	M. Th. Electives T. Elocution	M. Electives T. Th. Philosophy	M. Th. History T. Chemistry	M. Th. Mod. Lang. T. Evid. of Relig.	M. T. Th. Mod. Lang.	M. T. Th. Mod. Lang.	M. T. Th. Mod. Lang.	M. T. Th. Mod. Lang.

FACULTY AND OFFICERS.

Rev. THOMAS E. MURPHY, S. J.,
President.

Rev. JAMES A. MULLEN, S. J.,
Vice-President and Prefect of Studies.

Rev. JOHN J. FLEMING, S. J.,
Minister.

Rev. ALBERT R. PETERS, S. J.,
Chaplain.

Rev. JOHN F. LEHY, S. J.,
Treasurer.

Rev. FERNAND A. ROUSSEAU, S. J.,
Prefect of Discipline.

Rev. ROBERT SWICKERATH, S. J.,
Librarian.

COLLEGE.

Rev. JAMES J. CARLIN, S. J.,
Psychology and Natural Theology; Religion in Junior Year.

Rev. JOHN F. FITZPATRICK, S. J.,
Ethics; Religion in Senior Year.

Rev. JOSEPH M. RENAUD, S. J.,
Cosmology, Ontology, Major Logic and Dialectics.

Rev. THOMAS F. McLOUGHLIN, S. J.,
Ontology, Major Logic and Dialectics.

Rev. EDMUND J. BURKE, S. J.,
Political Economy and Biology.

Rev. ROBERT SWICKERATH, S. J.,
History in Junior, Sophomore and Freshman years; Pedagogy in Senior and Junior Years.

JOHN F. CASHEN, Jr.,
Principles of Jurisprudence.

JOHN J. O'CONNOR, S. J.,
Advanced Physics and Mechanics.

LOUIS J. HAUBERT, S. J.,
Advanced Physics, Mechanics, Geology, Trigonometry and Analytic Geometry.
Curator of Seismological Observatory.

REV. GEORGE L. COYLE, S. J.,
Analytical and Organic Chemistry.

JEROME E. TOWN, S. J.,
General Chemistry, Trigonometry and Analytic Geometry.

REV. JAMES V. KELLY, S. J.,

REV. MICHAEL J. MAHONY, S. J.,

REV. JAMES I. MOAKLEY, S. J.,
Latin, Greek and English in Sophomore Year.

REV. FRANCIS X. MISCHLER, S. J.,
Religion in Sophomore and Freshman years.

REV. FREDERICK W. HEANEY, S. J.,

REV. JOHN W. COVENEY, S. J.,

CHARLES F. CONNOR, S. J.,

LEO T. BUTLER, S. J.,
Latin, Greek and English in Freshman Year.

REV. FRANCIS W. GUNN, S. J.,

EDWARD A. BROSNAN, S. J.,

VINCENT A. McCORMICK, S. J.,
Trigonometry and Analytic Geometry.

REV. JOSEPH M. RENAUD, S. J.

REV. EDMUND J. BURKE, S. J.

JOHN J. O'CONNOR, S. J.,

VINCENT A. McCORMICK, S. J.,

EDWARD A. BROSNAN, S. J.,
French.

REV. FRANCIS X. MISCHLER, S. J.,
German.

REV. JOHN W. COVENEY, S. J.,
Elocution.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

MICHAEL F. FITZPATRICK, S. J.,
Fourth year Class.

VINCENT A. McCORMICK, S. J.,
Third year Class.

EDWARD A. BROSNAN, S. J.,
Second year Class.

REV. CHARLES N. RALEY, S. J.,
Special Class.

THOMAS J. FAHERTY, A. B.,
Higher Algebra; Plane and Solid Geometry.

LEO T. BUTLER, S. J.,
BERNARD W. FEENY, A. B.,
Algebra.

REV. CHARLES N. RALEY, S. J.,

EDWARD A. BROSNAN, S. J.,

THOMAS J. FAHERTY, A. B.,
French.

CHARLES F. CONNOR, S. J.,

BERNARD A. FULLER, S. J.,
German.

JOSEPH A. MANNING, S. J.,
Assistant Prefect of Discipline.

BERNARD W. FEENY, A. B.,
Registrar.

MICHAEL J. O'MEARA, M. D.,
Attending Physician.

DENIS F. O'CONNOR, M. D.,
Oculist and Aurist.

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS

Students may enter at any time during the year, and, on examination, will be assigned to the class for which their prior attainments have fitted them; but it will be found most to the interest of the student to enter in September.

Satisfactory testimonials of good conduct will be required from all new students; and from those who come during the school year from other institutions certificates of honorable dismissal will be required.

Candidates for admission to advanced classes must pass a satisfactory examination on all the subjects previously studied by the class which they desire to join.

From certain preparatory schools of established reputation, students are admitted to the Freshman Class without examination, upon the principal's assurance that they have completed the required amount of work *along the lines herein prescribed*, and are prepared to enter college. In such cases, however, a detailed statement of the studies successfully completed must accompany the principal's certificate. Such certificate must indicate an advance of four years beyond grammar school studies, and the studies must be *classical*—four years' Latin and, at least, three years' Greek. Our entrance blanks will be sent to candidates on application.

In all other cases, for admission to Freshman Class, a successful examination is required in the following subjects. Equivalents in certain subjects will be accepted.

LATIN—(1) Grammar.—The entire Latin Grammar, including a knowledge of all regular syntactical constructions; translation into Latin, at sight, of complex English sentences, entailing the application of rules for relative clauses, indirect discourse and conditional sentences, etc. Prosody. All the rules for quantity, in-

cluding increments of nouns and verbs. Application to hexameter and pentameter verse. Scansion of Ovid and Virgil.

(2) Composition.—Translation into Latin of easy continuous prose based on Cæsar and Cicero. This requirement is of very special importance, and great weight will be given to it in the examination. The use of Cicero's Letters, as well as his Orations, as models for the acquirement of Latin idiom, is strongly recommended to those preparing to take this examination.

(3) Authors.—Nepos: Lives of Themistocles, Miltiades, Hannibal. Cæsar: De Bello Gallico, two books. Ovid: Metamorphoses and Tristia, 1000 lines. Cicero: Selected Letters, De Senectute or De Amicitia, two of the Orations against Catiline. Virgil: Bucolics I. and IV.; Georgics, Book IV.; Æneid, two books. For some of these may be substituted Phaedrus, Catullus, Sallust.

GREEK.*—(1) Grammar.—Etymology complete (including the irregular and defective forms); entire syntax and its application; the Homeric dialect.

(2) Composition.—Translation into Greek of simple English sentences based on Xenophon's Anabasis.

(3) Authors.—Xenophon's Anabasis, Books I, II, III and IV. Homer, Iliad, Books I, II and VI. For the Anabasis may be substituted Xenophon's Cyropædia, Memorabilia or Hellenica.

N. B.—In assigning the matter above, the purpose of the Faculty is, on the one hand, not to insist on quantity, and, on the other hand, not to accept the mere reading of a stated amount of assigned authors as sufficient preparation for college. In the discussion of the classic authors, both Greek and Latin, the candidate must be prepared to give a complete grammatical analysis of every word, phrase

* Should a candidate, otherwise qualified, be unable to meet the requirements in Greek, he may take elementary Greek in his Freshman year and finish the Greek course before graduation.

and sentence, and to point out exceptional idioms, and must be informed on the chief points of collateral erudition connected with the text.

ENGLISH.—Higher Grammar.—The candidate must be prepared on the matter contained in Davidson and Alcock's "English Grammar and Analysis," Nichol's Composition, Scott-Denny's Composition Rhetoric, Coppens' Introduction to Rhetoric, or some equivalent works.

Composition.—A brief prose composition will be required, evidencing proficiency in narrative and critical writing. This exercise will be based on books and authors assigned for reading and study. Questions will be asked as to the subject-matter, method of treatment, structure and style of these books. Fair penmanship and accurate spelling will be considered as essential preliminary requirements.

The authors assigned for 1910-1911 are: Coleridge, The Ancient Mariner; Tennyson, Holy Grail and Morte d'Arthur; Addison's Sir Roger de Coverley; *Macaulay, Essays on Milton and Addison; *Milton, Minor Poems; *Shakespeare, Macbeth or Merchant of Venice; *Burke on Conciliation; Lowell, The Vision of Sir Launfal, Newman's Callista.

A careful study of the works marked thus* (subject-matter, form and structure) will be exacted; a general acquaintance with the other assigned books will be sufficient.

N. B.—*The Uniform College Entrance Requirements in English for 1910 will be accepted, as will any fair equivalent work in this department.*

HISTORY.—The History of the Oriental Nations, of Greece, Rome and England; Montgomery's History of the United States, or some equivalent. Elements of Civics.

MATHEMATICS.—Elementary and Higher Algebra; Geometry, plane and solid.—Wentworth's Complete Algebra and Wentworth's Geometry, or works of equal grade.

MODERN LANGUAGES.—The elements of grammar, including the irregular verbs; translation into English, at sight, of simple prose; grammatical analysis. One modern language, other than English is required, preferably French or German. In case a candidate should not be prepared to meet this requirement, he will be obliged to follow an elementary course in either French or German during his Freshman year.

SPECIAL STUDENTS.

As indicated on the Time Schedule of Recitations and in the Register of Classes, provision is made for special students, who may lack some of the requirements for *unconditional* entrance to any regular class. In special classes, the deficiency in Greek or Latin, or both, is remedied during the first year, or the first term, according to the previous preparation of the student and his coöperation with his instructors. To be registered as a special student in the College department, one must be a High School graduate and must be able to follow regular college courses for the majority of his recitation hours.

In some exceptional cases, special students are allowed to discontinue or omit a prescribed study, but with the express understanding that they thus cease to be candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Arts. Such students are classified as "out of course."

TERMS.

Payments half-yearly in advance.

Resident Students.

Tuition, per annum	$ 60 00
Board and Lodging, including use of gymnasium and library, washing and mending linen, per annum	200 00

Furnished room and attendance:

Single rooms, O'Kane Building and Annex, per annum	60 00
Alumni Hall, per annum	75 00
Double rooms, O'Kane Building and Annex, per annum, $80 each	40 00
Alumni Hall, per annum, $100 each	50 00

When engaging private rooms, students must make a deposit of five dollars as security against damage to room or furniture. No room will be *reserved* until this deposit is made.

Non-Resident Students.

Tuition, per annum	$ 60 00
Tuition and Dinner, per annum	130 00
Gymnasium fee, per annum	3 00
Library and Reading Room fee, per annum	2 00

FITTING SCHOOLS.

Among the preparatory schools referred to on page 9, which have prepared or are now preparing students for entrance to our Freshman class, may be mentioned the following:

In Massachusetts—Adams, Attleboro, Beverly, Blackstone, Boston Latin, Bridgewater, Brockton, Brookfield, Charlton, Chicopee, Clinton, Concord Preparatory, Conway, Danvers, Drury Academy, Dummer Academy, Fall River, Fitchburg, Gardner, Gloucester, Grafton, Greenfield, Hardwick, Haverhill (St. James'), Holden, Holyoke, Holyoke (Rosary), Hopkinton, Hudson, Lawrence, Lee, Leicester, Lenox, Leominster, Lowell, Malden, Mansfield, Marlboro, Maynard, Melrose, Milford, Milford (St. Mary's), Millbury, Millis, Natick, New Bedford (Holy Family), Newton, North Adams (St. Joseph's and Drury), Northampton, Northbridge, North Brookfield, Oxford, Palmer, Phillips-Andover, Pittsfield, Pittsfield (St. Joseph's), Roxbury, Shrewsbury, Somerville, South Boston, Southbridge (St. Mary's), Spencer, Springfield (Cathedral), Taunton, Turners Falls, Wakefield, Webster (St. Louis), Westboro, West Springfield, Williston Academy, Winchendon, Worcester (Classical, South, English, Evening, St. John's and Sacred Heart Academy), also the High School Department of Boston College.

In New York—Albany (St. John's and Normal), Amsterdam (St. Mary's), Binghamton (St. Joseph's), Brooklyn, Champlain, Cohoes, Corning (Academy), Glens Falls (St. Mary's), Ithaca, Lowville, New Rochelle, New York (Loyola), Poughkeepsie, Port Henry, Rochester (Cathedral), Rome (St. Aloysius), Troy (La Salle Institute, St. Joseph's, St. Michael's), Syracuse (Central), Utica, Waverly, Wellsville, and the Preparatory Departments of Canisius College, Buffalo, and St. Francis Xavier's College, New York.

In Connecticut—Ansonia, Bridgeport, Bristol, Danbury, East Hartford, Hartford, Meriden, Naugatuck, New Britain, New Haven, New London (Bulkeley), Norwich, South Manchester, Thompsonville, Unionville, Waterbury (Crosby), Windsor Locks (St. Mary's).

In Pennsylvania—Lansford, Newport, Philadelphia, Reading, Scranton (St. Thomas), Shamokin, Shenandoah (St. Mary's), Wilkes Barre (St. Mary's), and the Preparatory Departments of St. Joseph's College, Philadelphia, and Holy Ghost College, Pittsburgh.

In Rhode Island—Cumberland, Newport (St. Joseph's), Pawtucket, Providence (Classical, English and La Salle), South Kingston, Woonsocket.

In Maine—Bangor, Camden, Eastport, Lewiston, Madison, Portland (Westbrook Seminary), Van Buren (St. Mary's).

In Vermont—Bellows Falls, Burlington and Middlebury.

In New Jersey—Englewood, Elizabeth, Red Bank (State Model School), and the Preparatory Departments of Seton Hall College and St. Peter's College.

In New Hampshire—Hampstead, Littleton, Rochester, and the Preparatory Department of St. Anselm's College, Manchester.

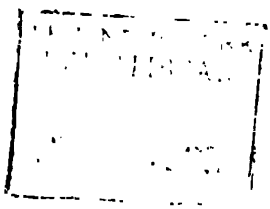
In Ohio—Cincinnati (St. Xavier's), Columbus (St. Patrick's), New Lexington, Youngstown.

To these may be added Peoria, Ill. (Spalding Institute), Crookston, Minn., Nashville, Tenn., Jamaica, W. I. (St. George's), and the Preparatory Departments of Georgetown University, Mt. St. Mary's College, Emmitsburg, Md., St. Charles' College, Ellicott City, Md., St. Laurent, Canada, St. Mary's, Kansas, St. Mary's, Montreal, and Gonzaga College, Washington, D. C.

ENTRANCE EXAMINATIONS.

For the convenience of students who contemplate taking examinations for entrance to the College or competing in scholarship examinations, we reproduce on the following pages the exact papers set before candidates for the "College" and "Quid Retribuam" scholarships in September, 1910. Knowledge of French or German was tested in an oral examination.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.



COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS.

Entrance Examination.

"COLLEGE" SCHOLARSHIP.

September 1, 1910.

LATIN COMPOSITION.

1. Caesar commanded the Helvetians, who had sent ambassadors concerning surrender, to await his coming in the place in which they then were. Caesar, because he dared not trust himself to the Gauls, demanded that they should send hostages. While these were being collected, about six thousand men set out from the camp of the Helvetians in the early part of the night and crossed the Rhine.

2. There was no doubt that the Gauls were men of great valor, and there was no one among them who was not ready to die for his country. The spies informed Caesar that the enemy would cross the Rhine during the night and give him battle at daybreak.

COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS.

Entrance Examination.

"QUID RETRIBUAM" SCHOLARSHIP.

September 1, 1910.

LATIN COMPOSITION.

1. It cannot be denied that all men are drawn by a desire for renown, and Cicero confessed that the verses of Archias concerning what he had done for the state pleased him highly. He had urged Catiline to go out of the city, for he said he was watching over the safety of the republic more eagerly than he was plotting its destruction.

2. After he had considered the report, Caesar led his forces to the neighboring hill, and there decided that the cavalry should sustain the attack. He had already made a journey of three days through the country of the Ædui, and had burned their towns after plundering them.

COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS.

Entrance Examination.

"COLLEGE" SCHOLARSHIP.

September 1, 1910.

LATIN TRANSLATION.

(a) Recognosce tandem mecum noctem illam superiorem; jam intelliges multò me vigilare acriùs ad salutem, quàm te ad perniciem, reipublicae. Dico te priori nocte venisse inter falcarios (non agam obscurè) in M. Laecae domum; convenisse eòdem complures ejusdem amentiae scelerisque socios. Num negare audes? Quid taces? convincam, si negas: video enim esse hîc in senatu quosdam, qui tecum unâ fuêre.

(b) Illi indignantes magno cum murmure montis
circum claustra fremunt; celsa sedet Aeolus arce
sceptra tenens, mollitque animos et temperat iras.
Ni faciat, maria ac terras caelumque profundum
quippe ferant rapidi secum verrantque per auras.
Sed pater omnipotens speluncis abdidit atris,
hoc metuens, molemque et montis insuper altos
imposuit, regemque dedit, qui foedere certo
et premere et laxas sciret dare iussus habenas.

1. Translate the above passages into idiomatic English.
2. Parse the following: (*a*) *recognosce, agam, taces, fuere,* (*b*) *fremunt, mollit, verrant, sciret.*
3. Scan (b) first three lines, marking feet, quantity of vowels, and caesuras, making comments on all *exceptions* to general laws of Prosody and Hexameter verse.
4. What figures in (b) *mollitque animos* and *laxas dare habenas?*

COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS.

Entrance Examination.

"QUID RETRIBUAM" SCHOLARSHIP.

September 1, 1910.

LATIN TRANSLATION.

(a) Neque enim quisquam est tam aversus a Musis, qui non mandari versibus æternum suorum laborum facilè præconium patiatur. Themistoclem illum, summum Athenis virum, dixisse aiunt, cùm ex eo quæreretur, Quod acroama, aut cujus vocem, libentissimè audiret; "Ejus, a quo sua virtus optimè prædicaretur." Itaque ille Marius item eximiè L. Plotium dilexit, cujus ingenio putabat ea, quæ gesserat, posse celebrari.

(b) Parce metu, Cytherea; manent immota tuorum
fata tibi; cernes urbem et promissa Lavini
moenia, sublimemque feres ad sidera caeli
magnanimum Aenean; neque me sententia vertit.
Hic tibi (fabor enim, quando haec te cura remordet,
longius et volvens fatorum arcana movebo)
bellum ingens geret Italia, populosque feroces
contundet, moresque viris et moenia ponet,
tertia dum Latio regnantem viderit aestas,
ternaque transierint Rutulis hiberna subactis.

1. Translate the above passages into idiomatic English.
2. Parse the following: (*a*) *versibus*, *patiatur*, *aiunt*, *quaereretur*, (*b*) *metu*, *cernes*, *remordet*, *contundet*.
3. Scan (b) first three lines, marking feet, quantity of vowels, caesuras, making comments on all *exceptions* to general laws of Prosody and Hexameter verse.
4. What reference is made in (b) Cytherea? Lavini? What figures in *parce metu*, *promissa Lavini*, and *Latio regnantem?*

COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS.

Entrance Examination.

"COLLEGE" SCHOLARSHIP.

September 1, 1910.

GREEK COMPOSITION.

1. In Tarsus was the palace of the king, and through the midst of the city flowed a river, Cydnus by name, of two plethra in breadth. The king gave many leaders to the Mysians, and said that he would give the soldiers ten thousand darics if they would go against his enemies, for he knew that Cyrus happened to be across the river.

2. The station was already near where they intended to halt, when a Persian appeared, riding at full speed. He cried out to all whom he met that Cyrus was approaching with a large army, and that if Cyrus conquered in this battle, he would cross the river and attack their friends.

COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS.

Entrance Examination.

"QUID RETRIBUAM" SCHOLARSHIP.

September 1, 1910.

GREEK COMPOSITION.

1. Darius sends for Cyrus and he goes up, taking four hundred horsemen, and if the king would give him ten thousand darics, he would besiege Miletus both by land and sea. The soldiers said that they were not hired to go against the king, but Cyrus promised to give each man five minas of silver, and thus he persuaded most of the Greek army.

2. Cyrus cried out to Clearchus to lead the army against the center of the enemy, because the king was there. "If we conquer this," he said, "everything has been done by us." Then the Greeks, singing a paean, advanced much more eagerly, but the barbarians fled into the mountains.

COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS.

Entrance Examination.

"COLLEGE" SCHOLARSHIP.

September 2, 1910.

GREEK TRANSLATION.

(a) ὅρως ὁ Κλέαρχος οὐκ ἤθελεν ἀπο-σπάσαι ἀπὸ τοῦ ποταμοῦ τὸ δεξιὸν κέρας, φοβούμενος μὴ κυκλωθείη ἑκατέρωθεν, τῷ δὲ Κύρῳ ἀπ-εκρίνατο ὅτι αὐτῷ μέλοι ὅπως καλῶς ἔχοι. καὶ ἐν τούτῳ τῷ καιρῷ τὸ μὲν βαρβαρικὸν στράτευμα ὁμαλῶς προ-ῄει, τὸ δὲ Ἑλληνικὸν ἔτι ἐν τῷ αὐτῷ μένον συν-ετάττετο ἐκ τῶν ἔτι προσ-ιόντων.

(b) Αὐτὰρ ὁ μήνιε, νηυσὶ παρήμενος ὠκυπόροισιν,
Διογενὴς Πηλέος υἱός, πόδας ὠκὺς Ἀχιλλεύς·
οὔτε ποτ' εἰς ἀγορὴν πωλέσκετο κυδιάνειραν,
οὔτε ποτ' ἐς πόλεμον· ἀλλὰ φθινύθεδκε φίλον κῆρ,
αὐθι μένων, ποθέεσκε δ' ἀϋτήν τε πτόλεμόν τε.
Ἀλλ' ὅτε δή ῥ' ἐκ τοῖο δυωδεκάτη γένετ' ἠώς,
καὶ τότε δὴ πρὸς Ὄλυμπον ἴσαν θεοὶ αἰὲν ἐόντες
πάντες ἅμα, Ζεὺς δ' ἦρχε. Θέτις δ' οὐ λήθετ' ἐφετμέων
παιδὸς ἑοῦ, ἀλλ' ἥγ' ἀνεδύσατο κῦμα θαλάσσης,
ἠερίη δ' ἀνέβη μέγαν οὐρανὸν Οὔλυμπόν τε·
εὗρεν δ' εὐρύοπα Κρονίδην ἄτερ ἥμενον ἄλλων,
ἀκροτάτῃ κορυφῇ πολυδειράδος Οὐλύμποιο.

1. Translate the above passages into idiomatic English.
2. Parse the following:
   (a) ἀπο-σπάσαι, κυκλωθείη, ἀπεκρίνατο, προῄει, συνεττάτετο.
   (b) πωλέσκετο, φθινύθεδκε, ἦρχε, ἀνεδύσατο, εὗρεν.
3. Who was Πηλέυς? θέτις?
4. Give the attic form of ποθέεσκε,

COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS.

Entrance Examination.

"QUID RETRIBUAM" SCHOLARSHIP.

September 2, 1910.

GREEK TRANSLATION.

(a) δ' οὗτοι κατὰ ἔθνη ἐν πλαισίῳ πλήρει ἀνθρώπων ἕκαστον τὸ ἔθνος ἐπορεύετο· πρὸ δὲ αὐτῶν ἅρματα δια-λείποντα συχνὸν ἀπ' ἀλλήλων τὰ δή δρεπανηφόρα καλούμενα· εἶχον δὲ τὰ δρέπανα ἐκ τῶν ἀξόνων εἰς πλάγιον ἀπο-τεταμένα καὶ ὑπὸ τοῖς δίφροις εἰς γῆν βλέποντα, ὡς δια-κόπτειν ὅτῳ ἐν-τυγχάνοιεν. ἡ δὲ

(b) Ἰὴν δ' ἀπαμειβόμενος προσέφη νεφεληγερέτα Ζεύς
δαιμονίη, αἰεὶ μέν οἴεαι, οὐδέ σε λήθω·
πρῆξαι δ' ἔμπης οὔτι δυνήσεαι, ἀλλ' ἀπὸ θυμοῦ
μᾶλλον ἐμοὶ ἔσεαι· τὸ δέ τοι καὶ ῥίγιον ἔσται.
εἰ δ' οὕτω τοῦτ' ἐστίν, ἐμοὶ μέλλει φίλον εἶναι.
ἀλλ' ἀκέουσα κάθησο, ἐμῷ δ' ἐπιπείθεο μύθῳ·
μή νύ τοι οὐ χραίσμωσιν, ὅσοι θεοί εἰσ' ἐν Ὀλύμπῳ,
ἄσσον ἰόντ', ὅτε κέν τοι ἀάπτους χεῖρας ἐφείω.
Ὣς ἔφατ'· ἔδδεισεν δὲ βοῶπις πότνια Ἥρη·
καί ῥ' ἀκέουσα καθῆστο, ἐπιγνάμψασα φίλον κῆρ·
ὤχθησαν δ' ἀνὰ δῶμα Διὸς θεοὶ Οὐρανίωνες.
τοῖσιν δ' Ἥφαιστος κλυτοτέχνης ἦρχ' ἀγορεύειν.
μητρὶ φίλῃ ἐπίηρα φέρων, λευκωλένῳ Ἥρῃ·

1. Translate the above passages into idiomatic English.
2. Parse the following:
   (a) πλήρει, ἔθνος, δια-λείποντα, ἀπο-τεταμένα. ὅ τῳ ἐν-τυγχάνοιεν.
   (b) οἴεαι, πρῆξαι, κάθησω, ἐφείω, ὤχθησαν.
3. Who was Ἥρη? Ἥφαιστος?
4. Give the attic forms of (b) δυνήσεαι, ἀκέουσα, ἐπιπείθεο.

COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS.

Entrance Examination.

"COLLEGE" SCHOLARSHIP.

September 3, 1910.

ENGLISH.

---

1. Define a *paragraph* and give briefly the laws and means of development of *paragraphs*. Define *metaphor*, *personification*, *synecdoche*, *metonomy* and *litotes*.

2. Give a brief sketch of the life of Shakespeare, with the names of his principal works. What was the state of English literature in his time?

3. Give the titles of two works by each of the following: Wordsworth, De Quincey, Thackeray, Newman, Tennyson, Scott.

4. Give the author of each of the following and a brief sketch of one: *Vision of Sir Launfal*, *Snowbound*, *Tanglewood Tales*, *Modern Painters*.

5. Give the principles on which you would judge of the excellence of a novel.

6. What are the three periods of Milton's literary career? Give the chief works produced in each period and state some of their characteristics.

7. Write an essay of not less than two hundred words on one of the following subjects: *The Story of the Holy Grail*, *Silas Marner*, *The Deserted Village*, *Lycidas*, *Macbeth*.

COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS.

Entrance Examination.

"QUID RETRIBUAM" SCHOLARSHIP.

September 3, 1910.

ENGLISH.

1. Define *apostrophe*, *hyperbole*, *personification*, *antithesis*, *irony*. Define paragraph. Give *three* directions for the proper rhetorical construction of a paragraph.

2. Give a sketch of the life, and name the chief works of one of the following: Goldsmith, Dryden, Wordsworth, Newman, De Quincey.

3. Give a brief sketch of the plot of *one* of the following plays of Shakespeare: Julius Caesar, Hamlet, Merchant of Venice, King Lear. In what act of Hamlet does the climax of the play occur?

4. Mark the scansion of the following lines and tell the kind of verse and meter of each:

   Lives of great men all remind us
   We can make our lives sublime
   And, departing, leave behind us
   Footprints on the sands of time.

5. Define a *periodic sentence*, *balanced sentence*. Give an example of each.

6. Write the story of King Arthur, as related by Tennyson in the *Idyls of the King*.

7. Write an essay of not less than 200 words on *Silas Marner*.

COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS.

Entrance Examination.

"COLLEGE" SCHOLARSHIP.

September 2, 1910.

HISTORY AND CIVICS.

1. Describe the condition of Athens both at the beginning and at the close of the Peloponnesian war.
2. Sketch the history of the Aetolian league.
3. Give an account of the Roman provinces and their government.
4. What gave rise to the contest between Caesar and Pompey, and what was the result?
5. Give a sketch of the English Reformation in the reign of Henry VIII.
6. What was the cause of the Crimean War? What part did England take in this war?
7. What were the causes of the war of 1812 between England and the United States? What were the terms of peace?
8. Give a brief account of the Ashburton treaty.
9. Name the principal administrative officers of a state and give a short account of the duties of each.
10. Give a brief account of the Federal Judicial System.

COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS.

Entrance Examination.

"QUID RETRIBUAM" SCHOLARSHIP.

September 2, 1910.

HISTORY AND CIVICS.

1. What was the earliest form of government in Athens? Give a sketch of the government from that time to the time of Draco.

2. Relate the events that led up to the subjection of Greece and its organization as a Roman province.

3. State the causes of the first Punic war and its result.

4. Relate the story of Constantine's conversion.

5. What was the Magna Charta?

6. Give an account of the influence of the Wars of the Roses on English history.

7. What was the Dred Scott decision? How did it affect the people of the North and South?

8. Give an account of the war with Tripoli?

9. What persons are eligible to the office of President of the United States? Describe the mode of election.

10. State qualifications and length of term of representatives in Congress. On what basis are representatives apportioned among the different states?

COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS.

Entrance Examination.

"COLLEGE" SCHOLARSHIP.

September 3, 1910.

MATHEMATICS.

ALGEBRA.

1. Factor: $(x^2-x-6)(x^2-x-20)$.

2. Solve the equation: $\frac{7}{x-1}=\frac{6x+1}{x+1}-\frac{3(1+2x^2)}{(x-2)(x-3)}$

3. Extract the square root of:
$$8x^4y^2+x^6+10x^4-20x^3-4x^5-24x+16$$

4. Solve the equations: $10x^2+15xy=3ab-2a^2$
$10y^2+15xy=3ab-2b^2$

PLANE GEOMETRY.

1. Define *tangent*, *secant*, *diagonal*, *polygon* and *perimeter*.

2. Prove that two triangles are equal in all respects if they have the three sides of one respectively equal to the three sides of the other.

3. Prove that the areas of any two rectangles are to each other as the products of their bases and altitudes.

4. Prove that a circle may be circumscribed about any regular polygon.

COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS.

Entrance Examination.

"QUID RETRIBUAM" SCHOLARSHIP.

September 3, 1910.

MATHEMATICS.

ALGEBRA.

1. Factor: $a^2-2ad+d^2-4b^2+12bc-9c^2$

2. Solve the equation: $\frac{1}{2(x-3)}-\frac{1}{3(x-2)}=\frac{x-1}{(x-2)(x-3)}$

3. Extract the square root of:

$$4-12a-11a^4+5a^2-4a^5+4a^6+14a^3$$

4. Solve the equations: $\frac{x}{a}+\frac{y}{b}=1$

$$\frac{a}{x}+\frac{b}{y}=4$$

PLANE GEOMETRY.

1. Define a *triangle, polygon, circle, complementary angle.*

2. Two parallelograms are equal when two adjacent sides and the included angle of one are equal respectively to two adjacent sides and the included angle of the other. Prove.

3. If the sum of two arcs be greater than a circumference, the greater arc is subtended by the less chord; and, conversely, the less chord subtends the greater arc. Prove.

4. The homologous sides of similar regular polygons have the same ratio as the radii of their circumscribed circles, and, also as the radii of their inscribed circles. Prove.

CLASS REGISTER—1910–1911.

* Indicates "Out of Course."

COLLEGE.

SENIOR.

Benkert, Louis A.....Piqua, Ohio.
Bennett, Edward F.....Thompsonville, Conn.
Blake, Thomas A.....New York, N. Y.
Boldt, William F., Jr.....Albany, N. Y.
Caldarone, Alfred A.....Providence, R. I.
Cobb, Eben S.....Clinton, Mass.
Cordon, Callahan A.....Binghamton, N. Y.
Corrigan, Thomas D.....Fall River, Mass.
Crotty, James A.....Worcester, Mass.
Curran, Edmund F.....Worcester, Mass.
Curtin, John F.....Lawrence, Mass.
Daly, Leo J.....Port Henry, N. Y.
Decker, Francis G.....Castorland, N. Y.
Donoghue, Florence J.....Worcester, Mass.
Donohue, Michael A.....Glen Lyon, Pa.
Dowd, John A.....Windsor Locks, Conn.
Ducharme, Carl A.....Fitchburg, Mass.
Duffy, William F.....Lowell, Mass.
Durkin, Harry A.....Peoria, Ill.
Fitzgibbons, James J.....Holyoke, Mass.
Foley, Cornelius A.....Melrose, Mass.
Foster, Leo T.....Leominster, Mass.
Gallivan, James A.....Jamaica Plain, Mass.
Généreux, Edmond A.....Webster, Mass.

*Gillon, Charles J. C. ..... Taunton, Mass.
Glennon, Christopher F. ..... Dalton, Mass.
Haggerty, William J. ..... Chicopee, Mass.
Hearley, John H., Jr. ..... Albany, N. Y.
Hennessey, Daniel E. ..... Worcester, Mass.
Hickson, Leo T. ..... Bangor, Me.
Jones, George W. ..... Worcester, Mass.
Junker, Jules X. ..... Philadelphia, Pa.
Keany, Thomas L. ..... Hopkinton, Mass.
Keough, Edwin J. ..... Holyoke, Mass.
Lanphier, Arthur B. ..... Rensselaer, N. Y.
Lawlor, Augustine J. ..... Lawrence, Mass.
Lawlor, John C. ..... Bellows Falls, Vt.
Maloney, E. Vincent ..... Waterbury, Conn.
Martin, John A. ..... Holyoke, Mass.
Martin, Le Roy T. ..... Spencer, Mass.
McCaffrey, Jerome J. ..... Attleboro, Mass.
*McGlynn, William P. ..... Chicopee Falls, Mass.
McGrory, John F. ..... Norwich, Conn.
McHugh, Cornelius F. ..... Hazelton, Pa.
McKenna, William F. ..... New York, N. Y.
McNally, Louis K. ..... Melrose, Mass.
Melaugh, William B. ..... Portland, Me.
Molloy, John R. ..... Hudson, Mass.
Mongovan, John F. ..... Worcester, Mass.
O'Connell, Edward A. ..... Binghamton, N. Y.
Plouffe, Bernard L. ..... Webster, Mass.
Ranney, Charles J. ..... Troy, N. Y.
Raymond, William J. ..... Worcester, Mass.
Reilly, John A. ..... Fall River, Mass.
Reilly, John F. ..... Mittineague, Mass.
Salmon, Thomas J. ..... Worcester, Mass.
Schuhart, Elmer C. ..... Rochester, N. Y.
Shepherd, Vincent J. ..... Bridgewater, Mass.
Smith, John J. ..... Taunton, Mass.

Sullivan, John D., Jr.....Worcester, Mass.
Sullivan, John H.....Holyoke, Mass.
Uniack, John R.....Randolph, Mass.
Widdowson, Francis X.....Holyoke, Mass.
Willo, John A.....Youngstown, Ohio.

JUNIOR A.

Bergholtz, Edgar A .....Jamestown, N. Y.
Boland, John F.....No. Brookfield, Mass.
Cahill, Henry J.....Worcester, Mass.
Collins, William J.....East Hartford, Conn.
Conaty, Charles C.....Taunton, Mass.
*Craig, Francis P.....Boston, Mass.
Deneen, Cornelius F., Jr.....Olean, N. Y.
Devane, Joseph F. X.....Troy, N. Y.
Donoghue, John J.....Worcester, Mass.
Donohue, Florence A.....Worcester, Mass.
Dunne, Edward P.....Collinsville, Conn.
Flanagan, John J.....Somersworth, N. H.
Foley, Charles P.....Springfield, Mass.
Foley, John J .....Worcester, Mass.
Gans, John E.....Baltimore, Md.
Gillick, John H.....Lowell, Mass.
Gilmartin, John G.....Waterbury, Conn.
Grady, William L.....North Oxford, Mass.
Graham, Walter C.....Cohoes, N. Y.
Hassett, Edwin P.....Lowell, Mass.
Horan, John J.....Worcester, Mass.
*Joy, William P.....Dorchester, Mass.
Keefe, James A.....Bridgeport, Conn.
Kelleher, Dennis F.....Worcester, Mass.
Kelly, Francis A.....Lee, Mass.
Kennedy, Daniel J.....So. Hadley Falls, Mass.
King, Leo A .....Lowell, Mass.
Leamy, James P.....West Rutland, Vt.
Magner, Thomas H.....Burlington, Vt.

McCormick, Edwin R.....Taunton, Mass.
McKenna, Harold T.....Roxbury, Mass.
Morrissey, John J.....Worcester, Mass.
O'Brien, Edward R.....Manchester, N. H.
O'Brien, Francis J.....Worcester, Mass.
Reynolds, Patrick J.....Lowell, Mass.
Shay, John J., Jr.....Fall River, Mass.
Toner, James V.....Attleboro Falls, Mass.
Whalen, Joseph T.....Meriden, Conn.

JUNIOR B.

Bannan, Francis E.....No. Andover, Mass.
Buckley, Charles A.....Yonkers, N. Y.
*Cagliostro, Vincent A. J.....New York, N. Y.
Callahan, William L.....Whitinsville, Mass.
Carr, James H.....Taunton, Mass.
Cleary, Walter E.....Winchendon, Mass.
Coffey, James B.....Worcester, Mass.
Dore, John A.....Washington, D. C.
Dorger, A. Clarence.....Cincinnati, Ohio.
Finneran, John J.....Worcester, Mass.
Fitzgerald, John T.....Elizabeth, N. J.
Gallagher, Hugh A.....Taunton, Mass.
Kelly, Henry J.....Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Kirby, John F.....Woonsocket, R. I.
*Mahoney, Daniel J.....Lewiston, Me.
Marron, John B.....Port Henry, N. Y.
McKeough, James A.....Amsterdam, N. Y.
Mellet, Francis E.....Shenandoah, Pa.
Monahan, James J.....Shenandoah, Pa.
Mulcahy, William L.....Brookfield, Mass.
Nagle, Walter G.....Lenox, Mass.
Nugent, John J. A.....Worcester, Mass.
O'Brien, Donald R.....Burlington, Vt.
O'Brien, George C.....Spencer, Mass.
O'Brien, William F.....Westboro, Mass.

O'Meara, John W.....Worcester, Mass.
O'Neill, Cornelius J.....Lowell, Mass.
Prendergast, John F.....Worcester, Mass.
Prendergast, John G.....Ansonia, Conn.
Prohaska, George A.....Worcester, Mass.
Russell, James G.....Eastport, Me.
Slattery, John McCoy.....Holyoke, Mass.
Sullivan, John P.....Winchendon, Mass.
Sutliff, Edward A.....South Amboy, N. J.
Tobin, Francis A.....Worcester, Mass.
Tobin, James F.....Worcester, Mass.
Treacy, John P.....Marlboro, Mass.
Welch, John E.....Taunton, Mass.

SOPHOMORE A.

Berry, Francis C.....Worcester, Mass.
Brophy, Wilfred R.....Worcester, Mass.
Burns, Bernard J.....Middlebury, Vt.
Cawley, Patrick J.....Miners Mills, Pa.
Corey, William S.....New Bedford, Mass.
Cullen, James M.....Plainfield, N. J.
Daley, Andrew J.....Florence, Mass.
Desnoes, Percy H.....Jamaica, W. I.
Egan, Stephen M., Jr.....Jersey City, N. J.
Ford, John F.....Worcester, Mass.
Glennon, Clarence J.....Dalton, Mass.
Hartnett, Joseph F.....Holyoke, Mass.
Lahey, James A.....Worcester, Mass.
McCarthy, Walter D.....Fitchburg, Mass.
McGowan, Daniel J., Jr.....Newport, R. I.
Melick, Edward J.....Syracuse, N. Y.
Mullen, A. Vincent.....Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Murphy, John J.....Worcester, Mass.
Murphy, Philip G.....Worcester, Mass.
Nolan, Michael T.....Worcester, Mass.

O'Connell, John F.....Worcester, Mass.
O'Connell, Joseph V.....Worcester, Mass.
O'Connor, John J. A.....Troy, N. Y.
O'Neill, Ralph J.....West Fitchburg, Mass.
Quinn, John J., Jr.....Portland, Me.
Regan, Francis G.....Waterbury, Conn.
Reilly, James E.....Fall River, Mass.
Reilly, John H.....North Adams, Mass.
Rourke, Simon A.....Fall River, Mass.
Schuhart, Herbert J.....Rochester, N. Y.
Smyth, Anthony T.....Springfield, Mass.
Tracy, Martin J.....Worcester, Mass.

SOPHOMORE B.

Barry, James F., Jr.....Warren, R. I.
Brady, Frederick W.....Lowell, Mass.
Colleary, William B.....Milford, Mass.
Conley, William J., Jr.....Lowell, Mass.
Creamer, John A.....Providence, R. I.
Dalton, Joseph P.....Southbridge, Mass.
Davitt, James L.....Willimansett, Mass.
Dolan, Daniel J.....Worcester, Mass.
Doyle, John A.....Worcester, Mass.
Duane, Thomas L.....Chicopee, Mass.
Durgin, John F.....Pawtucket, R. I.
Foran, Francis L.....Worcester, Mass.
Grant, John F.....Manteno, Ill.
Healy, Timothy J.....Meriden, Conn.
Hurley, Cornelius J.....Worcester, Mass.
Kenney, Charles T.....Holyoke, Mass.
Keville, William L.....Haverhill, Mass.
Lahey, Michael E.....Worcester, Mass.
Lavelle, Raymond J.....Burlington, Vt.
Lillis, William J.....Marblehead, Mass.
Love, Joseph P., Jr.....Webster, Mass.

Markham, Thomas F.....Lowell, Mass.
McCarthy, James M., Jr.....Woonsocket, R. I.
McGuire, James L.....River Point, R. I.
Mooney, Donald S.....Syracuse, N. Y.
Mooney, E. Leland.....Syracuse, N. Y.
O'Dwyer, John C.....Texarkana, Ark.
O'Toole, Thomas.....East Pepperell, Mass.
San Souci, Joseph O., Jr.....Providence, R. I.
Shea, John P.....Worcester, Mass.
Smith, A. Rogers.....Rochester, N. Y.
Tally, William P.....Providence, R. I.
Walsh, Charles J.....Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio.
Walsh, William A.....Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio.

SOPHOMORE C.

Anglim, Harold T.....St. Paul, Minn.
Brennan, James A., Jr.....East Hartford, Conn.
Burke, Walter F.....Clinton, Mass.
Callahan, Frederick W.....Worcester, Mass.
Cogan, J. Edward.....Stoneham, Mass.
Cogswell, Clarence E.....Clinton, Mass.
Cooney, Philip J.....Worcester, Mass.
Coughlin, Francis X.....Watertown, N. Y.
Dacey, George J.....Conway, Mass.
Dempsey, T. Clifford.....Scranton, Pa.
Dempsey, Thomas F.....Milford, Mass.
Donlon, Charles J.....Fitchburg, Mass.
Dunphy, Pierce J.....Worcester, Mass.
Durkin, William F.....Peoria, Ill.
Finley, Edmund L.....Rome, N. Y.
Fitzgerald, John A.....Albany, N. Y.
Freel, John H.....Clinton, Mass.
Grady, James F.....Corning, N. Y.
Halpine, Stuart F.....New Milford, Conn.
Hamel, Ignatius A.....Crookston, Minn.

Hanley, William J. . . . . Hoboken, N. J.
Hartnett, John T., Jr. . . . . Holyoke, Mass.
Heffern, William J., Jr. . . . . Worcester, Mass.
Hines, Alfred C. . . . . Worcester, Mass.
Hughes, George P. . . . . Worcester, Mass.
Hurley, John E. . . . . West Warren, Mass.
Jackson, Laurence J. . . . . Mansfield, Mass.
Keenan, Francis L. . . . . Leicester, Mass.
Kelley, James P. . . . . South Boston, Mass.
Leahey, Maurice J. . . . . Lee, Mass.
Mayhew, Alfred F. . . . . Worcester, Mass.
McCarthy, Walter H. . . . . West Springfield, Mass.
McDonnell, Edward F. . . . . Chicopee, Mass.
McMullen, Paul J. . . . . Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Mulroy, John R. . . . . Glens Falls, N. Y.
Murphy, Paul D. . . . . Englewood, N. J.
Nolan, Thomas F. . . . . Waterbury, Conn.
O'Haire, Sylvester R. . . . . Troy, N. Y.
O'Toole, Lawrence F. . . . . Clinton, Mass.
Pickett, John F. . . . . Ansonia, Conn.
Pombo, José J. de, Jr. . . . . Cartagena, Colombia.
*Prior, Francis L. . . . . Plainville, Conn.
Quinn, John K. . . . . Newport, R. I.
Regan, Stephen P. . . . . Wellsville, N. Y.
Rooney, James T. . . . . Leicester, Mass.
Slein, John J. . . . . Wheelwright, Mass.
Wholean, William J. . . . . Westfield, Mass.
Wiseman, Robert R. . . . . Worcester, Mass.

FRESHMAN A.

Bannan, James M. . . . . North Andover, Mass.
Bolan, Thomas A. . . . . Springfield, Mass.
Carney, Frederick L. . . . . Cherry Valley, Mass.
Clancy, J. Leo. . . . . Milford, Mass.
Clinton, James J. . . . . Lowell, Mass.

Coster, J. Stanhope.....New York, N. Y.
Curry, Francis I.....Plains, Pa.
Donahue, John P.....Worcester, Mass.
Dowd, John A.....Springfield, Mass.
Finn, John J.....Brockton, Mass.
Flanagan, William J.....New York, N. Y.
Kearney, Michael E.....Naugatuck, Conn.
Kearney, William F.....Naugatuck, Conn.
Kelly, Christopher C. M.....Fall River, Mass.
Larkin, John E.....Pawtucket, R. I.
May, William F.....Worcester, Mass.
McCarthy, Jeremiah J.....Worcester, Mass.
McGowan, John D.....Newport, R. I.
McGrath, John M.....Roslindale, Mass.
McLaughlin, Francis J.....Woonsocket, R. I.
McManus, Walter P.....Worcester, Mass.
Meagher, Francis De Sales.....Pawtucket, R. I.
Monahan, John D.....Springfield, Mass.
Moran, Andrew C.....Fall River, Mass.
Mulhern, Joseph P.....Worcester, Mass.
Murphy, D. William.....Amesbury, Mass.
Ryan, Joseph M.....Holyoke, Mass.
Strickland, Joseph R., Jr.....Shamokin, Pa.
Vogel, Thomas A.....Columbus, Ohio.
Wickham, George S.....South Lee, Mass.

FRESHMAN B.

Beattie, James H., Jr.....Providence, R. I.
Birt, James G.....Central Falls, R. I.
Bowen, Stephen F.....Worcester, Mass.
Campion, Thomas M.....Unionville, Conn.
Comerford, Francis D.....Worcester, Mass.
Cooney, John D.....Worcester, Mass.
Crotty, Martin F.....Worcester, Mass.
Curley, Francis X.....Worcester, Mass.

Daly, Monaghan M.....Pawtucket, R. I.
Dowd, Thomas A..... Worcester, Mass.
Finn, Francis J..... Waterbury, Conn.
Foley, Charles E.....Worcester, Mass.
Foye, Ralph T.....Worcester, Mass.
Hanlon, Joseph P..... .....Chestertown, N. Y.
Harper, John H..... .....Natick, Mass.
Hickey, Martin H.....Shrewsbury, Mass.
Hutchinson, Walter J.....Waterbury, Conn.
Kelly, Edmund M..... .....Mechanicville, N. Y.
Kelly, Lawrence S.....Ozone Park, N. Y.
La Plante, Leo H.....Worcester, Mass.
Lawler, Edward S.... .....Norwich, Conn.
Looby, Edmund F..... Worcester, Mass.
Maguire, Francis P..... .....Plains, Pa.
Mahoney, Patrick J.....Waterbury, Conn.
Marshall, Eugene F..... .....Worcester, Mass.
McCormick, Henry J.....North Adams, Mass.
Migauckas, Thomas J., Jr.....Worcester, Mass.
*O'Neill, Donald B.....Charleston, S. C.
Smith, James J.... .....Plainfield, N. J.
Stratton, William A..... .....Milford, Mass.
Tobin, Edward F.....Worcester, Mass.
Tuite, Louis C.....Pawtucket, R. I.

FRESHMAN C.

Brady, Thomas F..... .....Corning, N. Y.
Canavan, David J.....Gloucester, Mass.
Cannon, Peter H..... ....Dorchester, Mass.
Carey, George L..... .....Worcester, Mass.
Carmody, John T.....Worcester, Mass.
Cashen, John F., Jr.....New Rochelle, N. Y.
Cassidy, Joseph H.....Millis, Mass.
Conway, Eugene F.....Roxbury, Mass.
Cox, John C.....Pawtucket, R. I.

BRIDGE
ENTRANCE
SOUTH
APPROACH TO
ALUMNI HALL
TENNIS COURT
FROM N.W.

Cullen, James P.....Worcester, Mass.
Curran, Timothy E.....Wheelwright, Mass.
Daly, William F.....Fitchburg, Mass.
Derosier, John J.....Worcester, Mass.
Dooling, William J.....Fitchburg, Mass.
Duffy, Edward A., Jr.....Worcester, Mass.
Edson, John C.....Turners Falls, Mass.
Gilrain, John P.....Worcester, Mass.
Grady, Walter J.....Worcester, Mass.
Halloran, Edward J.....Worcester, Mass.
Kane, James J.....Bristol, Conn.
Kenney, Joseph F.....Pittsfield, Mass.
Levins, George A.....Dorchester, Mass.
Linehan, John H.....Glens Falls, N. Y.
Lynch, John F.....Danbury, Conn.
McConville, Joseph A. E.....Portland, Me.
McPartland, Edward J.....New Haven, Conn.
Murphy, Michael J.....Worcester, Mass.
O'Brien, Francis P.....Westfield, Mass.
O'Brien, Harold I.....Burlington, Vt.
O'Brien, John A.....Peoria, Ill.
Portle, John E.....Worcester, Mass.
Toolan, Cyprian A.....North Adams, Mass.
White, Richard A.....Wilkes Barre, Pa.
Yankowsky, Joseph W.....Waterbury, Conn.

FRESHMAN D.

Brady, Frederick J.....Bridgeport, Conn.
Brett, Henry W.....Dorchester, Mass.
Bringardner, Louis J.....Columbus, Ohio.
Carroll, J. Leo.....Canton, Mass.
Claffey, Walter W.....Trenton, N. J.
Coughlan, Clarence H.....Portland, Me.
Dee, Richard J.....Worcester, Mass.
Dolan, William V.....Worcester, Mass.
Ferry, Robert E.....Bangor, Me.

Garvey, John J.....Providence, R. I.
Hogan, Walter L.....Burlington, Vt.
Horan, James H.....Bridgeport, Conn.
Irwin, Henry L.....Bridgeport, Conn.
Laughnane, Joseph V.....Southbridge, Mass.
Matthews, Charles E.....Milford, Mass.
McAuliffe, Ralph A.....New York, N. Y.
Melville, William A.....New London, Conn.
Murphy, Jeremiah C.....Holyoke, Mass.
Murray, Robert J.....Roxbury, Mass.
Nesbit, George W.....Pittsfield, Mass.
O'Rourke, John E.....Holyoke, Mass.
Rady, John J., Jr.....Scranton, Pa.
Rooney, John F.....Worcester, Mass.
Shea, J. Francis.....Somerville, Mass.
Shea, John J.....Haverhill, Mass.
Sheehan, J. Philip.....Lynn, Mass.
Steinert, Walter G.....New York, N. Y.
Sullivan, Francis P.....Worcester, Mass.
Trowell, William E.....Bangor, Me.
Walsh, Aloysius P.....Scranton, Pa.
Walsh, David J.....Albany, N. Y.

SPECIAL.

Casey, Edward M.....Saundersville, Mass.
Curtin, John E.....South Windsor, Conn.
Dinneen, Joseph S.....Philadelphia, Pa.
Dooley, Philip E.....Worcester, Mass.
Dowd, C. Stuart M.....West Springfield, Mass.
Drummey, Joseph P.....Marlboro, Mass.
Duke, John, Jr.....Worcester, Mass.
Flanagan, John H., Jr.....New Haven, Conn.
Fox, William A.....Mansfield, Mass.
Greaney, William F.....Holyoke, Mass.
Harris, Walter C.....Millbury, Mass.

Heenan, Francis A.....Troy, N. Y.
Kelley, Harold D.....Worcester, Mass.
Kerrigan. Bernard A.....Cherry Valley, Mass.
Luby, Charles H.....Worcester, Mass.
*Lynch, Joseph E.....Holyoke, Mass.
Maloney, William L.....Toronto, Can.
Manning, Francis J.....Greenfield, Mass.
Mars, John F.....Ansonia, Conn.
Martin, Daniel A.....Holyoke, Mass.
Matthews, John H.....Worcester, Mass.
McCaffrey, Edward B.....Littleton, N. H.
McKeon, James J., Jr.....Ansonia, Conn.
Metivier, Wilfred J.....Cambridge, Mass.
Mountain, John A.....Gardner, Mass.
O'Brien, Francis J.....Ansonia, Conn.
O'Brien, James E.....Cambridge, Mass.
O'Connor, Alfred S.....Worcester, Mass.
Ostergren, Frederick V.....Roxbury, Mass.
Roth, J. W. Stuart.....Syracuse, N. Y.
San Soucie, Louida L.....Adams, Mass.
Shannon, John P.....Worcester, Mass.
Sheehan, Clayton P.....Buffalo, N. Y.
Stefaniak, Joseph J.....Webster, Mass.
Toohey, William A.....Binghamton, N. Y.
*Williamson, Ralph J.....Rochdale, Mass.
Wrenn, Maurice P.....Waterbury, Conn.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

FOURTH YEAR.

Ashe, William O'B.....North Adams, Mass.
Bergin, William H.....Baldwinville, Mass.
Bowen, Roger C.....Southwest Pa.
Casey, William G.....Norwich, Conn.
Coogan, James F.....Harrison, N. J.
Cotter, Cornelius G.....Boston, Mass.
Cunningham, Leo J.....Chestertown, N. Y.
Devlin, Charles J.....Point Marion, Pa.
Gallogly, Edward J.....Albany, N. Y.
Giordano, Joseph F.....Jersey City, N. J.
Harder, Albert J.....New Haven, Conn.
Healy, John B.....Meriden, Conn.
Hemsworth, Joseph A.....Roslindale, Mass.
Henderson, Joseph A.....Philadelphia, Pa.
*Horgan, Paul J.....Owego, N. Y.
Kelly, George W.....Ozone Park, N. Y.
Léon, Joseph F.....New York, N. Y.
Lynch, William J.....Hartford, Conn.
Macdonald, Herbert L.....Cambridge, Mass.
McLoughlin, Joseph H.....Mamaroneck, N. Y.
McManus, James P.....Bradford, Ill.
McNamara, Arthur J.....Norwich, Conn.
McNamara, John W.....Clinton, Mass.
Mulcahy, Francis J.....Worcester, Mass.
Murphy, George P.....Worcester, Mass.
Murphy, John E.....Rochester, N. Y.
O'Donnell, J. Chester.....Providence, R. I.
Powers, Augustus M.....Oyster Bay, N. Y.
Rafferty, Charles F.....Buffalo, N. Y.

Rice, James J.....Revere, Mass.
*Rogers, Daniel R.....Jamestown, N. Y.
Rossano, Benedict W.....Brooklyn, N. Y.
Shanahan, Frank C.....Newport, R. I.

THIRD YEAR.

Brannagan, Francis W.....Jersey City, N. J.
Connell, Charles F.....Youngstown, Ohio
De Nommé, Arthur J.....Arctic, R. I.
De Nommé, Leonide A.....Arctic, R. I.
Donohoe, John F.....Sauquoit, N. Y.
Doyle, Thomas O., Jr.....Worcester, Mass.
Fitzgerald, W. Cullen.....Brooklyn, N. Y.
Fitzpatrick, James C.....West Somerville, Mass.
Fréchette, Wilfrid J.....Lowell, Mass.
*Galvin, Joseph G.....Rochester, N. Y.
Gerhard, Louis R.....Providence, R. I.
Hall, Raymond J.....Wallingford, Conn.
Hawes, Joseph D.....So. Framingham, Mass.
Kane, Walter J.....Meriden, Conn.
Lilly, George L.....Brooklyn, N. Y.
Martin, Carl B.....Watertown, N. Y.
*Mignot, Ferdinand C.....Frenchville, Pa.
Mills, Charles J.....Canton, Ohio.
Moore, Walter L.....Springfield, Mass.
Murphy, John J.....Lawrence, Mass.
Murphy, John M.....North Attleboro, Mass.
O'Brien, Fred F.....Detroit, Mich.
Pronovost, Pierre F.....Waterbury, Conn.
Quinn, Andrew P.....Newport, R. I.
Rice, William H.....Revere, Mass.
Riley, Joseph P.....Brooklyn, N. Y.
Rohan, Howard J.....Cincinnati, Ohio.
Tehan, John F.....Springfield, Mass.

SECOND YEAR.

Allenby, Lawrence J.....Rochester, N. Y.
Duncan, David J.....Harrison, N. J.
Flattery, Neil C.....Detroit, Mich.
Healy, Joseph L.....West Newton, Mass.
Healy, William A.....Detroit, Mich.
Kane, Thomas B.....Roxbury, Mass.
Kelleher, Albert A.....New York, N. Y.
McDevitt, Leo R.....Pawtucket, R. I.
*McEwen, Robert R.....Brooklyn, N. Y.
McGeer, Joseph G.....New Haven, Conn.
McGovern, Thomas F.....Providence, R. I.
Murray, Leslie B.....Danielson, Conn.
Sczesnulevicz, Casimir.....Brockton, Mass.
Woody, Franklin F.....Missoula, Mont.
Zerbey, John M.....Summit Hill, Pa.

No first-year class was received this year.

SPECIAL.

Biddulph, M. Daverin.....Rye, N. Y.
Braney, Joseph P.....Providence, R. I.
Cahill, Leo P.....Bradford, Ill.
Claffey, Thomas H.....Trenton, N. J.
Dolan, Bernard J.....Worcester, Mass.
Donahue, Joseph F.....Dorchester, Mass.
Fitzpatrick, Paul J.....Tamaqua, Pa.
Harrington, George W.....New Haven, Conn.
Higgins, Joseph T.....Worcester, Mass.
Kennedy, Joseph A. C.....Albany, N. Y.
Killen, Harold W.....Nantucket, Mass.
Matthews, William E.....Worcester, Mass.
O'Brien, Charles A.....Worcester, Mass.

O'Brien, Joseph G.....Cambridge, Mass.
Reddy, Eugene F.....New York, N. Y.
Shevlin, Alfred T.....Brooklyn, N. Y.
Sullivan, Timothy S.....Waterbury, Conn.
Summers, Frank A.....Worcester, Mass.
Thum, Karl A.....New York, N. Y.
Walsh, Francis De Sales.....Middletown, Conn.

SUMMARY BY CLASSES.

Senior	64
Junior	76
Sophomore	114
Freshman	129
Special	35
College	418
Preparatory Department	96
Total	514

RESIDENT STUDENTS.

October, 1910.

Allenby, Lawrence J.
Anglim, Harold T.
Ashe, William O'B.

Bannan, Francis E.
Bannan, James M.
Barry, James F., Jr.
Beattie, James H., Jr.
Bennett, Edward F.
Bergholtz, Edgar A.
Biddulph, M. Daverin
Birt, James G.
Blake, Thomas A.
Bolan, Thomas A.
Boldt, William F., Jr.
Bowen, Roger C.
Brady, Frederick J.
Brady, Frederick W.
Brady, Thomas F.
Braney, Joseph P.
Brannagan, Francis W.
Brennan, James A., Jr.
Brett, Henry W.
Bringardner, Louis J.

Buckley, Charles A.
Burke, Walter F.
Burns, Bernard J.

Cagliostro, Vincent A. J.
Cahill, Leo P.
Caldarone, Alfred A.
Campion, Thomas M.
Canavan, David J.
Cannon, Peter H.
Carr, James H.
Carroll, J. Leo
Casey, William G.
Cashen, John F., Jr.
Cassidy, Joseph H.
Cawley, Patrick J.
Claffey, Thomas H.
Claffey, Walter W.
Clancy, J. Leo
Cleary, Walter E.
Clinton, James J.
Cobb, Eben S.
Cogan, J. Edward
Cogswell, Clarence E.

Colleary, William B.
Collins, William J.
Conley, William J., Jr.
Connell, Charles F.
Conway, Eugene F.
Coogan, James F.
Cordon, Callahan A.
Corey, William S.
Corrigan, Thomas D.
Coster, J. Stanhope
Cotter, Cornelius G.
Coughlan, Clarence H.
Coughlin, Francis X.
Cox, John C.
Craig, Francis P.
Creamer, John A.
Cullen, James M.
Cunningham, Leo J.
Curran, Timothy E.
Curry, Francis I.
Curtin, John E.
Curtin, John F.

Dacey, George J.
Daley, Andrew J.
Dalton, Joseph P.
Daly, Leo J.
Daly, Monaghan M.
Daly, William F.
Davitt, James L.
Dempsey, T. Clifford
Dempsey, Thomas F.
Deneen, Cornelius F., Jr.
De Nomme, Arthur J.
De Nomme, Leonide A.
Desnoes, Percy H.
Devane, Joseph F. X.
Devlin, Charles J.
Dinneen, Joseph S.
Donahue, Joseph F.
Donlon, Charles J.
Donohoe, John F.
Donohue, Michael A.
Dooling, William J.
Dore, John A.
Dorger, A. Clarence
Dowd, C. Stuart M.
Dowd, John A. (Conn.)
Dowd, John A. (Mass.)
Drummey, Joseph P.
Duane, Thomas L.
Ducharme, Carl A.
Duffy, William F.
Duncan, David J.
Dunne, Edward P.
Durgin, John F.
Durkin, Harry A.
Durkin, William F.

Edson, John C.
Egan, Stephen M., Jr.

Ferry, Robert E.
Finley, Edmund L.

Finn, Francis J.
Finn, John J.
Fitzgerald, John A.
Fitzgerald, John T.
Fitzgerald, W. Cullen
Fitzgibbons, James J.
Fitzpatrick, James C.
Fitzpatrick, Paul J.
Flanagan, John H., Jr.
Flanagan, John J.
Flanagan, William J.
Flattery, Neil C.
Foley, Cornelius A.
Foran, Francis L.
Foster, Leo T.
Fox, William A.
Frechette, Wilfrid, Jr.

Gallagher, Hugh A.
Gallivan, James A.
Gallogly, Edward J.
Galvin, Joseph G.
Gans, J. Edgar
Garvey, John J.
Genereux, Edmond A.
Gerhard, Louis R.
Gillick, John H.
Gillon, Charles J. C.
Gilmartin, John G.
Giordano, Joseph F.
Glennon, Christopher F.
Glennon, Clarence J.
Grady, James F.
Graham, Walter C.
Grant, John F.
Greaney, William F.

Haggerty, William J.
Hall, Raymond J.
Halloran, Edward J.
Halpine, Stuart F.
Hamel, Ignatius A.
Hanley, William J.
Hanlon, Joseph P.
Harder, Albert J.
Harper, John H.
Harrington, George W.
Hartnett, John T., Jr.
Hartnett, Joseph F.
Hassett, Edwin P.
Hawes, Joseph D.
Healy, John B.
Healy, Joseph L.
Healy, Timothy J.
Healy, William A.
Hearley, John H., Jr.
Heenan, Francis A.
Hemsworth, Joseph A.
Henderson, Joseph A.
Hickson, Leo T.
Hogan, Walter L.
Horan, James H.
Horgan, Paul J.
Hurley, Cornelius J.
Hurley, John E.
Hutchinson, Walter J.

Irwin, Henry L.

Jackson, Laurence J.
Joy, William P.
Junker, Jules X.

Kane, James J.
Kane, Thomas B.
Kane, Walter J.
Keany, Thomas L.
Kearney, Michael E.
Kearney, William F.
Keefe, James A.
Kelleher, Albert A.
Kelley, James P.
Kelly, Christopher C. M.
Kelly, Edmund M.
Kelly, Francis A.
Kelly, George W.
Kelly, Henry J.
Kelly, Lawrence S.
Kennedy, Joseph A. C.
Kenney, Charles T.
Kenney, Joseph F.
Keough, Edwin J.
Keville, William L.
Killen, Harold W.
King, Leo A.
Kirby, John F.

Lanphier, Arthur B.
Larkin, John E.
Lavelle, Raymond J.
Lawler, Edward S.
Lawlor, Augustine J.
Lawlor, John C.
Leahey, Maurice J.
Leamy, James P.
Leon, Joseph F.
Levins, George A.
Lillis, William J.
Lilly, George L.
Linehan, John H.
Love, Joseph P., Jr.
Lynch, John F.
Lynch, Joseph E.
Lynch, William J.

Macdonald, Herbert L.
Magner, Thomas H.
Maguire, Francis P.
Mahoney, Daniel J.
Mahoney, Patrick J.
Maloney, E. Vincent
Maloney, William L.
Manning, Francis J.
Markham, Thomas F.
Marron, John B.
Mars, John F.
Martin, Carl B.
Martin, Daniel A.
Martin, John A.

Martin, Le Roy T.
Matthews, Charles E.
McAuliffe, Ralph A.
McCaffrey, Edward B.
McCaffrey, Jerome J.
McCarthy, James M., Jr.
McCarthy, Walter D.
McCarthy, Walter H.
McConville, Joseph A. E.
McCormick, Edwin R.
McDevitt, Leo R.
McDonnell, Edward F.
McEwen, R. Russell
McGeer, Joseph G.
McGlynn, William P.
McGovern, Thomas F.
McGowan, Daniel J., Jr.
McGowan, John D.
McGrath, John M.
McGrory, John F.
McGuire, James L.
McHugh, Cornelius F.
McKenna, Harold T.
McKenna, William F.
McKeon, James J., Jr.
McKeough, James A.
McLaughlin, Francis J.
McLoughlin, Joseph H.
McManus, James P.
McMullen, Paul J.
McNally, Louis K.
McNamara, Arthur J.
McNamara, John W.
McPartland, Edward J.
Meagher, Francis De S.
Melaugh, William B.
Melick, Edward J.
Mellet, Francis E.
Melville, William A.
Metivier, Wilfrid J.
Mignot, Ferdinand C.
Mills, Charles J.
Molloy, John R.
Monahan, James J.
Monahan, John D.
Mooney, Donald S.
Mooney, E. Leland
Moore, Walter L.
Moran, Andrew C.
Mountain, John A.
Mulcahy, William L.
Mullen, A. Vincent
Mulroy, John R.
Murphy, D. William
Murphy, Jeremiah C.
Murphy, John E.
Murphy, John J.
Murphy, John M.
Murphy, Paul D.
Murphy, Philip G.
Murray, Leslie B.
Murray, Robert J.

Nagle, Walter G.
Nesbit, George W.
Nolan, Thomas F.

O'Brien, Donald R.
O'Brien, Edward R.
O'Brien, Francis J.
O'Brien, Fred F.
O'Brien, Harold I.
O'Brien, James E.
O'Brien, John A.
O'Brien, Joseph G.
O'Connell, Edward A.
O'Connor, John J. A.
O'Donnell, J. Chester
O'Dwyer, John C.
O'Haire, Sylvester R.
O'Neill, Cornelius J.
O'Neill, Donald B.
O'Neill, Ralph J.
O'Rourke, John E.
Ostergren, Frederick V.
O'Toole, Thomas.

Pickett, John F.
Plouffe, Bernard L.
Pombo, Jose J. de
Powers, Augustus M.
Prendergast, John G.
Prior, Francis L.
Pronovost, Pierre F.

Quinn, Andrew P.
Quinn, John J., Jr.
Quinn, John K.

Rady, John J., Jr.
Rafferty, Charles F.
Ranney, Charles J.
Raymond, William J.
Reddy, Eugene F.
Regan, Francis G.
Regan, Stephen P.
Reilly, James E.
Reilly, John A.
Reilly, John F.
Reynolds, Patrick J.
Rice, James J.
Rice, William H.
Riley, Joseph P.
Rogers, Daniel R.
Rohan, Howard J.
Rooney, John F.
Rossano, Benedict W.
Roth, J. W. Stuart
Rourke, Simon A.
Russell, James G.
Ryan, Joseph M.

San Souci, Joseph O., Jr.
San Soucie, Louida L.
Schuhart, Elmer C.
Schuhart, Herbert J.
Sczesnulevicz, Casimir
Shanahan, Frank C.
Shay, John J., Jr.
Shea, J. Francis
Shea, John J.
Sheehan, Clayton P.

Sheehan, J. Philip
Shepherd, Vincent J.
Shevlin, Alfred T.
Slein, John J.
Smith, A. Rogers
Smith, James J.
Smith, John J.
Smyth, Anthony T.
Steinert, Walter G.
Stratton, William A.
Strickland, Joseph R., Jr.
Sullivan, John H.
Sullivan, John P.
Sullivan, Timothy S.
Sutliff, Edward A.

Tally, William P.
Tehan, John F.
Thum, Karl A.
Toner, James V.
Toohey, William A.
Toolan, Cyprian A.
Treacy, John P.
Trowell, William E.
Tuite, Louis C.

Uniack, John R.

Vogel, Thomas A.

Walsh, Aloysius P.
Walsh, Charles J.
Walsh, David J.
Walsh, Francis De Sales
Walsh, William A.
Welch, John E.
Whalen, Joseph T.
White, Richard A.
Wholean, William J.
Wickham, George S.
Widdowson, Francis X.
Willo, John A.
Woody, Franklin F.
Wrenn, Maurice P.

Yankowsky, Joseph W.

Zerbey, John M.

NON-RESIDENT STUDENTS.

Benkert, Louis A.
Bergin, William H.
Berry, Francis C.
Boland, John F.
Bowen, Stephen F.
Brophy, Wilfrid R.

Cahill, Henry J.
Callahan, Frederick W.
Callahan, William L.
Carey, George L.
Carmody, John T.
Carney, Frederick L.
Casey, Edward M.
Coffey, James B.
Comerford, Francis D.
Conaty, Charles C.
Cooney, John D.
Cooney, Philip J.
Crotty, James A.
Crotty, Martin F.
Cullen, James P.
Curley, Francis X.
Curran, Edmund F.

Decker, Francis G.
Dee, Richard J.
Derosier, John J.
Dolan, Bernard J.
Dolan, Daniel J.
Dolan, William V.
Donahue, John P.
Donoghue, Florence J.
Donoghue, John J.
Donohue, Florence A.
Dooley, Philip E.
Dowd, Thomas A.
Doyle, John A.
Doyle, Thomas O., Jr.
Duffy, Edward A., Jr.
Duke, John, Jr.
Dunphy, Pierce J.

Finneran, John J.
Foley, Charles E.
Foley, Charles P.
Foley, John J.
Ford, John F.
Foye, Ralph T.
Freel, John H.

Gilrain, John P.
Grady, Walter J.
Grady, William L.

Harris, Walter C.
Heffern, William J., Jr.
Hennessey, Daniel E.
Hickey, Martin H.
Higgins, Joseph T.
Hines, Alfred C.
Horan, John J.
Hughes, George P.

Jones, George W.

Keenan, Francis L.
Kelleher, Denis F.
Kelley, Harold D.
Kennedy, Daniel J.
Kerrigan, Bernard A.

Lahey, James A.
Lahey, Michael E.
La Plante, Leo H.
Laughnane, Joseph V.
Looby, Edmund F.
Luby, Charles H.

Marshall, Eugene F.
Matthews, John H.
Matthews, William E.
May, William F.
Mayhew, Alfred F.
McCarthy, Jeremiah J.
McCormick, Henry J.
McManus, Walter P.
Migauckas, Thomas J., Jr.
Mongovan, John F.
Morrissey, John J.
Mulcahy, Francis J.
Mulhern, Joseph P.
Murphy, George P.
Murphy, John J.
Murphy, Michael J.

Nolan, Michael T.
Nugent, John J. A.

O'Brien, Charles A.
O'Brien, Francis J.
O'Brien, Francis P.
O'Brien, George C.
O'Brien, William F.
O'Connell, John F.
O'Connell, Joseph V.
O'Connor, Alfred S.
O'Meara, John W.
O'Toole, Lawrence F.

Portle, John E.
Prendergast, John F.
Prohaska, George A.

Reilly, John H.
Rooney, James T.

Salmon, Thomas J.
Shannon, John P.
Shea, John P.
Slattery, John McCoy
Stefaniak, Joseph J.
Sullivan, Francis P.
Sullivan, John D., Jr.
Summers, Frank A.

Tobin, Edward F.
Tobin, Francis A.
Tobin, James F.
Tracy, Martin J.

Williamson, Ralph J.
Wiseman, Robert R.

645524

Vol. XI. No. 4 October, 1911

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY ASTOR, LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

HOLY CROSS COLLEGE BULLETIN

ENTRANCE NUMBER—1911

Calendar for 1911-12
Faculty and Officers
Entrance Requirements
Class Register
Resident Students
Non-Resident Students
Terms, Fees, Etc.

Entered at Worcester Post Office as second class matter

THE HOLY CROSS COLLEGE BULLETIN IS PUBLISHED FOUR TIMES A YEAR, IN JANUARY, APRIL, JULY AND OCTOBER.

THE PUBLISHERS ARE THE TRUSTEES OF THE COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS.

THE PLACE OF PUBLICATION IS HOLY CROSS COLLEGE, WORCESTER, MASS.

THE PUBLICATION WAS ENTERED AS SECOND-CLASS MAIL MATTER ON DECEMBER 4, 1903, AT WORCESTER, MASS., UNDER ACT OF CONGRESS OF JULY 16, 1894.

Extract from Speech of Ex-President Roosevelt at the Commencement Exercises, June 21, 1905.

"It is eminently characteristic of our nation that we should have an institution of learning like Holy Cross, in which the effort is consistently made to train not merely the body and mind but the soul of man, that he shall be made a good American and a good citizen of our great country."

Extract from Speech of Cardinal Gibbons at the Commencement Exercises, June 18, 1907.

"Christian schools, like Holy Cross College, are indispensable for the moral and mental development of the rising generation."

BIRDS-EYE VIEW OF BUILDINGS AND UPPER TERRACES.

THE COLLEGE

OF

THE HOLY CROSS

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS

WORCESTER, MASS.

PRINTED FOR THE COLLEGE BY
HARRIGAN BROS.

OCTOBER, 1911.

Corporate Title:

"The Trustees of the College of the Holy Cross in Worcester, Massachusetts."

WEEKLY TIME SCHEDULE.

Freshman.

	Hours.
Latin—Course IV	7
Greek—Course III	4½
English—Course IV	3
History—Course IV	2
Mathematics	4
Evidences of Religion — Course IV	2
Elocution	½
Modern Languages—Course II	2
	25

Sophomore.

	Hours.
Latin—Course III	8
Greek—Course II	4½
English—Course III	3
History—Course III	2
Mechanics	2
General Chemistry	3
Evidences of Religion — Course III	2
Elocution	½
	25

Junior.

	Hours.
Philosophy — Courses IV., V., VI., VII.	10½
Science—Course IIa	5
Course IIb	3
History—Course II	2
Evidences of Religion — Course II	2
Elocution	½
	23

Senior.

	Hours.
Philosophy — Courses I., II., III.	11½
Political Economy	2
Science—Course Ia, 1st term	2
Course Ic, 2nd term	
History of Philosophy	2
Evidences of Religion—Course I.	2
Elocution	½
Electives	2
	22

1911.

'ues.,	Sept.	5.	Entrance examinations, 9 to 11 A. M., 3 to 5 P. M.
Ved.,	Sept.	6.	Fall term begins. Registration.
'hur.,	Sept.	7.	Formal opening of schools at 10 A. M. *Veni Creator* and Benediction in the Chapel. Reading of class lists in Fenwick Hall. *Schola Brevis.*
Ion.,	Sept.	11.	Seniors return.
Ved.,	Sept.	13.	A. M., Reading of Rules in Fenwick Hall.
un.,	Sept.	17.	First meeting of the Sodalities.
Ved.,	Sept.	20.	First meeting of the Debating Societies.
Ved.,	Oct.	4.	Marks for September close.
at.,	Oct.	7.	Reading of monthly marks.
'hur.,	Oct.	12.	Columbus Day; holiday.
Ion.,	Oct.	16-18	(incl.). Annual Retreat.
'hur.,	Oct.	19.	Retreat holiday.
'ues.,	Oct.	31.	Marks for October close.
Ved.,	Nov.	1.	All Saints' Day; holy day.
'hur.,	Nov.	2.	All Souls' Day; no class first hour A. M.
'ri.,	Nov.	3.	Reading of monthly marks.
un.,	Nov.	12.	Celebration of St. John Berchmans' Day.
'hur.,	Nov.		Thanksgiving; holiday. No class from Wednesday noon until Friday noon.
at.,	Dec.	2.	Marks for November close.
'hur.,	Dec.	7.	Reading of monthly marks.
'ri.,	Dec.	8.	Immaculate Conception; holy day.
at.,	Dec.	23.	Christmas recess begins at noon.

1912.

Wed.,	Jan.	3.	Christmas recess ends for all except Seniors.
Thur.,	Jan.	4.	Christmas recess ends for Seniors.
Thur.,	Jan.	4-6.	(incl.). Written examinations in Languages.
Fri.,	Jan.	19.	Written examinations in English Literature, History and Evidences of Religion.
Sat.,	Jan.	20.	Written examinations in Mathematics and Science.
Mon.,	Jan.	22-30	(incl.). Oral examinations in Languages.
Wed.,	Jan.	31.	Mid-year holiday.
Thur.,	Feb.	1.	Second term begins. Reading of examination marks at 9 A.M., followed by *Schola Brevis.*
Sat.,	Feb.	3.	Reading of Rules in Fenwick Hall.
Wed.,	Feb.	21.	Ash Wednesday; no class first hour A. M.
Thur.,	Feb.	22.	Washington's Birthday; holiday.
Wed.,	Feb.	28.	Marks close for February.
Sat.,	Mar.	2.	Reading of monthly marks.
Sat.,	Mar.	30.	Marks close for March.
Mon.,	Apr.	1.	Announcement of subjects for prize essays.
Wed.,	Apr.	3.	Reading of monthly marks. Easter recess begins at noon.
Thur.,	Apr.	11.	Easter recess ends for all except Seniors.
Fri.,	Apr.	12.	Easter recess ends for Seniors.
Fri.,	Apr.	12-13	Class tests for April marks.
Wed.,	May	1.	Marks close for April.
Sat.,	May	4.	Reading of monthly marks.
Sun.,	May	5.	First of Six Sundays in honor of St. Aloysius.
Wed.,	May	8.	B. J. F. Debate at 8 P. M.
Wed.,	May	15.	Philomathic Debate at 8 P. M.
Thur.,	May	16.	Ascension Day; holy day. Time expires for prize essays.
Fri.,	May	17.	Preliminary oratorical contest for Seniors and Juniors.
Wed.,	May	22.	Preliminary elocution contest for Sophomores and Freshmen.
Mon.,	May	27.	Pentecost holiday.
Wed.,	May	29.	Oratorical and elocution contests at 8 P. M. Last test paper for Seniors, on the day of the last regular lecture in each course.
Thur.,	May	30.	Memorial Day; holiday.
Sat.,	June	1.	Last paper in Philosophy for Seniors and Juniors.
Tues.,	June	4.	Juniors' oral examination in Philosophy begins.
Wed.,	June	5-7	(incl.). Seniors' retreat.
Sat.,	June	8.	Seniors' holiday. Marks close for the year. Examinations in Evidences.
Sun.,	June	9.	Baccalaureate sermon at 8 P. M.
Mon.,	June	10.	Seniors' oral examination in Philosophy begins.
Mon.,	June	10-12	(incl.). Written examinations in Languages. Juniors' last paper in Physics.
Thur.,	June	13.	Examinations in History and English Literature.
Fri.,	June	14.	Examinations in Mathematics. Distribution of prizes.
Sat.,	June	15.	Oral examinations in Languages begin.
Wed.,	June	19.	Alumni Reunion.
Thur.,	June	20.	Commencement.

SCHEDULE OF LECTURES AND RECITATIONS, 1911—12.

	COLLEGE DEPARTMENT				PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT		
Hrs.	Senior	Junior	Sophomore	Freshman	4th Year	3d Year	Special
A. M. 8.40 to 9.40	Philosophy	Philosophy	Latin	Latin	Latin	Latin	Latin
9.45 to 10.45	M. T. Th. Electives W. F. Polit. Econ. S. Hist. Phil.	M. T. W. Th. F. Physics S. Evidences	M. T. W. Th. Greek F. Latin S. Evidences	M. T. W. Th. Greek F. Greek or Eloc. S. Evidences	M. T. W. Th. Greek F. History S. Chr. Doct.	M. T. W. Th. Greek F. History S. Chr. Doct.	Greek
10.50 to 11.45	M. T. Th. Electives W. F. S. Philosophy	M. F. Study T. Eloc. Th. History W. S. Philosophy	M. W. History T. Th. Mechanics F. S. Gen. Chem.	M. T. W. Th. Trigon. or Anal. Geom. F. S. History	M. T. W. Th. Solid Geom. or H. Algeb. F. Eloc. or Chr. Doct. S. Latin	M. T. W. Th. Plane Geom. F. Eloc. or Chr. Doct. S. Latin	M. T. W. Th. Mathematics F. Eloc. or Chr. Doct. S. Latin
P. M. 2.15 to 3.15	M. F. Evidences T. Th. Geology or Phys. Psyc.	M. Th. Anal. Chem. T. Hist. F. Evidences	M. T. Th. English F. Evidences	M. T. Th. English F. Latin	M. Th. English T. History F. Latin	M. Th. English T. History F. Latin	M. English T. Th. Chr. Doct. F. Latin
3.20 to 4.15	M. T. Philosophy Th. Elocution	M. T. Th. Philosophy	M. Latin T. Gen. Chem. Th. Greek or Eloc.	M. Th. Mod. Lang. T. Evidences	M. T. Th. Mod. Lang.	M. T. Th. Mod. Lang.	M. T. Th. Mod. Lang.

WEEKLY TIME SCHEDULE.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

(No first and second year classes at present.)

Third and Fourth Years.

	Hours.
Latin—Courses II., I	8
Greek—Courses II., I	4½
English—Courses II., I	2
History—Courses II., I	2
Mathematics—Courses II., I	4
Christian Doctrine—Courses II., I	1½
Modern Languages—Courses II., I	3
Elocution	½
	25

FACULTY AND OFFICERS.

Rev. THOMAS E. MURPHY, S. J.,
President.

Rev. JAMES A. MULLEN, S. J.,
Vice-President, Dean and Prefect of Studies.

Rev. JOHN J. FLEMING, S. J.,
Minister.

Rev. ALBERT R. PETERS, S. J.,
Chaplain.

Rev. JOHN F. LEHY, S. J.,
Treasurer.

Rev. FERNAND A. ROUSSEAU, S. J.,
Prefect of Discipline.

Rev. ROBERT SWICKERATH, S. J.,
Librarian.

COLLEGE.

Rev. JAMES J. CARLIN, S. J.,
Psychology and Natural Theology; Evidences in Senior Year.

Rev. FRANCIS J. McNIFF, S. J.,
Ethics; Evidences in Junior Year.

Rev. DANIEL P. A. CROWLEY, S. J.,
Cosmology, Ontology, Major Logic and Dialectics; Evidences in Junior Year.

Rev. THOMAS F. McLOUGHLIN, S. J.,
Cosmology, Ontology, Major Logic and Dialectics.

Rev. EDMUND J. BURKE, S. J.,
Political Economy, Physiological Psychology and Biology.

Rev. ROBERT SWICKERATH, S. J.,
Pedagogy in Senior Year.

REV. MICHAEL J. MAHONY, S. J.,
History of Philosophy in Senior Year.

REV. JOHN F. X. MURPHY, S. J.,
History in Junior, Sophomore and Freshman Years.

JEROME E. TOWN, S. J.,
Advanced Physics, Trigonometry and Analytic Geometry.

LOUIS J. HAUBERT, S. J.,
Advanced Physics, Mechanics, Geology.
Curator of Seismological Observatory.

REV. GEORGE L. COYLE, S. J.,
Organic and Analytical Chemistry.

REV. MICHAEL J. TULLY, S. J.,
General Chemistry and Mechanics.

REV. FREDERICK W. HEANEY, S. J.,

REV. JAMES V. KELLY, S. J.,

REV. MICHAEL J. MAHONY, S. J.,
Latin, Greek and English in Sophomore Year.

REV. JOHN J. FLEMING, S. J.,
Evidences in Sophomore Year.

REV. JOHN W. COVENEY, S. J.,

MICHAEL F. FITZPATRICK, S. J.,

VINCENT A. McCORMICK, S. J.,

FRANCIS X. SIGGINS, S. J.,
Latin, Greek and English in Freshman Year.

REV. FRANCIS W. GUNN, S. J.,

JOHN H. FASY, S. J.,

VINCENT A. McCORMICK, S. J.,

JOHN F. McGRORY, A. B.,
Trigonometry and Analytic Geometry.

MOORHOUSE I. X. MILLAR, S. J.,
JEROME E. TOWN, S. J.,
VINCENT A. McCORMICK, S. J.,
FRANCIS X. SIGGINS, S. J.,
JOSEPH A. CANNING, S. J.,
French.

MOORHOUSE I. X. MILLAR, S. J.,
German.

REV. JOHN W. COVENEY, S. J.,
Elocution.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

JOHN H. FASY, S. J.,
Fourth year Class.

JOSEPH J. AYD, S. J.,
Third year Class.

JOSEPH A. CANNING, S. J.,
Special Class.

THOMAS J. FAHERTY, A. B.,
Plane Geometry.

REV. JOHN F. X. MURPHY, S. J.,
THOMAS J. FAHERTY, A. B.,
French.

JOSEPH J. AYD, S. J.,
German.

BERNARD A. FULLER, S. J.,
Elocution.

JOHN F. McGRORY, A. B.,
Registrar.

MICHAEL J. O'MEARA, M. D.,
Attending Physician.

DENIS F. O'CONNOR, M. D.,
Oculist and Aurist.

and sentence, and to point out exceptional idioms, and must be informed on the chief points of collateral erudition connected with the text.

ENGLISH.—Higher Grammar.—The candidate must be prepared on the matter contained in Davidson and Alcock's "English Grammar and Analysis," Nichol's Composition, Scott-Denny's Composition-Rhetoric, Coppens' Introduction to Rhetoric, or some equivalent works.

Composition.—A brief prose composition will be required, evidencing proficiency in narrative and critical writing. This exercise will be based on books and authors assigned for reading and study. Questions will be asked as to the subject-matter, method of treatment, structure and style of these books. Fair penmanship and accurate spelling will be considered as essential preliminary requirements.

The authors assigned for 1911-1912 are: Coleridge, The Ancient Mariner; Tennyson, Holy Grail and Morte d'Arthur; Addison's Sir Roger de Coverley; *Macaulay, Essays on Milton and Addison; *Milton, Minor Poems; *Shakespeare, Macbeth or Merchant of Venice; *Burke on Conciliation; Lowell, The Vision of Sir Launfal, Newman's Callista.

A careful study of the works marked thus* (subject-matter, form and structure) will be exacted; a general acquaintance with the other assigned books will be sufficient.

N. B.—*The Uniform College Entrance Requirements in English for 1911 will be accepted, as will any fair equivalent work in this department.*

HISTORY.—The History of the Oriental Nations, of Greece, Rome and England; Montgomery's History of the United States, or some equivalent. Elements of Civics.

MATHEMATICS.—Elementary and Higher Algebra; Geometry, plane and solid.—Wentworth's Complete Algebra and Wentworth's Geometry, or works of equal grade.

MODERN LANGUAGES.—The elements of grammar, including the irregular verbs; translation into English, at sight, of simple prose; grammatical analysis. One modern language, other than English is required, preferably French or German. In case a candidate should not be prepared to meet this requirement, he will be obliged to follow an elementary course in either French or German during his Freshman year.

SPECIAL STUDENTS.

As indicated on the Time Schedule of Recitations and in the Register of Classes, provision is made for special students, who may lack some of the requirements for *unconditional* entrance to any regular class. In special classes, the deficiency in Greek or Latin, or both, is remedied during the first year, or the first term, according to the previous preparation of the student and his coöperation with his instructors. To be registered as a *special student in the College department*, one must be a High School graduate and must be able to follow regular college courses for the majority of his recitation hours.

In some exceptional cases, special students are allowed to discontinue or omit a prescribed study, but with the express understanding that they thus cease to be candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Arts. Such students are classified as "out of course."

TERMS.

Payments half-yearly in advance.

Resident Students.

Tuition, per annum	$ 60 00
Board and Lodging, including washing and mending linen, per annum	200 00

Furnished room and attendance, per annum:

Single rooms, O'Kane Building and Annex	80 00
Alumni Hall	100 00
Double rooms, O'Kane Building and Annex, $90.00 each	45 00
Alumni Hall, $120.00 each	60 00

When engaging private rooms, students must make a deposit of five dollars as security against damage to room or furniture. No room will be *reserved* until this deposit is made.

Non-Resident Students.

Tuition per annum	$ 60 00
Tuition and Dinner per annum	130 00
Gymnasium Fee per annum	3 00
Library and Reading Room Fee per annum	2 00

FITTING SCHOOLS.

Among the preparatory schools referred to on page 10, which have prepared or are now preparing students for entrance to our Freshman class, may be mentioned the following:

In Massachusetts—Adams, Attleboro, Beverly, Blackstone, Boston Latin, Bridgewater, Brockton, Brookfield, Charlton, Chicopee, Clinton, Concord Preparatory, Conway, Dalton, Danvers, Drury Academy, Dummer Academy, Fall River, Fitchburg, Gardner, Gloucester, Grafton, Greenfield, Hardwick, Haverhill (St. James'), Holden, Holyoke (Rosary and High), Hopkinton, Hudson, Ipswich (Manning), Lawrence, Lee, Leicester, Lenox, Leominster, Lowell, Lynn (Classical), Malden, Mansfield, Marlboro, Maynard, Melrose, Milford (St. Mary's and High), Millbury, Millis, Natick, New Bedford (Holy Family), Newton, North Adams (St. Joseph's and Drury), Northampton, Northbridge, North Brookfield, North Easton (Oliver Ames), Oxford, Palmer, Phillips-Andover, Pittsfield (St. Joseph's and High), Roxbury, Shrewsbury, Somerville, South Boston, Southbridge (St. Mary's), Spencer, Springfield (Cathedral and High), Taunton, Turner's Falls, Wakefield, Warren, Webster (St. Louis), Westboro, West Springfield, Williston Academy, Winchendon, Worcester (Classical, South, English, Evening, St. John's and Sacred Heart Academy), also the High School Department of Boston College.

In New York—Albany (St. John's and Normal), Amsterdam (St. Mary's), Auburn, Binghamton (St. Joseph's), Brooklyn, Champlain, Cohoes, Corning (Academy), Dansville, Glens Falls (St. Mary's), Hoosick Falls (St. Mary's Academy), Hudson, Ithaca, Johnstown, Keeseville, Lowville, New Rochelle, New York (Loyola), Poughkeepsie, Port Henry, Rochester (Cathedral), Rome (St. Aloysius),

Troy (La Salle Institute, St. Joseph's, St. Michael's, St. Peter's), Syracuse (Central), Utica, Waverly, Watervliet (Academy), Wellsville, and the Preparatory Departments of Canisius College, Buffalo, and St. Francis Xavier's College, New York.

In Connecticut—Ansonia, Bridgeport, Bristol, Colchester (Bacon Academy), Danbury, Derby, East Hartford, Hartford, Meriden, Naugatuck, New Britain, New Haven, New London (Bulkeley), Norwich, South Manchester, Thompsonville, Unionville, Waterbury (Crosby), Windsor Locks (St. Mary's).

In Pennsylvania—East Stroudsburg (State Normal), Lansford, Newport, Philadelphia, Pittston (St. Cecelia's), Reading, Scranton (St. Thomas), Shamokin, Shenandoah (St. Mary's), Wilkes-Barre (St. Mary's), and the Preparatory Departments of St. Joseph's College, Philadelphia, and Holy Ghost College, Pittsburgh.

In Rhode Island—Cumberland, Newport (St. Joseph's), Pawtucket, Providence (Classical, English and La Salle), South Kingston, Woonsocket.

In Maine—Bangor, Camden, Eastport, Lewiston, Madison, Millinocket, Portland (Westbrook and High), So. Berwick, Van Buren (St. Mary's).

In Vermont—Bellows Falls, Brandon, Burlington, Fair Haven, Middlebury, Rutland and St. Michael's, Winooski.

In New Jersey—Englewood, Elizabeth, Newark (St. Benedict's), Red Bank (State Model School), and the Preparatory Departments of Seton Hall College and St. Peter's College.

In New Hampshire—Dover, Hampstead, Littleton, Rochester, and the Preparatory Department of St. Anselm's College, Manchester.

In Ohio—Canton, Cincinnati (St. Xavier's), Columbus (St. Patrick's), New Lexington, Youngstown.

BRIDGE
ENTRANCE
SOUTH
APPROACH TO
ALUMNI HALL
TENNIS COURT

To these may be added Peoria, Ill. (Spalding Institute), Crookston, Minn., Nashville, Tenn., Jamaica, W. I. (St. George's), and the Preparatory Departments of Georgetown University, Mt. St. Mary's College, Emmitsburg, Md., St. Charles' College, Ellicott City, Md., St. Laurent, Loyola and St. Mary's, Montreal, St. Michael's, Ottawa, St. Mary's, Kansas, Gonzaga College, Washington, D. C., and Twin Falls, Idaho.

ENTRANCE EXAMINATIONS.

For the convenience of students who contemplate taking examinations for entrance to the College or competing in scholarship examinations, copies of the exact papers set before candidates for previous examinations may be obtained on application to the Prefect of Studies.

CLASS REGISTER—1911–1912.

* Indicates "Out of Course."

COLLEGE.

SENIOR.

Bannan, Francis E. . . . . North Andover, Mass.
Bergholtz, Edgar A . . . . . Jamestown, N. Y.
Boland, John F. . . . . No. Brookfield, Mass.
Buckley, Charles A. . . . . New York, N. Y.
*Cagliostro, Vincent A. J. . . . . Bensonhurst, N. Y.
Cahill, Henry J. . . . . Worcester, Mass.
Callahan, William L. . . . . Whitinsville, Mass.
Carr, James H. . . . . Taunton, Mass.
Cleary, Walter E. . . . . Winchendon, Mass.
Coffey, James B. . . . . Worcester, Mass.
Collins, William J. . . . . East Hartford, Conn.
Conaty, Charles C. . . . . Taunton, Mass.
*Craig, Francis P. . . . . Boston, Mass.
Deneen, Cornelius F., Jr. . . . . Olean, N. Y.
Devane, Joseph F. X. . . . . Troy, N. Y.
Donoghue, John J. . . . . Worcester, Mass.
Donohue, Florence A. . . . . Worcester, Mass.
Dore, John A. . . . . Washington, D. C.
Dorger, A. Clarence. . . . . Cincinnati, Ohio.
Finneran, John J. . . . . Worcester, Mass.
Fitzgerald, John T. . . . . Elizabeth, N. J.
Foley, John J . . . . . Worcester, Mass.
Gallagher, Hugh A. . . . . Taunton, Mass.
Gans, J. Edgar. . . . . Baltimore, Md.

Gilmartin, John G.....Waterbury, Conn.
Graham, Walter C.....Cohoes, N. Y.
Hassett, Edwin P.....Lowell, Mass.
Horan, John J.....Worcester, Mass.
*Joy, William P.....Dorchester, Mass.
Keefe, James A.....Bridgeport, Conn.
Kelly, Francis A.....Lee, Mass.
Kelly, Henry J.....Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Kennedy, Daniel J.....So. Hadley Falls, Mass.
King, Leo A.....Lowell, Mass.
Kirby, John F.....Woonsocket, R. I.
Leamy, James P.....West Rutland, Vt.
Magner, Thomas H.....Burlington, Vt.
Marron, John B.....Port Henry, N. Y.
McCormick, Edwin R.....Taunton, Mass.
McKeough, James A.....Amsterdam, N. Y.
Mellet, Francis E.....Shenandoah, Pa.
Monahan, James J.....Shenandoah, Pa.
Morrissey, John J.....Worcester, Mass.
Mulcahy, William L.....Brookfield, Mass.
Nagle, Walter G.....Lenox, Mass.
Nugent, John J. A.....Worcester, Mass.
O'Brien, Donald R.....Burlington, Vt.
O'Brien, Francis J.....Worcester, Mass.
O'Brien, George C.....Spencer, Mass.
O'Brien, William F.....Westboro, Mass.
O'Meara, John W.....Worcester, Mass.
O'Neill, Cornelius J.....Lowell, Mass.
Prendergast, John F.....Worcester, Mass.
Prendergast, John G.....Ansonia, Conn.
Prohaska, George A.....Worcester, Mass.
Reynolds, Patrick J.....Lowell, Mass.
Russell, James G.....Eastport, Me.
Shay, John J., Jr.....Fall River, Mass.
Slattery, John McCoy.....Worcester, Mass.

Smyth, Bernard T. J.....Medway, Mass.
Sullivan, John P.....Winchendon, Mass.
Sutliff, Edward A.....South Amboy, N. J.
Tobin, Francis A.....Worcester, Mass.
Tobin, James F.....Worcester, Mass.
Toner, James V.....Attleboro Falls, Mass.
Welch, John E.....Taunton, Mass.
Whalen, Joseph T.....Meriden, Conn.

JUNIOR A.

Anglim, Harold T.....St. Paul, Minn.
Brady, Frederick W.....Lowell, Mass.
Brennan, James A., Jr.....East Hartford, Conn.
Burke, Walter F.....Clinton, Mass.
Callahan, Frederick W.....Worcester, Mass.
Cogswell, Clarence E.....Clinton, Mass.
Colleary, William B.....Milford, Mass.
Cooney, Philip J.....Worcester, Mass.
Coughlin, Francis X.....Watertown, N. Y.
Creamer, John A.....Providence, R. I.
Dacey, George J.....Conway, Mass.
Dalton, Joseph P.....Southbridge, Mass.
Dempsey, T. Clifford.....Scranton, Pa.
Dempsey, Thomas F.....Milford, Mass.
Dolan, Daniel J.....Worcester, Mass.
Donlon, Charles A.....Fitchburg, Mass.
Doyle, John A.....Worcester, Mass.
Dunphy, Pierce J.....Worcester, Mass.
Durkin, William F.....Peoria, Ill.
Finley, Edmund L.....Rome, N. Y.
Fitzgerald, John A.....Albany, N. Y.
Freel, John H.....Clinton, Mass.
Grady, James F.....Corning, N. Y.
Halpine, Stuart F.....New Milford, Conn.
Hamel, Ignatius A.....Crookston, Minn.

Hanley, William J.....Camden, Me.
Hartnett, John T., Jr.....Holyoke, Mass.
Heffern, William J., Jr.....Worcester, Mass.
Hines, Alfred C.....Worcester, Mass.
Hoban, Thomas L.....Scranton, Pa.
Hurley, John E.....W. Warren, Mass.
Jackson, Laurence J.....Mansfield, Mass.
Keenan, Francis L.....Leicester, Mass.
Leahey, Maurice J.....Lee, Mass.
Markham, Thomas F.....Lowell, Mass.
Mayhew, Alfred F.....Worcester, Mass.
McCarthy, James M., Jr.....Woonsocket, R. I.
McDonnell, Edward F.....Chicopee, Mass.
McMullen, Paul J.....Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Melick, Edward J.....Syracuse, N. Y.
Mooney, Donald S.....Syracuse, N. Y.
Mooney, E. Leland.....Syracuse, N. Y.
Murphy, Paul D.....Englewood, N. J.
Nolan, Thomas F.....Waterbury, Conn.
O'Dwyer, John C.....Texarkana, Ark.
O'Toole, Lawrence F.....Clinton, Mass.
Pickett, John F.....Ansonia, Conn.
Pombo, José J. de, Jr.....Cartagena, Colombia.
Quinn, John J. Jr.....Portland, Me.
Quinn, John K.....Newport, R. I.
Regan, Francis G.....Waterbury, Conn.
San Souci, Joseph O., Jr.....Providence, R. I.
Slein, John J.....Wheelwright, Mass.
Sullivan, James P.....South Boston, Mass.
Wholean, William J.....Westfield, Mass.
Wiseman, Robert R.....Worcester, Mass.

JUNIOR B.

Barry, James F.....Warren, R. I.
Berry, Francis C.....Worcester, Mass.
Brophy, Wilfred R.....Worcester, Mass.

Burns, Bernard J.....Middlebury, Vt.
Cawley, Patrick J.....Miners Mills, Pa.
Conley, William J., Jr.....Lowell, Mass.
Davitt, James L.....Willimansett, Mass.
Duane, Thomas L.....Chicopee, Mass.
Durgin, John F.....Pawtucket, R. I.
Egan, Stephen M., Jr.....Jersey City, N. J.
Foran, Francis L.....Worcester, Mass.
Ford, John F.....Worcester, Mass.
Gagnier, Albert J.....Springfield, Mass.
Gillick, John H.....Lowell, Mass.
Glennon, Clarence J.....Dalton, Mass.
Grant, John F.....Manteno, Ill.
Hartnett, Joseph F.....Holyoke, Mass.
Healy, Timothy J.....Meriden, Conn.
Hurley, Cornelius J.....Worcester, Mass.
Kelleher, Dennis F.....Fitchburg, Mass.
Keville, William L.....Haverhill, Mass.
Lahey, James A.....Worcester, Mass.
Lahey, Michael E.....Worcester, Mass.
Lavelle, Raymond J.....Burlington, Vt.
Love, Joseph P., Jr.....Webster, Mass.
Mallon, Francis J. B.....Sharon Hill, Pa.
McCarthy, Walter D.....Fitchburg, Mass.
McGowan, Daniel J., Jr.....Newport, R. I.
McGuire, James L.....River Point, R. I.
Mullen, A. Vincent.....Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Nolan, Michael T.....Worcester, Mass.
O'Connell, John F.....Worcester, Mass.
O'Connell, Joseph V.....Worcester, Mass.
O'Neill, Ralph J.....West Fitchburg, Mass.
O'Toole, Thomas.....East Pepperell, Mass.
Reilly, James E.....Fall River, Mass.
Reilly, James J.....Scranton, Pa.
Reilly, John H.....North Adams, Mass.

Rourke, Simon A.....Fall River, Mass.
Schuhart, Herbert J.....Rochester, N. Y.
Shea, John P.....Worcester, Mass.
Smith, A. Rogers.....Rochester, N. Y.
Smyth, Anthony T.....Springfield, Mass.
Tracy, Martin J.....Worcester, Mass.
Walsh, Charles J.....Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio.
Walsh, William A.....Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio.

SOPHOMORE A.

Beattie, James H., Jr.....Providence, R. I.
Bolan, Thomas A.....Springfield, Mass.
Bringardner, Louis J.....Columbus, Ohio.
Claffey, Walter W.....Trenton, N. J.
Clinton, James J.....Lowell, Mass.
Corr, Francis A.....Perth Amboy, N. J.
Coughlan, Clarence H.....Portland, Me.
Daly, Monaghan M.....Pawtucket, R. I.
Durkin, Joseph J.....Brookfield, Mass.
Ferry, Robert E.....Bangor, Me.
Flanagan, William J.....New York, N. Y.
Foye, Ralph T.....Worcester, Mass.
Hamel, Wilfred A.....Quincy, Mass.
Hickey, Martin H.....Shrewsbury, Mass.
Hurley, James J.....Worcester, Mass.
Irwin, Henry L.....Bridgeport, Conn.
Kelly, Christopher C. M.....Fall River, Mass.
Kelly, Edmund M.....Mechanicville, N. Y.
Laughnane, Joseph V.....Southbridge, Mass.
Maher, John J.....Dorchester, Mass.
Mahoney, Patrick J.....Waterbury, Conn.
May, William F.....Worcester, Mass.
McCarthy, Jeremiah J.....Worcester, Mass.
McCormick, Henry J.....North Adams, Mass.
McLoughlin, Joseph H.....Mamaroneck, N. Y.

McManus, Walter P ..... Worcester, Mass.
Migauckas, Thomas J., Jr..... Worcester, Mass.
Moran, Andrew C..... ..... Fall River, Mass.
Murray, Joseph A..... East Lansdowne, Pa.
Murray, Robert J..... Roxbury, Mass.
O'Rourke, John E... ..... Holyoke, Mass.
Powers, Edward B..... Worcester, Mass.
Rady, John J..... Scranton, Pa.
Ryan, Joseph M..... Holyoke, Mass.
Shea, John J..... ..... Haverhill, Mass.
Smith, James J.... ..... Plainfield, N. J.
Strickland, Joseph R., Jr..... Shamokin, Pa.
Sullivan, Francis P..... Worcester, Mass.
Trowell, William E..... Bangor, Me.
Walsh, David J..... Albany, N. Y.

SOPHOMORE B.

Bowen, Stephen F..... Worcester, Mass.
Brett, Henry W..... Dorchester, Mass.
Cairns, Robert J ..... Worcester, Mass.
Campion, Thomas M..... ... Unionville, Conn.
Carney, Frederick L..... Cherry Valley, Mass.
Clancy, J. Leo..... Milford, Mass.
Comerford, Francis D..... Worcester, Mass.
Cooney, John D..... Worcester, Mass.
Coster, J. Stanhope..... New York, N. Y.
Crotty, Martin F..... Worcester, Mass.
Dee, Richard J..... Worcester, Mass.
Donahue, John P..... .... Worcester, Mass.
Dowd, Thomas A..... Worcester, Mass.
Finn, Francis J..... Waterbury, Conn.
Foley, Charles E.... ..... Worcester, Mass.
Hanlon, Joseph P..... ..... Chestertown, N. Y.
Hogan, Walter L..... .Burlington, Vt.
Hutchinson, Walter J..... Waterbury, Conn.

Kearney, Michael E.....Naugatuck, Conn.
Kearney, William F.....Naugatuck, Conn.
La Plante, Leo H.....Worcester, Mass.
Larkin, John E.....Pawtucket, R. I.
Lawless, William J.....Syracuse, N. Y.
Marshall, Eugene F.....Worcester, Mass.
McGlinn, Joseph C.....Philadelphia, Pa.
McGowan, John D.....Newport, R. I.
McGrath, John M.....Roslindale, Mass.
Melville, William A.....New London, Conn.
Monahan, John D.....Springfield, Mass.
Mulhern, Joseph P.....Worcester, Mass.
Murphy, Jeremiah C.....Holyoke, Mass.
Nesbit, George W.....Pittsfield, Mass.
Shea, J. Francis.....Somerville, Mass.
Sheehan, J. Philip.....Lynn, Mass.
Tobin, Edward F.....Worcester, Mass.
Walsh, Aloysius P.....Scranton, Pa.
Wickham, George S.....South Lee, Mass.

SOPHOMORE C.

Brady, Thomas F.....Corning, N. Y.
Canavan, David J.....Gloucester, Mass.
Carey, George L.....Worcester, Mass.
Carmody, John T.....Worcester, Mass.
Casey, Edward M.....Saundersville, Mass.
Cassidy, Joseph H.....Millis, Mass.
Cox, John C.....Pawtucket, R. I.
Craugh, Joseph P.....Penn Yan, N. Y.
Cullen, James P.....Worcester, Mass.
Curley, Francis X.....Worcester, Mass.
Curran, Timothy E.....Wheelwright, Mass.
Curry, Francis I.....Plains, Pa.
Daly, William F.....Fitchburg, Mass.
Dolan, William V.....Worcester, Mass.

Dooley, Philip E.....Worcester, Mass.
Dooling, William J.....Fitchburg, Mass.
Dowd, C. Stuart M.....West Springfield, Mass.
Duffy, Edward A., Jr.....Worcester, Mass.
Duke, John, Jr.....Worcester, Mass.
Edson, John C.....Turners Falls, Mass.
Harris, Walter C.....Millbury, Mass.
Kane, James J.....Bristol, Conn.
Kerrigan, Bernard A.....Cherry Valley, Mass.
Luby, Charles H.....Worcester, Mass.
Lynch, John F.....Danbury, Conn.
Maguire, Francis P.....Plains, Pa.
Martin, Daniel A.....Holyoke, Mass.
McLaughlin, Francis J.....Woonsocket, R. I.
McPartland, Edward J.....New Haven, Conn.
Mountain, John A.....Gardner, Mass.
O'Brien, Harold I.....Burlington, Vt.
O'Brien, John W., Jr.....Providence, R. I.
Rooney, John F.....Worcester, Mass.
Sheehan, Clayton P.....Buffalo, N. Y.
Stefaniak, Joseph J.....Webster, Mass.
Vogel, Thomas A.....Columbus, Ohio.
White, Richard A.....Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
Williamson, Ralph J.....Rochdale, Mass.
Yankowsky, Joseph W.....Waterbury, Conn.

FRESHMAN A.

Babin, Harold J.....Ontario, Can.
Barry, Francis E.....Milford, Mass.
Bowen, Roger C.....Providence, R. I.
Brennan, Christopher J.....Providence, R. I.
Broderick, Thomas J.....Ipswich, Mass.
Cahill, Francis M.....Worcester, Mass.
Casey, William F.....Waterbury, Conn.
Connolly, Paul A.....Worcester, Mass.

Connors, Raymond E. ..... Providence, R. I.
Coonan, Walter F. ..... Worcester, Mass.
Coyle, Louis A. ..... Columbus, Ohio.
Cullen, William F. ..... New York, N. Y.
Deery, James A. ..... Worcester, Mass.
Dever, William E. ..... Brandon, Vt.
Donoghue, Daniel A. ..... Worcester, Mass.
Duffy, James J. ..... Webster, Mass.
Garstka, Francis C. ..... Chicopee, Mass.
Gleason, Frank G. ..... Worcester, Mass.
Hannigan John B. ..... Worcester, Mass.
Hughes, William L. ..... Auburn, N. Y.
Hussey, Patrick F. ..... Worcester, Mass.
Kennedy, James B. ..... Springfield, Mass.
Lahey, Francis M. ..... Worcester, Mass.
Lane, J. Alfred F. ..... Chicopee, Mass.
Léon, Joseph F. ..... New York, N. Y.
McCabe, Thomas J. ..... Boston, Mass.
McClusky, William E. ..... Syracuse, N. Y.
McLaughlin, Ralph D. ..... Worcester, Mass.
Murphy, George P. ..... Worcester, Mass.
Murray, John E. ..... Worcester, Mass.
O'Connor, Daniel F. ..... Worcester, Mass.
O'Connor, John K. ..... Troy, N. Y.
O'Connor, Michael F. ..... Mittineague, Mass.
O'Grady, Augustine B. ..... Florence, Mass.
Power, Francis W. ..... Worcester, Mass.
Rice, James J. ..... Revere, Mass.
Scanlon, Edward J. ..... Holyoke, Mass.
Shea, William F. ..... Worcester, Mass.
Stone, C. Ernest ..... Pawtucket, R. I.
Strickland, Oliver A. ..... Shamokin, Pa.
Walsh, Henry C. ..... Worcester, Mass.
Welch, John L. ..... Brockton, Mass.
*Wiseman, John M. ..... Lewiston, Me.

FRESHMAN B.

Atkinson, Francis X.....Somerville, Mass.
Bishop, Aloysius P.....Troy, N. Y.
Boland, Benedict F.....Worcester, Mass.
Carroll, Francis E.....Worcester, Mass.
Coleman, George V.....Providence, R. I.
Cotter, Cornelius G.....Boston, Mass.
Donovan, Eugene J.....Lowell, Mass.
Duggan, Francis de Sales.....Worcester, Mass.
Dunn, John J. P.....Pittston, Pa.
Dynan, John E.....Gardiner, Me.
Gallogly, Edward J.....Albany, N. Y.
Giordano, Joseph F.....Jersey City, N. J.
Grzankowski, William F.....Providence, R. I.
Harder, Albert J.....New Haven, Conn.
Harkins, James A.....New Brunswick, N. J.
Harper, John H.....Natick, Mass.
Healy, John B.....Meriden, Conn.
Healy, Leo H.....Worcester, Mass.
Henderson, Joseph A.....Philadelphia, Pa.
Kent, Francis R.....Worcester, Mass.
Lettieri, John J.....Jersey City, N. J.
Linehan, Frank J.....Bridgeport, Conn.
Martin, Charles D., Jr.....Davenport, Iowa.
McAvoy, John F., Jr.....Dorchester, Mass.
McCarthy, Jerome F.....Rome, N. Y.
McGuire, Joseph C.....River Point, R. I.
McMahon, Bernard J.....Pawtucket, R. I.
McManus, James P.....Bradford, Ill.
McNamara, Arthur J.....Norwich, Conn.
Melican, Edmund P.....Worcester, Mass.
Moloney, John F.....Rutland, Vt.
Mulcahy, Francis J.....Worcester, Mass.
*Murphy, John E.....Rochester, N. Y.
Murray, Robert F.....East Lansdowne, Pa.

O'Connor, Emmett A.....Johnstown, N. Y.
O'Connor, Michael J.....Providence, R. I.
Quinn, J. Joseph.....Newark, N. Y.
Reardon, Thomas A.....Pawtucket, R. I.
Roche, Arthur F.....Forestville, Conn.
Roche, James W.....New Britain, Conn.
Russell, Harold R.....Hinsdale, Mass.
Shanahan, Frank C.....Newport, R. I.
Simpson, Edward F.....Worcester, Mass.
Slattery, James F.....Wheelwright, Mass.
Smith, William R.....Taunton, Mass
Sweeney, J. Francis.....Haverhill, Mass.
Volk, Walter J.....Cambridge, Mass.
Wagener, Paul W.....Canton, Ohio.
Welch, Edward J.....Holyoke, Mass.

FRESHMAN C.

Benoit, Harry J.....Twin Falls, Iowa.
Brennan, William J.....Rome, N. Y.
Casey, William L.....Portland, Me.
Cleary, J. Frank.....Springfield, Mass.
Colton, Edwin F.....Lynn, Mass.
Costello, Edward J.....Lawrence, Mass.
Cummings, D. Murray.....Lowell, Mass.
Curran, Thomas F.....Adams, Mass.
Dalpé, Frank A.....Worcester, Mass.
Delaney, Joseph A.....Troy, N. Y.
Doyle, James E.....Worcester, Mass.
Dunne, Richard E.....Derby, Conn.
Feeney, Joseph E.....Portland, Me.
Fleming, John P.....Lawrence, Mass.
Flynn, William H.....Unionville, Conn.
Foley, Charles F.....Worcester, Mass.
Gazeley, William E.....Albany, N. Y.
Haley, Dennis C.....Warren, Mass.
Haley, Walter E.....Portland, Me.

Hans, John J.....Albany, N. Y.
Hastings, Michael F.....Clinton, Mass.
Hogan, John M.....Watertown, N. Y.
Holloway, Francis J.....Worcester, Mass.
Horgan, Daniel E.....Three Rivers, Mass.
Kelley, Charles A.....Cranston, R. I.
*Killeen, James M.....Concord, N. H.
King, Raymond T.....Springfield, Mass.
Lannary, William J.....Roslindale, Mass.
Lee, Bernard F.....Natick, Mass.
Long, Thomas P.....No. Easton, Mass.
Lynaugh, Edward A.....Webster, Mass.
Maloney, George E.....Troy, N. Y.
Manning, Henry E.....Worcester, Mass.
McAloon, Edward P.....Keeseville, N. Y.
McDonald, Irving T.....Springfield, Mass.
McDonough, William A.....Springfield, Mass.
McEnerney, Charles.....Ansonia, Conn.
McNamara, Joseph A.....Fair Haven, Vt.
Moloney, William F.....Milford, Mass.
Morrison, A. Paul.....Lenox, Mass.
Morrissey, Edward M.....North Adams, Mass.
Mountain, Harold E.....Gardner, Mass.
Mullahy, Thomas F.....Lee, Mass.
Murphy, Michael J.....Worcester, Mass.
Murphy, William H.....Millbury, Mass.
Noonan, James H.....Gardner, Mass.
North, William R.....Binghamton, N. Y.
O'Conor, Vincent J.....Ottawa, Ill.
O'Neil, Gerald B.....Chicopee Falls, Mass.
Quirk, Thomas J.....Milford, Mass.
Stahl, George H.....Quincy, Ill.

SPECIAL.

Boland, Thomas B.....Worcester, Mass.
Burns, Arthur P.....Worcester, Mass.

Cahill, William, Jr. . . . . Lawrence, Mass.
Conlin, James F. . . . . Worcester, Mass.
Connell, William B. . . . . Watervliet, N. Y.
Corrigan, William J. . . . . Millinocket, Me.
Crowley, John J. . . . . Worcester, Mass.
Dinneen, Joseph S. . . . . Philadelphia, Pa.
Donahue, J. Stanley . . . . . Worcester, Mass.
Dowling, Edward J. . . . . Holyoke, Mass.
Doyle, Patrick M. . . . . New Bedford, Mass.
Dubé, David E. . . . . Salmon Falls, N. H.
Finnigan, Walter J. . . . . Worcester, Mass.
Gibson, J. Emerson . . . . . Chicopee, Mass.
Gillen, Frederick J. . . . . Lawrence, Mass.
Grady, George . . . . . Eastport, Me.
Heenan, Francis A. . . . . Troy, N. Y.
Hughes, John D. . . . . Worcester, Mass.
Kelley, Harold D. . . . . Worcester, Mass.
King, John F. . . . . Worcester, Mass.
*Lynch, Joseph E. . . . . Holyoke, Mass.
Madden, Alfred L. . . . . Troy, N. Y.
McCarthy, Jeremiah F. . . . . Somerville, Mass.
McDevitt, Leo R. . . . . Pawtucket, R. I.
McDonald, Charles J. . . . . Portland, Ore.
McDonald, Francis J. . . . . Dover, N. H.
McGuinn, James J. . . . . Worcester, Mass.
McGuire, William B. . . . . Westbrook, Me.
Meehan, William J., Jr. . . . . Troy, N. Y.
Metivier, Wilfred J. . . . . Cambridge, Mass.
Morgan, Francis J. . . . . Dover, N. H.
North, Stanislaus G. . . . . Binghamton, N. Y
*O'Brien, James E. . . . . Cambridge, Mass.
O'Connor, Alfred S. . . . . Worcester, Mass.
O'Neill, Cornelius J. . . . . Portland, Me.
Ostergren, Frederick V . . . . . Roxbury, Mass.
Quinn, Francis R. . . . . Worcester, Mass.

Reardon, William J. A. ..... Lowell, Mass.
Riley, Edward F. ..... Hoosick Falls, N. Y.
Rogers, John L. ..... Providence, R. I.
Rogers, Michael C. ..... Providence, R. I.
Shannon, John P. ..... Worcester, Mass.
Shea, John F. ..... Ashton, R. I.
Twomey, Maurice R. ..... Windsor, Ontario.
Walsh, William S. ..... Roslindale, Mass.
Welsh, Martin J. ..... Worcester, Mass.
Wiseman, Edward F. ..... Roxbury, Mass.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

FOURTH YEAR.

Brannagan, Francis W.....Jersey City, N. J.
Burns, George P.....Fitchburg, Mass.
Claffey, Thomas H.....Trenton, N. J.
Connell, Charles F.....Youngstown, Ohio.
Crosbie, Arthur W.....Worcester, Mass.
Cunningham, Harold D. .....Cambridge, Mass.
Daley, Daniel P., Jr.....Bolivar, N. Y.
Dannemiller, James B. .....Akron, Ohio.
De Nommé, Arthur J.....Arctic, R. I.
De Nommé, Leonide A.....Arctic, R. I.
Dolan, Bernard J.....Worcester, Mass.
Donohoe, John F.....Sauquoit, N. Y.
Doyle, Thomas O., Jr.....Worcester, Mass.
Duncan, David J.....Harrison, N. J.
Gerhard, Louis R.....Providence, R. I.
Grimes, William E.....Pawtucket, R. I.
Hawes, Joseph D.....So. Framingham, Mass.
Higgins, Joseph T.... .....Worcester, Mass.
Kane, Walter J.....Meriden, Conn.
Kelley, Edward L.....Hartford, Conn.
Lenahan, Richard F., Jr..... .....Athens, N. Y.
Lilly, George L.....Brooklyn, N. Y.
Lorenz, Harry B. .....Tremont, Pa.
Matthews, William E..... .....Worcester, Mass.
Mattimore, Francis B. ....Worcester, Mass.
McLean, Thomas J.....Attleboro Falls, Mass.
Mills, Charles J.....Canton, Ohio.
Moore, Walter L.....Springfield, Mass.
Murphy, John M.....Fall River, Mass.
O'Brien, Thomas A.....Lowell, Mass.

O'Neill, Arthur.....Leicester, Mass.
Pronovost, Pierre F.....Waterbury, Conn.
Quinn, Andrew P.....Newport, R. I.
Rice, William H.....Revere, Mass.
Riley, Joseph P.....Brooklyn, N. Y.
Sczesnulevicz, Casimir.....Brockton, Mass.
Smith, Robert T.....Brooklyn, N. Y.
*Sullivan, H. Arthur.....Millbury, Mass.
Sullivan, James F.....Binghamton, N. Y.
Walsh, Edward P.....Davenport, Ia.

THIRD YEAR.

Blum, John R.....Dansville, N. Y.
Bouley, Napoleon L.....Spencer, Mass.
Buck, Wilfred W.....Ebensburg, Pa.
Curley, John W.....Fall River, Mass.
Dillon, Edward J.....Butler, Pa.
Dolan, Henry T.....Bolivar, N. Y.
Dowd, James J.....Manchester, N. H.
Doyle, Thomas L.....Tremont, Pa.
Fitzpatrick, Paul J.....Tamaqua, Pa.
Foy, Francis H.....Quincy, Mass.
Goddard, Raymond B.....Spencer, Mass.
Griffin, John W.....Watertown, N. Y.
Hall, Raymond J.....Wallingford, Conn.
Hanson, William A.....Jersey City, N. J.
Kean, Joseph H.....Manchester, N. H.
Killen, Harold W.....Nantucket, Mass.
Lynd, Joseph C.....Central Falls, R. I.
McDevitt, William J.....Edgewood, R. I.
McHugh, John J.....Hazelton, Pa.
McNamee, Gerard.....Atlantic City, N. J.
Michaud, Arthur M.....Frenchville, Me.
Poirier, Charles E.....New Bedford, Mass.
Prince, Paul B.....Webster, Mass.

Quinn, Peter J.....New York, N. Y.
Roddy, Joseph C.....Fitchburg, Mass.
Viger, Dorval E.....Springfield, Mass.
Walsh, Francis de Sales.....Middletown, Conn.
Whalen, James B.....Manchester, N. H.
Woody, Franklin H.....Missoula, Mont.
Zerbey, John M.....Summit Hill, Pa.

SPECIAL.

Connolly, Harry.....Rochester, N. Y.
Duffy, Gregory O.....New York, N. Y.
Farley, Henry.....Boston, Mass.
Keating, Thomas F.....Jamaica Plain, Mass.
Kennedy, Raymond D.....Hudson, N. Y.
Pero, Joseph H.....Binghamton, N. Y.

SUMMARY BY CLASSES.

Senior	67
Junior	102
Sophomore	116
Freshman	143
Special	47
College	475
Preparatory Department	76
Total	551

RESIDENT STUDENTS.

October 1, 1911.

Anglim, Harold T.
Atkinson, Francis X.

Babin, Harold J.
Bannan, Francis E.
Barry, Francis E.
Barry, James F., Jr.
Beattie, James H., Jr.
Benoit, Harry J.
Bergholtz, Edgar A.
Bishop, Aloysius P.
Blum, John R.
Bolan, Thomas A.
Bowen, Roger C.
Brady, Frederick W.
Brady, Thomas F.
Brannagan, Francis W.
Brennan, Christopher J.
Brennan, James A., Jr.
Brennan, William J.
Brett, Henry W.
Bringardner, Louis J.
Broderick, Thomas J.
Buck, Wilfred W.
Buckley, Charles A.
Burke, Walter F.
Burns, Bernard J.
Burns, George P.

Cagliostro, Vincent A. J.
Cahill, William, Jr.
Campion, Thomas M.
Canavan, David J.
Carr, James H.
Casey, William F.
Casey, William L.
Cassidy, Joseph H.
Cawley, Patrick J.
Claffey, Thomas H.
Claffey, Walter W.
Clancy, J. Leo
Cleary, J. Frank
Cleary, Walter E.
Clinton, James J.
Coleman, George V.
Colleary, William B.
Collins, William J.

Colton, Edward F.
Conley, William J., Jr.
Connell, Charles F.
Connell, William B.
Connolly, Harry
Connors, Raymond E.
Corr, Francis A.
Corrigan, William J.
Costello, Edward J.
Coster, J. Stanhope
Cotter, Cornelius G.
Coughlan, Clarence H.
Coughlin, Francis X.
Coyle, Louis A.
Cox, John C.
Craig, Francis P.
Craugh, Joseph P.
Creamer, John A.
Cullen, William F.
Cummings, D. Murray
Cunningham, Harold D.
Curley, John W.
Curran, Thomas F.
Curran, Timothy E.
Curry, Francis I.

Dacey, George J.
Daley, Daniel P., Jr.
Dalpé, Frank A.
Dalton, Joseph P.
Daly, Monaghan M.
Daly, William F.
Dannemiller, James B.
Davitt, James L.
Delaney, Joseph A.
Dempsey, T. Clifford
Dempsey, Thomas F.
Deneen, Cornelius F., Jr.
De Nommé, Arthur J.
De Nommé, Leonide A.
Devane, Joseph F. X.
Dever, William E.
Dillon, Edward J.
Dinneen, Joseph S.
Dolan, Henry T.
Donlon, Charles A.
Donohoe, John F.
Donovan, Eugene J.
Dooling, William J.
Dore, John A.
Dorger, A. Clarence
Dowd, C. Stuart M.
Dowd, James J.
Dowling, Edward J.
Doyle, Patrick M.
Doyle, Thomas L.
Duane, Thomas L.
Dubé, David E.
Duffy, Gregory O.
Duffy, James J.
Duncan, David J.
Dunn, John J. P.
Dunne, Richard E.
Durgin, John F.
Durkin, William F.
Dynan, John E.

Edson, John C.
Egan, Stephen M., Jr.

Farley, Henry
Feeney, Joseph E.
Ferry, Robert E.
Finley, Edmund L.
Finn, Francis J.
Fitzgerald, John A.
Fitzgerald, John T.
Fitzpatrick, Paul J.
Flanagan, William J.
Fleming, John P.
Flynn, William H.
Foran, Francis L.
Foy, Francis H.

Gagnier, Albert J.
Gallagher, Hugh A.
Gallogly, Edward J.
Gans, J. Edgar
Garstka, Francis C.
Gazeley, William E.
Gerhard, Louis R.
Gibson, J. Emerson
Gillen, Frederick J.
Gillick, John H.
Gilmartin, John G.
Giordano, Joseph F.
Glennon, Clarence J.
Grady, George
Grady, James F.
Graham, Walter C.
Grant, John F.
Griffin, John W.
Grimes, William E.
Grzankowski, William F.

Haley, Dennis C.
Haley, Walter E.
Hall, Raymond J.
Halpine, Stuart F.
Hamel, Ignatius A.
Hamel, Wilfred A.
Hanley, William J.
Hanlon, Joseph P.
Hans, John J.
Hanson, William A.
Harder, Albert J.
Harkins, James A.
Harper, John H.
Hartnett, John T., Jr.
Hartnett, Joseph F.
Hassett, Edwin P.
Hawes, Joseph D.
Healy, John B.
Healy, Timothy J.
Heenan, Francis A.
Henderson, Joseph A.
Hoban, Thomas L.

Hogan, John M.
Hogan, Walter L.
Horgan, Daniel E.
Hughes, William L.
Hurley, Cornelius J.
Hurley, John E.
Hutchinson, Walter J.

Irwin, Henry L.

Jackson, Laurence J.
Joy, William P.

Kane, James J.
Kane, Walter J.
Kean, Joseph H.
Kearney, Michael E.
Kearney, William F.
Keating, Thomas F.
Keefe, James A.
Kelleher, Dennis F.
Kelley, Charles A.
Kelly, Christopher C. M.
Kelly, Edmund M.
Kelly, Edward L.
Kelly, Francis A.
Kelly, Henry J.
Kennedy, James B.
Kennedy, Raymond D.
Keville, William L.
Killeen, James M.
Killen, Harold W.
King, Leo A.
King, Raymond T.
Kirby, John F.

Lane, J. Alfred F.
Lannary, William J.
Larkin, John E.
Laughnane, Joseph V.
Lavelle, Raymond J.
Lawless, William J.
Leahey, Maurice J.
Leamy, James P.
Lee, Bernard F.
Lenahan, Richard F., Jr.
Léon, Joseph F.
Lettieri, John J.
Lilly, George L.
Linehan, Frank J.
Long, Thomas P.
Lorenz, Harry B.
Love, Joseph P., Jr.
Lynaugh, Edward A.
Lynch, John F.
Lynch, Joseph E.
Lynd, Joseph C.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

Madden, Alfred L.
Magner, Thomas H.
Maguire, Francis P.
Maher, John J.
Mahoney, Patrick J.
Mallon, Francis J. B.
Maloney, George E.
Markham, Thomas F.
Marron, John B.
Martin, Charles D., Jr.
Martin, Daniel A.
McAloon, Edward P.
McAvoy, John F., Jr.
McCabe, Thomas J.
McCarthy, James M., Jr.
McCarthy, Jeremiah F.
McCarthy, Jerome F.
McCarthy, Walter D.
McClusky, William E.
McCormick, Edwin R.
McDevitt, Leo R.
McDevitt, William J.
McDonald, Charles J.
McDonald, Francis J.
McDonald, Irving T.
McDonnell, Edward F.
McDonough, William A.
McEnerney, Charles
McGlinn, Joseph C.
McGowan, Daniel J., Jr.
McGowan, John D.
McGrath, John M.
McGuire, James L.
McGuire, Joseph C.
McGuire, William B.
McHugh, John J.
McKeough, James A.
McLaughlin, Francis J.
McLean, Thomas J.
McLoughlin, Joseph H.
McMahon, Bernard J.
McManus, James P.
McMullen, Paul J.
McNamara, Arthur J.
McNamara, Joseph A.
McNamee, Gerard
McPartland, Edward J.
Meehan, William J., Jr.
Melick, Edward J.
Mellet, Francis E.
Melville, William A.
Metivier, Wilfred J.
Michaud, Arthur M.
Mills, Charles J.
Moloney, John F.
Moloney, William F.
Monahan, James J.
Monahan, John D.
Mooney, Donald S.
Mooney, E. Leland
Moore, Walter L.
Moran, Andrew C.
Morgan, Francis J.
Morrison, A. Paul
Morrissey, Edward M.
Mountain, Harold E.
Mountain, John A.
Mulcahy, William L.
Mullahy, Thomas F.
Mullen, A. Vincent

Murphy, Jeremiah C.
Murphy, John E.
Murphy, John M.
Murphy, Paul D.
Murray, Joseph A.
Murray, Robert F.
Murray, Robert J.

Nagle, Walter G.
Nesbit, George W.
Nolan, Thomas F.
Noonan, James H.
North, Stanislaus G.
North, William R.

O'Brien, Donald R.
O'Brien, Harold I.
O'Brien, James E.
O'Brien, John W., Jr.
O'Brien, Thomas A.
O'Connor, Emmett A.
O'Connor, John K.
O'Connor, Michael F.
O'Connor, Michael J.
O'Conor, Vincent J.
O'Dwyer, John C.
O'Grady, Augustine B.
O'Meara, John W.
O'Neil, Gerald B.
O'Neill, Cornelius J. (Mass.)
O'Neill, Cornelius J. (Maine)
O'Neill, Ralph J.
O'Rourke, John E.
Ostergren, Frederick V.
O'Toole, Thomas

Pero, Joseph H.
Pickett, John F.
Poirier, Charles E.
Pombo, José J. de, Jr.
Prendergast, John G.
Pronovost, Pierre F.

Quinn, Andrew P.
Quinn, J. Joseph
Quinn, John J., Jr.
Quinn, John K.
Quinn, Peter J.
Quirk, Thomas J.

Rady, John J., Jr.
Reardon, Thomas A.
Reardon, William J. A.
Regan, Francis G.

Reilly, James E.
Reilly, James J.
Reynolds, Patrick J.
Rice, James J.
Rice, William H.
Riley, Edward F.
Riley, Joseph P.
Roche, Arthur F.
Roche, James W.
Roddy, Joseph C.
Rogers, John L.
Rogers, Michael C.
Rourke, Simon A.
Russell, Harold R.
Russell, James G.
Ryan, Joseph M.

San Souci, Joseph O., Jr.
Scanlon, Edward J.
Schuhart, Herbert J.
Sczesnulevicz, Casimir
Shanahan, Frank C.
Shay, John J., Jr.
Shea, J. Francis
Shea, John F.
Shea, John J.
Sheehan, Clayton P.
Sheehan, J. Philip
Slattery, James F.
Slein, John J.
Smith, A. Rogers
Smith, James J.
Smith, Robert T.
Smith, William R.
Smyth, Anthony T.
Smyth, Bernard T. J.
Stahl, George H.
Stone, C. Ernest
Strickland, Joseph R., Jr.
Strickland, Oliver A.
Sullivan, James F.
Sullivan, James P.
Sullivan, John P.
Sutliff, Edward A.
Sweeney, J. Francis

Toner, James V.
Tracy, Martin J.
Trowell, William E.
Twomey, Maurice R.

Viger, Dorval E.
Vogel, Thomas A.
Volk, Walter J.

Wagener, Paul W.
Walsh, Aloysius P.
Walsh, Charles J.

Walsh, David J.
Walsh, Edward P.
Walsh, Francis de Sales
Walsh, William A.
Walsh, William S.
Welch, Edward J.
Welch, John E.
Welch, John L.
Whalen, James B.
Whalen, Joseph T.
White, Richard A.
Wholean, William J.
Wickham, George S.
Wiseman, Edward F.
Wiseman, John M.
Woody, Franklin H.

Yankowsky, Joseph W.

Zerbey, John M.

NON-RESIDENT STUDENTS.

Berry, Francis C.
Boland, Benedict F.
Boland, John F.
Boland, Thomas B.
Bouley, Napoleon L.
Bowen, Stephen F.
Brophy, Wilfrid R.
Burns, Arthur P.

Cahill, Francis M.
Cahill, Henry J.
Cairns, Robert J.
Callahan, Frederick W.
Callahan, William L.
Carey, George L.
Carmody, John T.
Carney, Frederick L.
Carroll, Francis E.
Casey, Edward M.
Coffey, James B.
Cogswell, Clarence E.
Comerford, Francis D.
Conaty, Charles C.
Conlin, James F.
Connolly, Paul A.
Coonan, Walter F.
Cooney, John D.
Cooney, Philip J.
Crosbie, Arthur W.
Crotty, Martin F.
Crowley, John J.
Cullen, James P.
Curley, Francis X.

Dee, Richard J.
Deery, James A.
Dolan, Bernard J.
Dolan, Daniel J.
Dolan, William V.
Donahue, John P.
Donahue, J. Stanley
Donoghue, Daniel A.
Donoghue, John J.
Donohue, Florence A.
Dooley, Philip E.
Dowd, Thomas A.
Doyle, James E.
Doyle, John A.
Doyle, Thomas O., Jr.
Duffy, Edward A., Jr.
Duggan, Francis de S.
Duke, John, Jr.
Dunphy, Pierce J.
Durkin, Joseph J.

Finneran, John J.
Finnigan, Walter J.
Foley, Charles E.
Foley, Charles F.
Foley, John J.
Ford, John F.
Foye, Ralph T.
Freel, John H.

Gleason, Frank G.
Goddard, Raymond B.

Hannigan, John B.
Harris, Walter C.
Hastings, Michael F.
Healy, Leo H.
Heffern, William J., Jr.
Hickey, Martin H.
Higgins, Joseph T.
Hines, Alfred C.
Holloway, Francis J.
Horan, John J.
Hughes, John D.
Hurley, James J.
Hussey, Patrick F.

Keenan, Francis L.
Kelley, Harold D.
Kennedy, Daniel J.
Kent, Francis R.
Kerrigan, Bernard A.
King, John F., Jr.

Lahey, Francis M.
Lahey, James A.
Lahey, Michael E.
La Plante, Leo H.
Luby, Charles H.

Manning, Henry E.
Marshall, Eugene F.
Matthews, William E.
Mattimore, Francis B.
May, William F.
Mayhew, Alfred F.
McCarthy, Jeremiah J.
McCormick, Henry J.
McGuinn, James J.
McLaughlin, Ralph D.
McManus, Walter P.
Melican, Edmund P.
Migauckas, Thomas J., Jr.
Morrissey, John J.
Mulcahy, Francis J.
Mulhern, Joseph P.
Murphy, George P.
Murphy, Michael J.
Murphy, William H.
Murray, John E.

Nolan, Michael T.
Nugent, John J. A.

O'Brien, Francis J.
O'Brien, George C.
O'Brien, William F.
O'Connell, John F.
O'Connell, Joseph V.
O'Connor, Alfred S.
O'Connor, Daniel F.
O'Neill, Arthur
O'Toole, Lawrence F.

Power, Francis W.
Powers, Edward B.
Prendergast, John F.
Prince, Paul B.
Prohaska, George A.

Quinn, Francis R.

Reilly, John H.
Rooney, John F.

Shannon, John P.
Shea, John P.
Shea, William F.
Simpson, Edward F.
Slattery, John McCoy
Stefaniak, Joseph J.
Sullivan, Francis P.
Sullivan, H. Arthur

Tobin, Edward F.
Tobin, Francis A.
Tobin, James F.

Walsh, Henry C.
Welsh, Martin J.
Williamson, Ralph J.
Wiseman, Robert R.

645524

Vol. xii. No. 4 October, 1912

Holy Cross College Bulletin

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY ASTOR, LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.

ENTRANCE NUMBER—1912

Calendar for 1912-13
Faculty and Officers
Entrance Requirements
Examination Papers
Class Register
Resident Students
Non-Resident Students
Terms, Fees, Etc.

Entered at Worcester Post Office as second class matter

THE HOLY CROSS COLLEGE BULLETIN IS PUBLISHED FOUR TIMES A YEAR, IN JANUARY, APRIL, JULY AND OCTOBER.

THE PUBLISHERS ARE THE TRUSTEES OF THE COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS.

THE PLACE OF PUBLICATION IS HOLY CROSS COLLEGE, WORCESTER, MASS.

THE PUBLICATION WAS ENTERED AS SECOND-CLASS MAIL MATTER ON DECEMBER 4, 1903, AT WORCESTER, MASS., UNDER ACT OF CONGRESS OF JULY 16, 1894.

Extract from Speech of Cardinal Gibbons at the Commencement Exercises, June 18, 1907.

"Christian schools, like Holy Cross College, are indispensable for the moral and mental development of the rising generation."

BIRDS-EYE VIEW OF BUILDINGS AND UPPER TERRACES.

THE COLLEGE

OF

THE HOLY CROSS

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS

WORCESTER, MASS.

PRINTED FOR THE COLLEGE BY
THE HARRIGAN PRESS.

OCTOBER, 1912.

Corporate Title:
"The Trustees of the College of the Holy Cross in Worcester, Massachusetts."

WEEKLY TIME SCHEDULE.

Freshman.

	Hours
Latin—Course II	7
Greek—Course II	4½
English—Course IV	3
History—Course IV	2
Mathematics	4
Evidences of Religion—Course IV	2
Elocution	½
Modern Languages—Course II	2
	25

Sophomore.

	Hours
Latin—Course I	8
Greek—Course I	4½
English—Course III	3
History—Course III	2
Mechanics	2
General Chemistry	3
Evidences of Religion—Course III	2
Elocution	½
	25

Junior.

	Hours
Philosophy—Courses IV., V., VI., VII	10½
Science—Course IIa	5
Course IIb	3
History—Course II	2
Evidences of Religion—Course II	2
Elocution	½
	23

Senior.

	Hours
Philosophy—Courses I., II., III	11½
Political Economy	2
Science—Course Ib, 1st term	2
Course Ic, 2nd term	
History of Philosophy	2
Evidences of Religion—Course I	2
Elocution	½
Electives	2
	22

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT

		SENIOR	JUNIOR A.	JUNIOR B.	JUNIOR C.	SOPH. A.	SOPH. B.	SOPH. C.	SOPH. D.
A. M. 1st Hr. 8.40	Mon.	Philosophy	Philosophy	Physics	Philosophy	Gen. Chem.	Latin	Latin	Latin
	Tues.	Philosophy	Philosophy	Physics	Philosophy	Gen. Chem.	Latin	Latin	Latin
	Wed.	Philosophy	Philosophy	Physics	Anal. Chem.	Latin	Latin	Latin	Latin
	Thur.	Philosophy	Philosophy	Physics	Philosophy	Latin	Latin	Gen. Chem.	Latin
9.40	Fri.	Philosophy	Philosophy	Physics	Philosophy	Latin	Gen. Chem.	Latin	Latin
	Sat.	Philosophy	Philosophy	Philosophy	Philosophy	Latin	Gen. Chem.	Latin	Latin
2nd Hr. 9.45 to 10.45	Mon.	Pedagogy Biology	Physics	Philosophy	Physics	Latin	Greek	Greek	Greek
	Tues.	Philosophy	Physics	Philosophy	Physics	Latin	Greek	Greek	Greek
	Wed.	Pedagogy Biology	Physics	Philosophy	Physics	Greek	Greek	Gen. Chem.	Greek
	Thur.	Org. Chem. Jurispr.	Physics	Philosophy	Physics	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek
	Fri.	Philosophy	Physics	Philosophy	Physics	Greek	Latin	Greek	Evidences
	Sat.	Philosophy	Evidences	Evidences	Evidences	Greek	Latin	Latin	Latin
3rd Hr. 10.50 to 11.50	Mon.	Jurispr. Biology	Philosophy	Anal. Chem.	Philosophy	Greek or Elocution	Greek or Elocution	Greek or Elocution	Greek or Elocution
	Tues.	Org. Chem. Pedagogy	Greek or Elocution	Greek or Elocution	Greek or Elocution	Mechanics	Mechanics	Mechanics	Mechanics
	Wed.	Philosophy	History	History	History	Evidences	Evidences	Evidences	Evidences
	Thur.	Org. Chem.	History	History	History	Mechanics	Mechanics	Mechanics	Mechanics
	Fri.	Evidences	Philosophy	Philosophy	Philosophy	Evidences	Evidences	Evidences	Gen. Chem.
	Sat.	Polit. Econ.	Philosophy	Philosophy	Philosophy	Latin	Latin	English	Gen. Chem.
P. M. 4th Hr. 2.15 to 3.15	Mon.	Polit. Econ.	Anal. Chem.	Greek	Greek	History	History	History.	History
	Tues.	Astronomy	Study	Evidences	Anal. Chem.	Latin	Latin	Latin	Latin
	Thur.	Astronomy	Evidences	Anal. Chem.	Evidences	History	History	History	History
	Fri.	Hist. Phil.	Anal. Chem.	Philosophy	Philosophy	Gen. Chem.	English	English	English
5th Hr. 3.20 4.15	Mon.	Evidences	Anal. Chem.	Philosophy	Philosophy	English	English	Gen. Chem.	English
	Tues.	Philosophy	Philosophy	Philosophy	Anal. Chem.	English	English	English	Gen. Chem.
	Thur.	Elocution	Philosophy	Anal. Chem.	Philosophy	English	Gen. Chem.	Latin	English

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT—(Continued) | PREP. DEPARTMENT

		FRESH. A.	FRESH. B.	FRESH. C.	FRESH. D.	COLL. SP.	4TH YEAR	3RD YEAR	SPECIAL
A. M. 1st Hr. 8.40	Mon.	Latin	Latin	Latin	Latin	Latin	Latin	Latin	Latin
	Tues.	Latin	Latin	History	History	History	Latin	Latin	Latin
	Wed.	History	History	Latin	Latin	Latin	Latin	Latin	Latin
	Thur.	Latin	Latin	Latin	Latin	Latin	Latin	Latin	Latin
9.40	Fri.	Latin	Latin	Latin	Latin	Latin	Latin	Latin	Latin
	Sat.	Latin	Latin	Latin	Latin	Latin	Latin	Latin	Latin
2nd Hr. 9.45	Mon.	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek
	Tues.	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek
	Wed.	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek
to	Thur.	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek
10.45	Fri.	Greek or Elocution	Greek or Elocution	Greek or Elocution	Greek or Elocution	Greek or Elocution	History	History	Greek
	Sat.	Evidences	Evidences	Evidences	Evidences	Evidences	Chr. Doc.	Chr. Doc.	Chr. Doc.
3rd Hr. 10.50	Mon.	Trigo. or Anal. Geom.	Trigo. or Anal. Geom.	Trigo. or Anal. Geom.	Trigo. or Anal. Geom.	Trigo. or Anal. Geom.	Solid Geom. or H. Alg.	Plane Geom.	Math.
	Tues.	Trigo. or Anal. Geom.	Trigo. or Anal. Geom.	Trigo. or Anal. Geom.	Trigo. or Anal. Geom.	Trigo. or Anal. Geom.	Solid Geom. or H. Alg.	Plane Geom.	Math.
	Wed.	Trigo. or Anal. Geom.	Trigo. or Anal. Geom.	Trigo. or Anal. Geom.	Trigo. or Anal. Geom.	Trigo. or Anal. Geom.	Solid Geom. or H. Alg.	Plane Geom.	Math.
to	Thur.	Trigo. or Anal. Geom.	Trigo. or Anal. Geom.	Trigo. or Anal. Geom.	Trigo. or Anal. Geom.	Trigo. or Anal. Geom.	Solid Geom. or H. Alg.	Plane Geom.	Math.
11.50	Fri.	Latin	Latin	History	History	History	Eloc. or Chr. Doc.	Eloc. or Chr. Doc.	Eloc. or Chr. Doc.
	Sat.	History	History	English	Latin	Latin	Latin	Latin	Latin
P. M. 4th Hr. 2.15	Mon.	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English
	Tues.	English	English	Latin	English	English	History	History	History
to	Thur.	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	Greek
3.15	Fri.	Latin	Latin	Latin	Latin	Latin	Latin	Latin	Latin
5th Hr. 3.20	Mon.	Mod. Lang.	Mod. Lang.	Mod. Lang.	Mod. Lang.	Mod. Lang.	Mod. Lang.	Mod. Lang.	Mod. Lang.
	Tues.	Evidences	Evidences	Evidences	Evidences	Evidences	Mod. Lang.	Mod. Lang.	Mod. Lang.
4.15	Thur.	Mod. Lang.	Mod. Lang.	Mod. Lang.	Mod. Lang.	Mod. Lang.	Mod. Lang.	Mod. Lang.	Mod. Lang.

CALENDAR FOR 1912-13

1912

Tues.,	Sept.	10.	Entrance examinations, 9 to 11 A. M. 3 to 5 P. M.
Wed.,	Sept.	11.	Fall term begins. Registration.
Thur.,	Sept.	12.	Formal opening of schools at 10 A. M. *Veni Creator* and Benediction in the Chapel. Reading of class lists in Fenwick Hall. *Schola Brevis.*
Mon.,	Sept.	16.	Seniors return.
Wed.,	Sept.	18.	A. M., Reading of Rules in Fenwick Hall.
Sun.,	Sept.	22.	First meeting of the sodalities.
Wed.,	Sept.	25.	First meeting of the debating societies.
Wed.,	Oct.	9.	Marks for September close.
Fri.,	Oct.	11.	Reading of monthly marks.
Sat.,	Oct.	12.	Columbus Day; holiday.
Mon.,	Oct.	21-23	(incl.) Annual Retreat.
Thur.,	Oct.	24.	Retreat holiday.
Fri.,	Nov.	1.	All Saints' Day; holy day.
Sat.,	Nov.	2.	All Souls' Day; no class first hour A. M.
Wed.,	Nov.	6.	Marks for October close.
Sat.,	Nov.	9.	Reading of monthly marks.
Thur.,	Nov.	28.	Thanksgiving; holiday. No class from Nov. 27, noon, until Nov. 29, noon.
Sat.,	Dec.	7.	Marks for November close.
Wed.,	Dec.	11.	Reading of monthly marks.
Mon.,	Dec.	23.	Christmas recess begins at noon.

1913

Sun.,	Jan.	5.	Christmas recess ends for all except Seniors.
Mon.,	Jan.	6-8.	(incl.) Written examinations in Languages.
Mon.,	Jan.	6.	Christmas recess ends for Seniors.
Fri.,	Jan.	17.	Written examinations in English, History and Evidences.
Sat.,	Jan.	18.	Written examinations in Mathematics and Science.
Mon.,	Jan.	20-29	(incl.) Oral examinations.
Thur.,	Jan.	30.	Mid-year holiday.
Fri.,	Jan.	31.	Reading of examination marks at 9 A. M., followed by *Schola Brevis.*
Sat.,	Feb.	1.	Second term begins.
Wed.,	Feb.	5.	Ash Wednesday; no class first hour A. M.
Sat.,	Feb.	8.	Reading of Rules.
Sat.,	Feb.	22.	Washington's Birthday; holiday.
Fri.,	Feb.	28.	Marks close for February.
Wed.,	Mar.	5.	Reading of monthly marks.
Wed.,	Mar.	19.	Easter recess begins at noon.
Thur.,	Mar.	27.	Easter recess ends for all except Seniors.
Fri.,	Mar.	28.	Easter recess ends for Seniors.
Fri.,	Mar.	28-29.	Class tests for March marks.
Sat.,	Mar.	29.	Marks close for March.
Tues.,	Apr.	1.	Announcement of subjects for prize essays.
Wed.,	Apr.	2.	Reading of monthly marks.
Sat.,	Apr.	19.	Patriots' Day; holiday.
Wed.,	Apr.	30.	Marks close for April.
Thur.,	May	1.	Ascension Day; holy day. Time expires for prize essays.
Sat.,	May	3.	Reading of monthly marks.
Sun.,	May	4.	First of Six Sundays in honor of St. Aloysius.
Wed.,	May	7.	B. J. F. Debate at 8 P. M.
Mon.,	May	12.	Pentecost holiday.
Wed.,	May	14.	Philomathic Debate at 8 P. M.
Fri.,	May	16.	Preliminary oratorical contest for Seniors and Juniors.
Wed.,	May	21.	Preliminary elocution contest for Sophomores and Freshmen.
Wed.,	May	28.	Oratorical and elocution contests at 8 P. M. Last test paper for Seniors, on the day of the last regular lecture in each course.
Fri.,	May	30.	Memorial Day; holiday.
Sat.,	May	31.	Last paper in Philosophy for Seniors and Juniors.
Tues.,	June	3.	Juniors' oral examination in Philosophy begins.
Wed.,	June	4-6	(incl.) Seniors' retreat.
Sat.,	June	7.	Seniors' holiday. Marks close for the year. Examinations in Evidences.
Sun.,	June	8.	Baccalaureate sermon at 8 P. M.
Mon.,	June	9.	Seniors' oral examination in Philosophy begins.
Mon.,	June	9-11	(incl.) Written examinations in Languages. Juniors' last paper in Physics.
Thur.,	June	12.	Examinations in History and English Literature.
Fri.,	June	13.	Examinations in Mathematics. Distribution of prizes.
Sat.,	June	14.	Oral examinations in Languages begin.
Wed.,	June	18.	Alumni Reunion.
Thur.,	June	19.	Commencement.

FACULTY AND OFFICERS.

Rev. JOSEPH N. DINAND, S. J.,
President.

Rev. JAMES A. MULLEN, S. J.,
Vice-President, Dean and Prefect of Studies.

Rev. JOHN J. FLEMING, S. J.,
Minister.

Rev. ALBERT R. PETERS, S. J.,
Chaplain.

Rev. JOHN F. LEHY, S. J.,
Treasurer.

Rev. FERNAND A. ROUSSEAU, S. J.,
Prefect of Discipline.

Rev. ROBERT SWICKERATH, S. J.,
Librarian.

COLLEGE.

Rev. EDWARD T. FARRELL, S. J.,
Psychology and Natural Theology; Evidences in Senior Year.

Rev. FRANCIS J. McNIFF, S. J.,
Ethics; Political Economy.

Rev. DANIEL P. A. CROWLEY, S. J.,
Rev. JOHN X. PYNE, S. J.,
Cosmology, Ontology, Major Logic and Dialectics; Evidences in Junior Year.

Rev. THOMAS F. McLOUGHLIN, S. J.,
Cosmology, Ontology, Major Logic and Dialectics.

Rev. ROBERT SWICKERATH, S. J.,
Pedagogy in Senior Year; History in Senior and Junior Years.

Rev. GEORGE L. COYLE, S. J.,
Organic and Analytical Chemistry.

REV. PETER J. SCHWEITZER, S. J.,
History of Philosophy in Senior Year.
History in Sophomore and Freshman Years.

DANIEL J. LYNCH, S. J.,
Advanced Physics and Mechanics.

LOUIS J. HAUBERT, S. J.,
Advanced Physics, Mechanics, Geology and Astronomy.

JOHN P. GALLAGHER, S. J.,
General Chemistry, Trigonometry and Analytic Geometry.

REV. FREDERICK W. HEANEY, S. J.,
REV. WILLIAM C. NEVILS, S. J.,
REV. JOHN A. MORGAN, S. J.,
JOHN H. SCHIESWOHL, S. J.,
Latin, Greek and English in Sophomore Year.

REV. LOUIS S. WEBER, S. J.,
Evidences in Sophomore Year.

REV. JOSEPH G. KIRCHMYER, S. J.,
REV. EDWARD J. SWEENEY, S. J.,
JOHN H. FASY, S. J.,
JOHN P. MEAGHER, S. J.,
FRANCIS X. SIGGINS, S. J.,
Latin, Greek and English in Freshman Year.

REV. JOSEPH G. KIRCHMYER, S. J.,
REV. EDWARD J. SWEENEY, S. J.,
Evidences in Freshman Year.

WILLIAM R. CULLEN, S. J.,
JOHN H. FASY, S. J.,
JOHN P. MEAGHER, S. J.,
WILLIAM K. MURPHY, S. J.,
EDWIN J. KEOUGH, A. B.,
Trigonometry and Analytic Geometry.

REV. LOUIS S. WEBER, S. J.,
JOHN P. MEAGHER, S. J.,
FRANCIS X. SIGGINS, S. J.,
WILLIAM R. CULLEN, S. J.,
French.

REV. PETER J. SCHWEITZER, S. J.,
German.

REV. EDWARD J. SWEENEY, S. J.,
Elocution in Senior Year.

REV. JOSEPH G. KIRCHMYER, S. J.,
Elocution in Junior Year.

JOHN H. SCHIESWOHL, S. J.,
Elocution in Sophomore and Freshman Years.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

JOSEPH J. AYD, S. J.,
WILLIAM K. MURPHY, S. J.,
Fourth year Class.

REV. JOHN C. KEVENEY, S. J.,
Latin and Greek in Special Class.

WILLIAM R. CULLEN, S. J.,
English and History in Special Class.

JOHN P. BRÄMER, S. J.,
Solid Geometry and Higher Algebra.

THOMAS J. FAHERTY, A. B.,
Plane Geometry.

WILLIAM K. MURPHY, S. J.,
THOMAS J. FAHERTY, A. B.,
French.

JOSEPH J. AYD, S. J.,
German.

JOHN P. BRÄMER, S. J.,
Elocution.

BARTHOLOMEW F. SULLIVAN,
Physical Instructor.

TIMOTHY A. SHEA,
Registrar.

MICHAEL J. O'MEARA, M. D.,
Attending Physician.

DENIS F. O'CONNOR, M. D.,
Oculist and Aurist.

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS.

Students may enter at any time during the year, and, on examination, will be assigned to the class for which their prior attainments have fitted them; but it will be found most to the interest of the student to enter on the opening day in September.

Satisfactory testimonials of good conduct will be required from all new students; and from those who come during the school year from other institutions certificates of honorable dismissal will be required.

Candidates for admission to advanced classes must pass a satisfactory examination on all the subjects previously studied by the class which they desire to join.

From certain preparatory schools of established reputation, students are admitted to the Freshman class without examination, upon the principal's assurance that they have completed the required amount of work *along the lines herein prescribed,* and are prepared to enter college. In such cases, however, a detailed statement of the studies successfully completed must accompany the principal's certificate. Such certificate must indicate an advance of four years beyond grammar school studies, and the studies must be *classical*—four years' Latin and, at least, three years' Greek. Our entrance blanks will be sent to candidates on application.

In all other cases, for admission to Freshman class, a successful examination is required in the following subjects. Equivalents in certain subjects will be accepted.

LATIN—(1). Grammar.—The entire Latin Grammar, including a knowledge of all regular syntactical constructions; translation into Latin, at sight, of complex English sen-

tences, entailing the application of rules for relative clauses, indirect discourse and conditional sentences, etc. Prosody. All the rules for quantity, including increments of nouns and verbs. Application to hexameter and pentameter verse. Scansion of Ovid and Virgil.

(2) Composition.—Translation into Latin of easy continuous prose based on Cæsar and Cicero. This requirement is of very special importance, and great weight will be given to it in the examination. The use of Cicero's Letters, as well as his Orations, as models for the acquirement of Latin idiom, is strongly recommended to those preparing to take this examination.

(3) Authors.—Nepos: Lives of Themistocles, Miltiades, Hannibal. Cæsar: De Bello Gallico, two books. Ovid: Metamorphoses and Tristia, 1000 lines. Cicero: Selected Letters, De Senectute or De Amicitia, two of the Orations against Catiline. Virgil: Bucolics I. and IV.; Georgics, Book IV.; Æneid, two books. For some of these may be substituted Phaedrus, Catullus, Sallust.

GREEK.*—(1) Grammar.—Etymology complete (including the irregular and defective forms); entire syntax and its application; the Homeric dialect.

(2) Composition.—Translation into Greek of simple English sentences based on Xenophon's Anabasis.

(3) Authors.—Xenophon's Anabasis, Books I, II, III and IV. Homer, Iliad, Books I, II and VI. For the Anabasis may be substituted Xenophon's Cyropædia, Memorabilia or Hellenica.

N. B.—In assigning the matter above, the purpose of the Faculty is, on the one hand, not to insist on quantity, and, on

*Should a candidate, otherwise qualified, be unable to meet the requirements in Greek, he may take elementary Greek in his Freshman year and finish the Greek course before graduation.

the other hand, not to accept the mere reading of a stated amount of assigned authors as sufficient preparation for college. In the discussion of the classic authors, both Greek and Latin, the candidate must be prepared to give a complete grammatical analysis of every word, phrase and sentence, and to point out exceptional idioms, and must be informed on the chief points of collateral erudition connected with the text.

ENGLISH.—Higher Grammar.—The candidate must be prepared on the matter contained in Davidson and Alcock's "English Grammar and Analysis," Nichol's Composition, Scott-Denny's Composition-Rhetoric, Coppens' Introduction to Rhetoric, or some equivalent works.

Composition—A brief prose composition will be required, evidencing proficiency in narrative and critical writing. This exercise will be based on books and authors assigned for reading and study. Questions will be asked as to the subject-matter, method of treatment, structure and style of these books. Fair penmanship and accurate spelling will be considered as essential preliminary requirements.

The authors assigned for 1912-1913 are: Coleridge, The Ancient Mariner; Tennyson, Holy Grail and Morte d'Arthur; Addison's Sir Roger de Coverley; *Macaulay, Essays on Milton and Addison; *Milton, Minor Poems; *Shakespeare, Macbeth or Merchant of Venice; *Burke on Conciliation; Lowell, The Vision of Sir Launfal, Newman's Callista.

A careful study of the works marked thus* (subject-matter, form and structure) will be exacted; a general acquaintance with the other assigned books will be sufficient.

N. B.—*The Uniform College Entrance Requirements in English for 1912 will be accepted, as will any fair equivalent work in this department.*

HISTORY.—The History of the Oriental Nations, of Greece,

Rome and England; Montgomery's History of the United States, or some equivalent. Elements of Civics.

MATHEMATICS.—Elementary and Higher Algebra; Geometry, plane and solid.—Wentworth's Complete Algebra and Wentworth's Geometry, or works of equal grade.

MODERN LANGUAGES.—The elements of grammar, including the irregular verbs; translation into English, at sight, of simple prose; grammatical analysis. One modern language, other than English is required, preferably French or German. In case a candidate should not be prepared to meet this requirement, he will be obliged to follow an elementary course in either French or German during his Freshman year.

SPECIAL STUDENTS.

As indicated on the Time Schedule of Recitations, provision is made for special students, who may lack some of the requirements for *unconditional* entrance to any regular class. In special classes, the deficiency in Greek or Latin, or both, is remedied during the first year, or the first term, according to the previous preparation of the student and his coöperation with his instructors. To be registered as a *special student in the College department,* one must be a High School graduate and must be able to follow regular college courses for the majority of his recitation hours. Information about such special classes may be obtained by communicating with the Prefect of Studies.

In some exceptional cases, special students are allowed to discontinue or omit a prescribed study, but with the express understanding that they thus cease to be candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Arts. Such students are classified as "out of course."

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

Since September, 1911, no new students were received for the first and second year classes in the Preparatory Department, a four-years' Classical High School, but the other classes were continued as before. Provision is made for students who have already begun the course, and they will be able to finish, but no assurance can be given, at the present time, of a continuation of this department. The class-room and dormitory accommodations will be needed for the College classes if attendance should continue as at present or should grow larger.

Special preparatory classes, however, will still be provided, for students whose High School preparation has not been along classical lines and who need special preparation in Latin, Greek, Mathematics or Modern Languages. Information about such special classes may be obtained by communicating with the Prefect of Studies.

TERMS.

Payments half-yearly in advance.

RESIDENT STUDENTS.

Tuition, per annum	$ 60 00
Board and Lodging, including washing and mending linen, per annum	200 00
Furnished room and attendance, per annum:	
Single rooms, O'Kane Building and Annex	80 00
Alumni Hall	100 00
Double rooms, O'Kane Building and Annex, $90.00 each	45 00
Alumni Hall, $120 00 ..... each	60 00

When engaging private rooms, students must make a deposit of five dollars as security against damage to room or furniture. No room will be *reserved* until this deposit is made.

NON-RESIDENT STUDENTS.

Tuition ..... per annum	$ 60 00
Tuition and Dinner ..... per annum	130 00
Library and Reading Room Fee ..... per annum	2 00

ADDITIONAL EXPENSES.

Use of Apparatus for Physics or Chemistry, per annum	$10 00
Graduation fee	10 00
Science students, deposit for breakage, per annum	5 00
Athletic fee	6 00

All charges must be paid half-yearly in advance. If payment is deferred without a satisfactory understanding with the President, the latter is directed by the Trustees to remove the students in question from the institution. No student will be admitted to the final examination for graduation if any bills remain unpaid.

FITTING SCHOOLS.

Among the preparatory schools referred to on page 10, which have prepared or are now preparing students for entrance to our Freshman class, may be mentioned the following:

In Massachusetts—Adams, Attleboro, Beverly, Blackstone, Boston Latin, Bridgewater, Brockton, Brookfield, Charlton, Chicopee, Clinton, Concord Preparatory, Conway, Dalton, Danvers, Drury Academy, Dummer Academy, Fall River, Fitchburg, Gardner, Gloucester, Grafton, Greenfield, Hardwick, Haverhill (St. James'), Holden, Holyoke (Rosary and High), Hopkinton, Housatonic (Searle), Hudson, Ipswich (Manning), Lawrence, Lee, Leicester, Lenox, Leominster, Lowell, Lynn (Classical), Malden, Mansfield, Marlboro, Maynard, Melrose, Milford (St. Mary's and High), Millbury, Millis, Natick, New Bedford (Holy Family), Newton, North Adams, (St. Joseph's and Drury), Northampton, Northbridge, North Brookfield, North Easton (Oliver Ames), Oxford, Palmer, Phillips-Andover, Pittsfield (St. Joseph's and High), Plymouth, Roxbury, Shrewsbury, Somerville, South Boston, Southbridge (St. Mary's), Spencer, Springfield (Cathedral and High, Taunton, Turner's Falls, Wakefield, Ware, Warren, Webster (St. Louis), Westboro, West Springfield, Williston Academy, Winchendon, Worcester (Classical, South, English, Evening, St. John's and Sacred Heart Academy), also the High School Department of Boston College.

In New York—Albany (St. John's and Normal), Amsterdam (St. Mary's), Auburn, Batavia, Binghamton (St. Joseph's), Brooklyn, Champlain, Cohoes, Corning (Academy and

High), Dansville, Glens Falls (St. Mary's), Hoosick Falls (St. Mary's Academy), Hudson, Ithaca, Johnstown, Keeseville, Le Roy, Lowville, New Rochelle, New York (Loyola), Penn Yan (Academy), Poughkeepsie, Port Henry, Rochester (Cathedral), Rome (St. Aloysius), Troy (La Salle Institute, St. Joseph's, St. Michael's, St. Peter's), Syracuse (Central), Utica, Waverly, Watervliet (Academy), Wellsville, and the Preparatory Departments of Canisius College, Buffalo, and St. Francis Xavier's College, New York.

In Connecticut—Ansonia, Bridgeport, Bristol, Colchester (Bacon Academy), Danbury, Derby, East Hartford, Greenwich, Hartford, Meriden, Naugatuck, New Britain, New Haven, New London (Bulkeley), New Milford, Norwich, South Manchester, Thompsonville, Unionville, Washington Depot (The Gunnery), Waterbury (Crosby), Windsor Locks (St. Mary's and High).

In Pennsylvania—Carbondale, East Stroudsburg (State Normal, Lansford, Newport, Philadelphia, Pittston (St. Cecelia's), Reading, Scranton (St. Thomas), Shamokin, Shenandoah (St. Mary's), Wilkes-Barre (St. Mary's and High), and the Preparatory Departments of St. Joseph's College, Philadelphia, and Holy Ghost College, Pittsburgh.

In Rhode Island—Cumberland, Newport (St. Joseph's and High), Pawtucket, Providence (Classical, English and La Salle), South Kingston, Woonsocket.

In Maine—Bangor, Camden, Eastport, Lewiston, Madison, Millinocket, Portland (Westbrook and High), So. Berwick, Van Buren (St. Mary's).

In Vermont—Bellows Falls, Brandon, Burlington, Fair Haven, Johnson, Middlebury, Rutland and St. Michael's, Winooski.

In New Jersey—Englewood, Elizabeth, Newark (St. Benedict's), Plainfield, Red Bank (State Model School), and the Preparatory Departments of Seton Hall College and St. Peter's College.

In New Hampshire—Berlin, Dover, Hampstead, Littleton, Nashua, Rochester, and the Preparatory Department of St. Anselm's College, Manchester.

In Ohio—Canton, Cincinnati (St. Xavier's), Columbus (St. Patrick's), New Lexington, Youngstown.

To these may be added Peoria, Ill. (Spalding Institute), Crookston, Minn., Nashville, Tenn., Jamaica, W. I. (St. George's), and the Preparatory Departments of Georgetown University, Mt. St. Mary's College, Emmitsburg, Md., St. Charles' College, Ellicott City, Md., St. Laurent, Loyola and St. Mary's, Montreal, St. Michael's, Ottawa, St. Mary's, Kansas, Gonzaga College, Washington, D. C., and Twin Falls, Idaho.

ENTRANCE EXAMINATIONS.

For the convenience of students who contemplate taking examinations for entrance to the College or competing in scholarship examinations, we reproduce on the following pages the exact papers set before candidates in various scholarship examinations. Knowledge of French or German was tested in an oral examination.

BRIDGE
ENTRANCE
SOUTH EAST
APPROACH TO
ALUMNI HALL
TENNIS COURT
FROM NEW CHURCH

Entrance Examination.

HEALY SCHOLARSHIP.

LATIN TRANSLATION.

At domus interior, regali splendida luxu
instruitur, mediisque parant convivia tectis:
arte laboratae vestes ostroque superbo,
ingens argentum mensis, caelataque in auro
5 fortia facta patrum, series longissima rerum
per tot ducta viros antiqua ab origine gentis.
Aeneas (neque enim patrius consistere mentem
passus amor) rapidum ad navis praemitit Achaten,
Ascanio ferat haec, ipsumque ad moenia ducat;
10 omnis in Ascanio cari stat cura parentis.
Munera praeterea, Iliacis erepta ruinis,
ferre iubet, pallam signis auroque rigentem,
et circumtextum croceo velamen acantho,
ornatus Argivae Helenae, quos illa Mycenis,
15 Pergama cum peteret inconcessosque hymenaeos,
extulerat, matris Ledae mirabile donum:
praeterea sceptrum, Ilione quod gesserat olim,
maxima natarum Priami, colloque monile
bacatum, et duplicem gemmis auroque coronam.
20 Haec celerans ita ad naves tenebat Achates.

1. Translate into idiomatic English.
2. How is *splendida* (l. 1) construed?
3. Explain the construction of *tectis* (l. 2) and *mensis* (l. 4).
4. Explain the mood of *ferat* and *ducat* (l. 4).
5. What is the difference in meaning between *moenia, murus* and *paries?*
6. What figure of speech in line 12?
7. Explain the quantity of the last syllable of *peteret* (l. 15).
8. Scan the line and explain the various kinds of caesuras.
9. Explain the case of *collo* (l. 18).
10. Who was Ascanius, and by what other name is he known? Who were the children of Leda?

Entrance Examination.

HEALY SCHOLARSHIP.

GREEK TRANSLATION.

Ἀτρείδη, νῦν δή σε, ἄναξ, ἐθέλουσιν Ἀχαιοὶ
πᾶσιν ἐλέγχιστον θέμεναι μερόπεσσι βροτοῖσιν·
οὐδέ τοι ἐκτελέουσιν ὑπόσχεσιν, ἥνπερ ὑπέσταν
ἐνθάδ' ἔτι στείχοντες ἀπ' Ἄργεος ἱπποβότοιο,
5 Ἴλιον ἐκπέρσαντ' εὐτείχεον ἀπονέεσθαι.
ὥστε γὰρ ἢ παῖδες νεαροί, χῆραί τε γυναῖκες,
ἀλλήλοισιν ὀδύρονται οἰκόνδε νέεσθαι.
ἦ μὴν καὶ πόνος ἐστὶν ἀνιηθέντα νέεσθαι.
καὶ γάρ τίς θ' ἕνα μῆνα μένων ἀπὸ ἧς ὠλόχοιο
10 ἀσχαλάᾳ σὺν νηῒ πολυζύγῳ, ὅνπερ ἄελλαι
χειμέριαι εἰλέωσιν, ὀρινομένη τε θάλασσα
ἡμῖν δ' εἴνατός ἐστι περιτροπέων ἐνιαυτὸς
ἐνθάδε μιμνόντεσσι. τῷ οὐ νεμεσίζομ' Ἀχαιοὺς
ἀσχαλάαν παρὰ νηυσὶ κορωνίσιν· ἀλλὰ καὶ ἔμπης
15 αἰσχρόν τοι δηρόν τε μένειν, κενεόν τε νέεσθαι.
τλῆτε, φίλοι, καὶ μείνατ' ἐπὶ χρόνον, ὄφρα δαῶμεν,
ἢ ἐτεὸν Κάλχας μαντεύεται, ἠὲ καὶ οὐκί.
εὖ γὰρ δὴ τόδε ἴδμεν ἐνὶ φρεσίν· ἐστὲ δὲ πάντες
μάρτυροι, οὓς μὴ Κῆρες ἔβαν θανάτοιο φέρουσαι·

1. Translate the passage into idiomatic English.
2. Give the Attic forms of θέμεναι (l. 2) and ὑπέσταν (l. 3).
3. Parse ἐκπέρσαντ' (l. 5), ἀνιηθέντα (l. 8) and μῆνα (l. 9).
4. Why no elision in ἀπὸ (l. 9)?
5. Explain the mood and tense in ὅνπερ ..... εἰλέωσιν (l. 11).
6. What would the Attic construction be in the same?
7. Parse μείνατ' and account for the tense (l. 16).
8. Write this command in the form of a prohibition in Greek (l. 16).
9. Explain the μὴ (l. 19).
10. Explain the allusion in ἀπ' Ἄργεος (l. 4).

Entrance Examination.

HEALY SCHOLARSHIP.

ENGLISH.

TIME—ONE HOUR.

1. Analyze or diagram the following sentence, divide it into clauses and state what each dependent clause modifies:

   "For, while they sit contriving, shall the rest,
   Millions that stand in arms and longing wait
   The signal to ascend, sit lingering here,
   Heaven's fugitives, and for their dwelling place
   Accept this dark opprobrious den of shame?"

   Explain the use of *shall* in the first line. Explain the metre.

2. Define antithesis, tautology, redundancy, alliteration, a periodic sentence and give examples of each.

3. In which scene of the Merchant of Venice does the climax of the play occur?

4. State briefly Burke's idea of conciliation with America. His objections to using force.

5. What were the relations between Johnson and Boswell, as stated by Macaulay?

6. Why does Shakespeare introduce the witch scenes in Macbeth? Could he have made the plot as strong without them?

Entrance Examination.

HEALY SCHOLARSHIP.

HISTORY.

1. Greek

1. What was the cause of the Sacred War at Delphi, 590 B. C.?
2. Describe briefly the Battle of Salamis.
3. State the cause and the result of the Peloponesian War.
4. What were the consequences of the Sicilian Expedition from Athens?
5. How did Athens become so great under Pericles?

2. Roman

1. Who were the Gracchi?
2. How did the government of Rome under Augustus differ from the government of Rome under the Gracchi?
3. What was the cause of the Social War which took place under Sulla?

3. United States.

1. What was the Hartford Convention in 1814?
2. State the causes which led to the Mexican War.
3. What was the Missouri Compromise?

N. B. Answer two questions in each of the three groups.

Entrance Examination.

HEALY SCHOLARSHIP.

PLANE GEOMETRY.

Define a triangle. Prove that, if two triangles have a side and two adjacent angles of one equal to a side and two adjacent angles of the other, the two triangles are equal.

Define a parallelogram. Prove that, if the opposite sides of a quadrilateral are equal, the figure is a parallelogram.

Define the terms circle and tangent. Prove that, if from a point without a circle a tangent and a secant be drawn, the tangent is a mean proportional between the whole secant and its external segment.

Prove that the area of a circle is equal to π times the square of the radius.

Define similar figures. Prove that two triangles which are mutually equiangular are similar.

Prove that a straight line parallel to one side of a triangle divides the other two sides proportionally.

Entrance Examination.

HEALY SCHOLARSHIP.

ALGEBRA.

Find the factors of:

$$1-x+x^2-x^3$$

Solve the equation:

$$\frac{3}{x-1}-\frac{x+1}{x-1}=\frac{x^2}{1-x^2}$$

Solve the equation:

$$\left.\begin{array}{l} x+y=1 \\ x+z=9 \\ x+z=5 \end{array}\right\}$$

Solve the equation:

$$\frac{2}{x-1}=\frac{3}{x-2}+\frac{2}{x-4}$$

Solve the equation:

$$\left.\begin{array}{l} \frac{x+y}{x-y}+\frac{x-y}{x+y}=\frac{10}{3} \\ x^2+y^2=45 \end{array}\right\}$$

Simplify:

$$\left(x^{18}a \times x^{12}\right)_3^{\frac{1}{a-2}}$$

Solve the equation:

$$\sqrt{3+x}+x\sqrt{}=\frac{6}{\sqrt{3+x}}$$

Entrance Examination.

O'NEILL SCHOLARSHIP.

LATIN TRANSLATION.

Ecce autem gemini a Tenedo tranquilla per alta—
horresco referens—immensis orbibus angues
incumbunt pelago, pariterque ad litora tendunt;
pectora quorum inter fluctus arrecta iubaeque
5 sanguineae superant undas; pars cetera pontum
pone legit, sinuatque immensa volumine terga.
Fit sonitus spumante salo; iamque arva tenebant,
ardentisque oculos suffecti sanguine et igni,
sibila lambebant linguis vibrantibus ora.
10 Diffugimus visu exsangues: illi agmine certo
Laocoönta petunt; et primum parva duorum
corpora natorum serpens amplexus uterque
implicat, et miseros morsu depascitur artus;
post ipsum auxilio subeuntem ac tela ferentem
15 corripiunt, spirisque ligant ingentibus; et iam
bis medium amplexi, bis collo squamea circum
terga dati, superant capite et cervicibus altis.
Ille simul manibus tendit divellere nodos,
perfusus sanie vittas atroque veneno,
20 clamores simul horrendos ad sidera tollit:
quales mugitus, fugit cum saucius aram
taurus, et incertam excussit cervice securim.
At gemini lapsu delubra ad summa dracones
effugiunt saevaeque petunt Tritonidis arcem,
25 sub pedibusque deae clipeique sub orbe teguntur.

1. Translate the passage into idiomatic English.
2. Construe *orbibus* (l. 2), *spumante salo* (l. 7), *collo* (l. 16), *depascitur* (l. 13), *quales* (l. 21).
3. What figure of speech in line 22?
4. Scan lines 4 and 14 and explain the various kinds of caesuras.
5. Who was Tritonis, and by what other name was she known?

Entrance Examination.

O'NEILL SCHOLARSHIP.

GREEK TRANSLATION.

Κλῦτε, φίλοι· θεῖός μοι ἐνύπνιον ἦλθεν Ὄνειρος
ἀμβροσίην διὰ νύκτα· μάλιστα δὲ Νέστορι δίῳ
εἶδός τε, μέγεθός τε, φυήν τ' ἄγχιστα ἐῴκει.
στῆ δ' ἄρ' ὑπὲρ κεφαλῆς, καί με πρὸς μῦθον ἔειπεν·
εὕδεις, Ἀτρέος υἱὲ δαΐφρονος, ἱπποδάμοιο;
οὐ χρὴ παννύχιον εὕδειν βουληφόρον ἄνδρα,
ᾧ λαοί τ' ἐπιτετράφαται, καὶ τόσσα μέμηλεν.
νῦν δ' ἐμέθεν ξύνες ὦκα· Διὸς δέ τοι ἄγγελός εἰμι,
ὅς σευ, ἄνευθεν ἐών, μέγα κήδεται ἠδ' ἐλεαίρει.
θωρῆξαί σε κέλευσε καρηκομόωντας Ἀχαιοὺς
πανσυδίῃ· νῦν γάρ κεν ἕλοις πόλιν εὐρυάγυιαν
Τρώων· οὐ γὰρ ἔτ' ἀμφὶς Ὀλύμπια δώματ' ἔχοντες
ἀθάνατοι φράζονται· ἐπέγναμψεν γὰρ ἅπαντας
Ἥρη λιοστομένη· Τρώεσσι δὲ κήδε' ἐφῆπται
ἐκ Διός· ἀλλὰ σὺ σῇσιν ἔχε φρεσίν.—Ὣς ὁ μὲν εἰπὼν
ᾤχετ' ἀποπτάμενος, ἐμὲ δὲ γλυκὺς ὕπνος ἀνῆκεν.
ἀλλ' ἄγετ' αἴ κέν πως θωρήξομεν υἷας Ἀχαιῶν.
πρῶτα δ' ἐγὼν ἔπεσιν πειρήσομαι, ᾗ θέμις ἐστίν,
καὶ φεύγειν σὺν νηυσὶ πολυκλήϊσι κελεύσω·
ὑμεῖς δ' ἄλλοθεν ἄλλος ἐρητύειν ἐπέεσσιν.

1. Translate the passage into idiomatic English.
2. Construe ἐπιτετράφαται (l. 7), ἕλοις (l. 11), ἐπέγναμψεν (l. 13).
3. Explain the mood and tense in αἴ κέν πως θορήξομεν (l. 17).
4. Explain the allusion in line 5.

Entrance Examination.

O'NEILL SCHOLARSHIP.

ENGLISH

1. Analyze or diagram the following passage:

   "He scarce had finished, when such murmur filled
   The assembly as when hollow rocks retain
   The sound of blustering winds, which all night long
   Had roused the sea, now with hoarse cadence lull
   Seafaring men o'erwatched, whose bark by chance
   Or pinnance, anchors in a craggy bay
   After the tempest."

2. Define antithesis, personification, litotes, metonymy, hyperbole, alliteration; and give examples of each.

3. Give the laws and rules for the development of the paragraph.

4. Give the plot and principal characters of the Merchant of Venice. In what scene does the climax of the play occur?

5. What are the Essays of Elia? What is the meaning of L'Allegro? Of Il Penseroso?

6. What are the characteristics of the writings of Ruskin?

Entrance Examination.

O'NEILL SCHOLARSHIP.

HISTORY.

1. Greek

1. What events led up to the Battle of Salamis and what was the result?
2. State the cause and result of the Theban War.
3. Describe the Battle of Leuctra.
4. Who was Solon, and what was his influence on the legislation of Athens?
5. What was the cause of the decline of Greece?

2. Roman.

1. State the causes and result of the Second Punic War.
2. Give a brief account of the Civil War between Marius and Sulla and the causes that led up to it.
3. What brought about the change of the Roman Commonwealth into an Empire?

3. United States.

1. State briefly the Monroe Doctrine and its application.
2. What was the Webster-Ashburton Treaty?
3. What was the Dred Scott decision, and what was its effect?

N. B. Answer any two questions in each of these groups.

Entrance Examination.

O'NEILL SCHOLARSHIP.

PLANE GEOMETRY.

1. Define a triangle. Prove that if two triangles have two sides of the one equal, respectively, to two sides of the other, but the included angle of the first triangle greater than the included angle of the second, then the third side of the first is greater than the third side of the second.

2. Define a rectangle. Prove that if three or more parallels intercept equal parts on one transversal, they intercept equal parts on every transversal.

3. Define a polygon. Prove that the exterior angles of a polygon, made by producing each of its sides in succession, are together equal to four right angles.

4. Define the terms chord and arcs of a circle. Prove that in the same circle or in equal circles, equal arcs are subtended by equal chords; and of two unequal arcs the greater is subtended by the greater chord.

5. Prove that the areas of two similar polygons are to each other as the squares of any two homologous sides.

6. Prove that the area of a circle is equal to times the square of its radius.

Entrance Examination.

O'NEILL SCHOLARSHIP.

ALGEBRA.

Find the factors of:

$$a^7 - 1$$

Solve the equation:

$$\frac{x^2 + a^2}{4x^2 - a^2} - \frac{x}{2x + a} = -\frac{1}{4}$$

Solve the equation:

$$x + y + z = 50$$
$$y = 3x - 21$$
$$z = 4x - 33$$

Solve the equation:

$$\frac{a - b}{x - 1} + \frac{b - c}{x - 2} + \frac{c - a}{x - 3} = 0$$

Solve the equation:

$$\left\{\begin{array}{l} \dfrac{1}{1 - x + y} - \dfrac{1}{x + y - 1} = \dfrac{2}{3} \\ \dfrac{1}{\dfrac{1}{1 - x + y} - \dfrac{1}{1 - x - y}} = \dfrac{3}{4} \end{array}\right.$$

Solve the equation:

$$\left\{\begin{array}{l} \left(\dfrac{x + y}{x - y}\right)^2 = 64 \\ xy = 63 \end{array}\right.$$

Simplify:

$$\frac{2x^{-2}}{(1 - x^2)^{\frac{3}{2}}} + \frac{1}{(1 - x^2)^{\frac{1}{2}}}$$

Find the cube root of

$$x^{-6} - 6x^{-5} + 12x^{-4} - 8x^{-3}$$

Entrance Examination.

HALLORAN SCHOLARSHIP.

LATIN COMPOSITION.

Time, 1 hour. Select any two of the following sentences:

1. Do you not think, Catiline, that if my fellow-citizens hated me I ought to leave the city? Why then (igitur), do you hesitate to withdraw (concedere) from your native land, the common parent of us all, since there is no honorable man in all Italy who has not for a long time feared and avoided you?

2. No one doubted that, when the Senators saw what was for the interest of the republic, they would favor (sequi) the proposition of Silanus. Yet certain men who wished to be considered friends of the people (populares), preferred to commit the conspirators to darkness and chains, on the ground that (quod) the death penalty was too severe.

3. Although Lucullus, after defeating and sinking (deprimere) the fleet of Sertorius, had freed the cities of Asia from the dangers of siege and had driven Mithridates out of Pontus, every one saw that if several other nations should be roused (concitare) against our armies, the war would be much fiercer than before.

Entrance Examination.

HALLORAN SCHOLARSHIP.

LATIN TRANSLATION.

1 O socii-neque enim ignari sumus ante malorum—
O passi graviora, dabit Deus his quoque finem.
Vos et Scyllaeam rabiem penitusque sonantes
Accestis scopulos, vos et Cyclopea saxa

5 Experti: revocate animos, maestumque timorem
Mittite: forsan et haec olim meminisse juvabit.
Per varios casus, per tot discrimina rerum
Tendimus in Latium: sedes ubi fata quietas
Ostendunt: illic fas regna resurgere Troiae.

10 Durate, et vosmet rebus servate secundis.

1. Translate the above passage into idiomatic English.

2. Explain the allusion in "Scyllaeam rabiem" (l. 3), "Cyclopea saxa" (l. 4).

3. Account for the case of malorum (l. 1).

4. Explain the form *accestis* (l. 4). What is the present infinitive of *accestis?*

5. Give the principal parts of *passi* (l. 2), *experti* (l. 5), *juvabit* (l. 6), *tendimus* (l. 8), *resurgere* (l. 9).

6. Scan line 1 and mark the caesuras in the line.

Entrance Examination.

HALLORAN SCHOLARSHIP.

GREEK COMPOSITION.

Time, 1 hour. Select any one of the following sentences:

1. Cyrus said to his men that he would give many gifts when they had conquered the forces of his brother. But in the battle Artaxerxes won the victory and Cyrus was killed. He swore that he would furnish provisions to the Greek army, while the Greeks promised to advance as through a friendly land. Therefore, under the guidance of Tissaphernes, the army began to march homeward.

2. The soldiers selected men and sent them with Clearchus to ask Cyrus concerning the expedition. He replied that Abrocomas, a personal enemy, was at the Euphrates river, fourteen stages distant, and he said he wished to punish him. On hearing this, those who had been selected reported to the soldiers. They were afraid that Cyrus was leading them against the king, nevertheless they decided to follow. If they had not followed, Cyrus would not have given them more pay.

3. On the fourth day they descended into the plain. When Tissaphernes overtook them, they were compelled to encamp in a village near by, for many were wounded and unable to proceed. The barbarians attacked them, advancing to the camp. At night, however, the enemy withdrew, for they always encamped more than thirty-seven stages from the Greek army. The Greeks waited until they had gone and then rested.

Entrance Examination.

HALLORAN SCHOLARSHIP.

GREEK TRANSLATION.

Τὸν δ' ἠμείβετ' ἔπειτα Θέτις κατὰ δάκρυ χέουσα·
ὤ μοι, τέκνον ἐμόν, τί νύ σ' ἔτρεφον, αἰνὰ τεκοῦσα!
αἴθ' ὄφελες παρὰ νηυσὶν ἀδάκρυτος καὶ ἀπήμων
ἧσθαι· ἐπεί νύ τοι αἶσα μίνυνθά περ, οὔτι μάλα δήν·
νῦν δ' ἅμα τ' ὠκύμορος καὶ ὀϊζυρὸς περὶ πάντων
ἔπλεο· τῷ σε κακῇ αἴσῃ τέκον ἐν μεγάροισιν.
τοῦτο δέ τοι ἐρέουσα ἔπος Διὶ τερπικεραύνῳ,
εἶμ' αὐτὴ πρὸς Ὄλυμπον ἀγάννιφον, αἴ κε πίθηται.
ἀλλὰ σὺ μὲν νῦν νηυσὶ παρήμενος ὠκυπόροισιν,
μήνι' Ἀχαιοῖσιν, πολέμου δ' ἀποπαύεο πάμπαν.
Ζεὺς γὰρ ἐς Ὠκεανὸν μετ' ἀμύμονας Αἰθιοπῆας
χθιζὸς ἔβη κατὰ δαῖτα, θεοὶ δ' ἅμα πάντες ἕποντο·
δωδεκάτῃ δέ τοι αὖτις ἐλεύσεται Οὔλυμπόνδε.
καὶ τότ' ἔπειτά τοι εἶμι Διὸς ποτὶ χαλκοβατὲς δῶ,
καί μιν γουνάσομαι, καί μιν πείσεσθαι ὀΐω.

1. Translate the above passage into idiomatic English.
2. Who was Thetis, and whom is she addressing in this passage?
3. Parse the following:

   Τέκνον ἐμόν (l. 2).
   ἧσθαι (l. 4).
   ἀγάννιφον (l. 8).

4. What and where was Olympus? Who was Zeus?
   What is the force of the particle δε at the end of the word Olympus?
5. Parse: πίθηται (l. 8). δῶ (l. 14).

Entrance Examination.

HALLORAN SCHOLARSHIP.

ENGLISH.

1. Write a description of some person you have seen, using the following plan: (a) general appearance, (b) details in their order, (c impression produced on you as you saw the person.

2. Describe any one scene in Macbeth and show the relation it bears to the plot.

3. Contrast the character of Portia, in *The Merchant of Venice,* with that of Lady Macbeth.

4. Give the theme of the poem "Lycidas."

5. Analyze or diagram the following, divide it into clauses and state what each dependent clause modifies:

"For we were nursed upon the self-same hill,
Fed the same flock by fountain, shade and rill;
Together both, ere the high lawns appeared
Under the opening eyelids of the morn,
We drove afield, and both together heard.
What time the grayfly winds her sultry horn,
Battening our flocks with the fresh dews of night
Oft till the star that rose at evening bright
Towards heaven's descent had sloped his westering wheel."

Entrance Examination.

HALLORAN SCHOLARSHIP.

HISTORY.

1. Contrast the civilization of Greece with that of Persia. Show the critical importance of the battle of Marathon.

2. Give a short account of the Carthaginian invasion of Sicily in 480 B. C.

3. Outline briefly and give the causes and the results of the Punic Wars.

4. Who was Constantine and how did he bring about the organization of the Roman Empire?

5. What is meant by the so-called Reformation and what has been its influence on the world?

6. Show why each of the following is considered an important event in English History: The framing of the Magna Charta. The Crimean War.

7. Describe the religious conditions in England that led to the settlement of Maryland.

8. What was the Dred Scott decision?

9. What were the causes of the Civil War and what was the result?

10. What is meant by the Monroe Doctrine, and what are some of its provisions?

N. B. Answer any five of the above questions.

Entrance Examination.

HALLORAN SCHOLARSHIP.

MATHEMATICS

ALGEBRA.

1. Simplify the following:

$$\sqrt{-64} + \sqrt{-25} + \sqrt{-121} - \sqrt{225}$$

2. Solve the equation:

$ax^2 + bx + c = 0$. Show the condition under which the roots are (1) real and unequal, (2) imaginary, (3) rational, (4) surds.

3. Solve as a quadratic:

$$3x^2 - 7 + 3\sqrt{3x^2 - 16x + 21} = 16x$$

4. Find the cube root of

$$a^6 - 2a^5 + \frac{22a^4}{3} - \frac{224a}{27} + \frac{44a^2}{3} - 8a + 8$$

PLANE GEOMETRY.

1. Prove that two right triangles are equal if a leg and the hypotenuse of the one are equal respectively to a leg and the hypotenuse of the other.

2. Prove that two mutually equiangular triangles are similar.

3. Prove that two triangles having an angle of one equal to an angle of the other, are to each other as the products of the sides including the equal angles.

4. State and prove the formula for the area of a circle.

Entrance Examination.

AMES SCHOLARSHIP.

LATIN COMPOSITION.

Translate two of the following selections:

1. When Cæsar approached the river, he decided *(constituere)* that he must build a bridge. There were some who doubted that the Gauls would try to injure the bridge, and so Cæsar ordered Crassus to destroy all the towns that he captured.

2. If Catiline suddenly becomes alarmed *(pertimere)* and turns *(iter convertere)* from this course of crime to flight, there will be some who will say that he has been driven into exile by the consul; but it will be worth the while, provided I ward off*(depellere)* from you the danger of a civil war.

3. The Helvetians sent ambassadors to Cæsar to say that they had in mind to make a journey through the province because there was no other way, and the Gauls sent ambassadors to Cæsar to promise that they would take an oath not to injure friends of the Roman people.

Entrance Examination.

AMES SCHOLARSHIP.

LATIN TRANSLATION

Talia iactanti stridens Aquilone procella
velum adversa ferit, fluctusque ad sidera tollit
Franguntur remi; tum prora avertit, et undis
dat latus; insequitur cumulo praeruptus aquae mons.

5. Hi summo in fluctu pendent; his unda dehiscens
terram inter fluctus aperit; furit aestus arenis.
Tris Notus abreptas in saxa latentia torquet—
saxa vocant Itali mediis quae in fluctibus aras—
dorsum immane mari summo; tris Eurus ab alto

10. in brevia et Syrtis urguet, miserabile visu,
inliditque vadis atque aggere cingit arenae.
Unam, quae Lycios fidumque vehebat Oronten,
ipsius ante oculos ingens a vertice pontus
in puppim ferit: excutitur pronusque magister

15. volvitur in caput; ast illam ter fluctus ibidem
torquet agens circum, et rapidus vorat aequore vortex.

1. Translate the above passage into idiomatic English.

2. Parse *jactanti* (l. 1), *tollit* (l. 2), *praeruptus* (l. 4), *dehiscens* (l. 5), *miserabile visu* (l. 10).

3. Scan lines 2, and 6, and mark the caesuras.

4. What figure in *stridens* (l. 1)? in *furit aestus arenis* (l. 6)?

5. Explain the references in *Lycios* (l. 12), *Oronten* (l. 12).

Entrance Examination.

AMES SCHOLARSHIP.

GREEK COMPOSITION.

Translate into Greek, marking accents, &c.:

1. Menon urged his men to cross the river, "For," said he, "if Cyrus should see you begin the crossing he would bestow many gifts upon you, thinking that you were the most faithful of soldiers."

2. The Athenians fled, some in one direction and some in another, till they reached the crowds at the gates of the city. Here the general said, "If you had pursued and conquered the enemy you would not have been deprived of your liberty and your city."

3. Deserters came from the enemy and said that if Cyrus would give them three months pay, they would lead him at once to villages filled with food and drink, whence he might provision the army and where he might encamp for the night.

Entrance Examination.

AMES SCHOLARSHIP.

GREEK TRANSLATION.

Ζεῦ πάτερ, εἴποτε δή σε μετ' ἀθανάτοισιν ὄνησα
ἢ ἔπει, ἢ ἔργῳ, τόδε μοι κρήηνον ἐέλδωρ·
τίμησόν μοι υἱόν, ὃς ὠκυμορώτατος ἄλλων
ἔπλετ' · ἀτάρ μιν νῦν γε ἄναξ ἀνδρῶν Ἀγαμέμνων
5 *ἠτίμησεν · ἑλὼν γὰρ ἔχει γέρας, αὐτὸς ἀπούρας.*
ἀλλὰ σύ πέρ μιν τῖσον, Ὀλύμπιε μητίετα Ζεῦ·
τόφρα δ' ἐπὶ Τρώεσσι τιθεῖ κράτος, ὄφρ' ἂν Ἀχαιοὶ
υἱὸν ἐμὸν τίσωσιν, ὀφέλλωσίν τέ ἑ τιμῇ.
Ὣς φάτο · τὴν δ' οὔτι προσέφη νεφεληγερέτα Ζεύς·
10 *ἀλλ' ὃν μέν κ' ἐπιεικὲς ἀκουέμεν, οὔτις ἔπειτα*
οὔτε θεῶν πρότερος τόνγ' εἴσεται, οὔτ' ἀνθρώπων·
ὃν δέ κ' ἐγὼν ἀπάνευθε θεῶν ἐθέλωμι νοῆσαι,
μήτι σὺ ταῦτα ἕκαστα διείρεο, μηδὲ μετάλλα.

1. Translate the above into idiomatic English:
2. Parse ὄνησα (l. 1), ἔπλετ' (l. 4), τίσωσιν (l. 8), ἐθέλωμι (l. 12).
3. Explain ἀτάρ (l. 4), ἂν (l. 7), ἑ (l. 8).
4. What allusion is made in μητίετα Ζεῦ (l. 6), in νεφεληγέρετα (l. 9).
5. Give the Attic forms of ἐέλδωρ· (l. 2), μιν (l. 4), διείρεο (l. 13).

Entrance Examination.

AMES SCHOLARSHIP.

ENGLISH.

1. Define *antithesis, tautology, redundancy.* State the figure of speech in each of the following sentences:

   (a) The years between
   Have taught some sweet, some bitter lessons.

   (b) We cannot all be cabin passengers in the voyage of life.

   (c) The frost of many winters lay upon his hair.

2. Mention some of Milton's minor poems and give a descriptive account of one of these.

3. State clearly the full thought of the following:

   Give thy thoughts no tongue,
   Nor any unproportioned thought his act.
   Be thou familiar but by no means vulgar.
   The friends thou hast, and their adoption tried,
   Grapple them to thy soul with hoops of steel;
   But do not dull thy palm with entertainment
   Of each new-hatch'd, unfledg'd comrade.

4. Point out the ways by which in the play of *Macbeth* our sympathies are turned for or against Macbeth.

5. Give the plot of one of the following: (a) *King Lear,* (b) *Macbeth,* (c) *Hamlet,* (d) *Julius Caesar.*

6. Tell the story of *The Vision of Sir Launfal.*

Entrance Examination.

AMES SCHOLARSHIP.

HISTORY.

1. What were the laws of Lycurgus? Show the effects of these laws on the Spartan nation.

2. Give an account of the Peloponnesian war, showing (a) remote causes, (b) immediate causes, (c) chief results.

3. Give an account of (a) the circumstances that led to the battle of Actium, (b) the question settled by the battle of Actium.

4. What is meant by the Holy Roman Empire? Name the first and last Emperor.

5. Give an account of the condition of the French people just prior to the French revolution. Name two results of this revolution.

6. Explain the origin of the *wars of the roses.* Mention three consequences of these wars.

7. State two important causes and two beneficial results of the war of 1812.

8. What was the Gadsden purchase?

9. Give an account of the origin and settlement of the Alabama claims.

10. Explain the Wilmot Proviso.

Entrance Examination.

AMES SCHOLARSHIP.

MATHEMATICS

ALGEBRA.

1. Factor $16+4x^2+x^4$, $27a^3-b^3$, a^4-b^4, $2x^2+3xy-2y^2$

2. Find the square root of $\frac{a^2}{4}+b^2+\frac{c^2}{4}+ab-\frac{ac}{2}-bc$

3. Solve $x^3+y^3=91$
   $x^2-xy+y^2=13$

4. Simplify $\left(\sqrt{a^3b^3}\right)\left(\sqrt[3]{a^2b^3}\right)$, $\frac{\sqrt{a^2b}}{3}+a\sqrt{12b}-\sqrt{3b^3}$

PLANE GEOMETRY.

1. Prove that if two parallel straight lines are cut by a third straight line, the alternate interior angles are equal.

2. Prove that if two triangles have two sides of the one equal to two sides of the other, but the included angle of the first greater than the included angle of the second, the third side of the first will be greater than the third side of the second.

3. Prove that the sums of the interior angles of any convex polygon is equal to twice as many right angles less four as the figure has sides.

4. Write the formula for finding each of the following:
   (a) the area of a circle whose radius is r.
   (b) the area of an equilateral triangle whose side is s.
   (c) the area of a square inscribed in a circle whose radius is r.

Entrance Examination.

"COLLEGE" SCHOLARSHIP.

LATIN COMPOSITION.

1. Cæsar commanded the Helvetians, who had sent ambassadors concerning surrender, to await his coming in the place in which they then were. Cæsar, because he dared not trust himself to the Gauls, demanded that they should send hostages. While these were being collected, about six thousand men set out from the camp of the Helvetians in the early part of the night and crossed the Rhine.

2. There was no doubt that the Gauls were men of great valor, and there was no one among them who was not ready to die for his country. The spies informed Caesar that the enemy would cross the Rhine during the night and give him battle at daybreak.

Entrance Examination.

"COLLEGE" SCHOLARSHIP.

LATIN TRANSLATION.

(a) Recognosce tandem mecum noctem illam superiorem; jam intelliges multo me vigilare acriùs ad salutem, quàm te ad perniciem, reipublicae. Dico te priori nocte venisse inter falcarios (non agam obscurè) in M. Laecae domum; convenisse eodem complures ejusdem amentiae scelerisque socios. Num negare audes? Quid taces? convincam, si negas; video enim esse hîc in senatu quosdam, qui tecum unâ fuêre.

(b) Illi indignantes magno cum murmure montis
circum claustra fremunt; celsa sedet Aeolus arce
sceptra tenens, mollitque animos et temperat iras.
Ni faciat, maria ac terras caelumque profundum
quippe ferant rapidi secum verrantque per auras.
Sed pater omnipotens speluncis abdidit atris,
hoc metuens, molemque et montis insuper altos
imposuit, regemque dedit, qui foedere certo
et premere et laxas sciret dare iussus habenas.

1. Translate the above passages into idiomatic English.
2. Parse the following:

(*a*) *recognosce*
agam
taces
fuere
(*b*) *fremunt*
mollit
verrant
sciret

3. Scan (b) first three lines, marking feet, quantity of vowels, and caesuras, making comments on all *exceptions* to general laws of Prosody and Hexameter verse.
4. What figures in (b) *mollitque animos, laxas habenas dare?*

Entrance Examination.

"COLLEGE" SCHOLARSHIP.

GREEK COMPOSITION.

1. In Tarsus was the palace of the king, and through the midst of the city flowed a river, Cydnus by name, of two plethra in breadth. The king gave many leaders to the Mysians, and said that he would give the soldiers ten thousand darics if they would go against his enemies, for he knew that Cyrus happened to be across the river.

2. The station was already near where they intended to halt, when a Persian appeared, riding at full speed. He cried out to all whom he met that Cyrus was approaching with a large army, and that if Cyrus conquered in this battle, he would cross the river and attack their friends.

Entrance Examination.

"COLLEGE" SCHOLARSHIP.

GREEK TRANSLATION.

(a) ῥῥωσ ὁ Κλέαρχος οὐκ ἤθελεν ἀπο-σπάσαι ἀπὸ τοῦ ποταμοῦ τὸ δεξιὸν κέρας, φοβούμενος μὴ κυκλωθείη ἑκατέρωθεν, τῷ δὲ Κύρῳ ἀπ-εκρίνατο ὅτι αὐτῷ μέλοι ὅπως καλῶς ἔχοι. καὶ ἐν τούτῳ τῷ καιρῷ τὸ μὲν βαρβαρικὸν στράτευμα ὁμαλῶς προ-ῄει, τὸ δὲ Ἑλληνικὸν ἔτι ἐν τῷ αὐτῷ μένον συν-ετάττετο ἐκ τῶν ἔτε προσ-ιόντων.

(b) Αὐτὰρ ὁ μήνιε, νηυσὶ παρήμενος ὠκυπόροισιν,
Διογενὴς Πηλέος υἱός, πόδας ὠκὺς Ἀχιλλεύς·
οὔτε ποτ' εἰς ἀγορὴν πωλέσκετο κυδιάνειραν,
οὔτε ποτ' ἐς πόλεμον· ἀλλὰ φθινύθεσκε φίλον κῆρ,
αὐθι μένων, ποθέεσκε δ' ἀϋτήν τε πτόλεμόν τε.
Ἀλλ' ὅτε δή ῥ' ἐκ τοῖο δυωδεκάτη γένετ' ἠώς,
καὶ τότε δὴ πρὸς Ὄλυμπον ἴσαν θεοὶ αἰὲν ἐόντες
πάντες ἅμα, Ζεὺς δ' ἦρχε. Θέτις δ' οὐ λήθετ' ἐφετμέων
παιδὸς ἑοῦ, ἀλλ' ἥγ' ἀνεδύσατο κῦμα θαλάσσης,
ἠερίη δ' ἀνέβη μέγαν οὐρανὸν Οὔλυμπόν τε·
εὗρεν δ' εὐρύοπα Κρονίδην ἄτερ ἥμενον ἄλλων,
ἀκροτάτῃ κορυφῇ πολυδειράδος Οὐλύμποιο.

1. Translate the above passages into idiomatic English.
2. Parse the following:
   (a) ἀπο-σπάσαι, κυκλωθείη, ἀπεκρίνατο, προῄει, συνεττάτετο.
   (b) πωλέσκετο, φθινύθεσκε, ἦρχε, ἀνεδύσατο, εὗρεν.
3. Who was Πηλέυς? θέτις?
4. Give the attic form of ποθέεσκε.

Entrance Examination.

"COLLEGE" SCHOLARSHIP.

ENGLISH.

1. Define a *paragraph* and give briefly the laws and means of development of *paragraphs*. Define *metaphor, personification, synecdoche, metonomy* and *litotes*.

2. Give a brief sketch of the life of Shakespeare, with the names of his principal works. What was the state of English literature in his time?

3. Give the titles of two works by each of the following: Wordsworth, De Quincey, Thackeray, Newman, Tennyson, Scott.

4. Give the author of each of the following and a brief sketch of one: *Vision of Sir Launfal, Snowbound, Tanglewood Tales, Modern Painters.*

5. Give the principles on which you would judge of the excellence of a novel.

6. What are the three periods of Milton's literary career? Give the chief works produced in each period and state some of their characteristics.

7. Write an essay of not less than two hundred words on one of the following subjects: *The story of the Holy Grail, Silas Marner, The Deserted Village, Lycidas, Macbeth.*

Entrance Examination.

"COLLEGE" SCHOLARSHIP.

HISTORY AND CIVICS.

1. Describe the condition of Athens both at the beginning and at the close of the Peloponnesian war.

2. Sketch the history of the Aetolian league.

3. Give an account of the Roman provinces and their government.

4. What gave rise to the contest between Caesar and Pompey, and what was the result?

5. Give a sketch of the English Reformation in the reign of Henry VIII.

6. What was the cause of the Crimean War? What part did England take in this war?

7. What were the causes of the war of 1812 between England and the United States? What were the terms of peace?

8. Give a brief account of the Ashburton treaty.

9. Name the principal administrative officers of a state and give a short account of the duties of each.

10. Give a brief account of the Federal Judicial System.

Entrance Examination.

"COLLEGE" SCHOLARSHIP.

MATHEMATICS

ALGEBRA.

1. Factor: $(x^2-x-6)\ (x^2-x-20)$.

2. Solve the equation: $\dfrac{7}{x-1} = \dfrac{6x+1}{x+1} - \dfrac{3(1+2x^2)}{(x-2)\ (x-3)}$

3. Extract the square root of:
$$8x^4y^2+x^6+10x^4-20x^3-4x^5-24x+16$$

4. Solve the equations: $10x^2+15xy=3ab-2a^2$
$10y^2+15xy=3ab-2b^2$

PLANE GEOMETRY.

1. Define *tangent, secant, diagonal, polygon* and *perimeter.*

2. Prove that two triangles are equal in all respects if they have the three sides of one respectively equal to the three sides of the other.

3. Prove that the areas of any two rectangles are to each other as the products of their bases and altitudes.

4. Prove that a circle may be circumscribed about any regular polygon.

Entrance Examination.

"QUID RETRIBUAM" SCHOLARSHIP.

LATIN COMPOSITION.

1. It cannot be denied that all men are drawn by a desire for renown, and Cicero confessed that the verses of Archias concerning what he had done for the state pleased him highly. He had urged Catiline to go out of the city, for he said he was watching over the safety of the republic more eagerly than he was plotting its destruction.

2. After he had considered the report, Caesar led his forces to the neighboring hill, and there decided that the cavalry should sustain the attack. He had already made a journey of three days through the country of the Ædui, and had burned their towns after plundering them.

Entrance Examination.

"QUID RETRIBUAM" SCHOLARSHIP.

LATIN TRANSLATION.

(a). Neque enim quisquam est tam aversus a Musis, qui non mandari versibus æternum suorum laborum facilè præconium patiatur. Themistoclem illum, summum Athenis virum, dixisse aiunt, cùm ex eo quæreretur, Quod acroama, aut cujus vocem, libentissime audiret; "Ejus, a quo sua virtus optimè prædicaretur." Itaque ille Marius item eximie L. Plotium dilexit, cujus ingenio putabat ea, quæ gesserat, posse celebrari.

(b). Parce metu, Cỳtherea; manent immota tuorum
fata tibi; cernes urbem et promissa Lavini
moenia, sublimemque feres ad sidera caeli
magnanimum Aenean; neque me sententia vertit.
Hic tibi (fabor enim, quando haec te cura remordet,
longius et volvens fatorum arcana movebo)
bellum ingens geret Italia, populosque feroces
contundet, moresque viris et moenia ponet,
tertia dum Latio regnantem viderit aestas,
ternaque transierint Rutulis hiberna subactis.

1. Translate the above passages into idiomatic English.
2. Parse the following:

(a) *versibus*
patiatur
aiunt
quaereretur

(b) *metu*
cernes
remordet
contundet

3. Scan (b) first three lines, marking feet, quantity of vowels, caesuras, making comments on all *exceptions* to general laws of Prosody and Hexameter verse.
4. What reference is made in (b) Cytherea? Lavini ? What figures in *parce metu, promissa Lavini,* and *Latio regnantem?*

Entrance Examination.

"QUID RETRIBUAM" SCHOLARSHIP.

GREEK COMPOSITION.

1. Darius sends for Cyrus and he goes up, taking four hundred horsemen, and if the king would give him ten thousand darics, he would besiege Miletus both by land and sea. The soldiers said that they were not hired to go against the king, but Cyrus promised to give each man five minas of silver, and thus he persuaded most of the Greek army.

2. Cyrus cried out to Clearchus to lead the army against the center of the enemy, because the king was there. "If we conquer this," he said, "everything has been done by us." Then the Greeks, singing a paean, advanced much more eagerly, but the barbarians fled into the mountains.

Entrance Examination.

"QUID RETRIBUAM" SCHOLARSHIP.

GREEK TRANSLATION.

(a)

δ' οὗτοι κατὰ ἔθνη ἐν πλαισίῳ πλήρει ἀνθρώπων
ἕκαστον τὸ ἔθνος ἐπορεύετο· πρὸ δὲ αὐτῶν ἅρματα
δια-λείποντα συχνὸν ἀπ' ἀλλήλων τὰ δή δρεπανηφόρα
καλούμενα· εἶχον δὲ τὰ δρέπανα ἐκ τῶν ἀξόνων εἰς
πλάγιον ἀπο-τεταμένα καὶ ὑπὸ τοῖς δίφροις εἰς γῆν
βλέποντα, ὡς δια-κόπτειν ὅτῳ ἐν-τυγχάνοιεν. ἡ δὲ

(b)

Ἴην δ' ἀπαμειβόμενος προσέφη νεφεληγερέτα Ζεύς
δαιμονίη, αἰεὶ μέν ὀΐεαι, οὐδέ σε λήθω·
πρῆξαι δ' ἔμπης οὔτι δυνήσεαι, ἀλλ' ἀπὸ θυμοῦ
μᾶλλον ἐμοὶ ἔσεαι· τὸ δέ τοι καὶ ῥίγιον ἔσται.
εἰ δ' οὕτω τοῦτ' ἐστίν, ἐμοὶ μέλλει φίλον εἶναι.
ἀλλ' ἀκέουσα κάθησο, ἐμῷ δ' ἐπιπείθεο μύθῳ·
μή νύ τοι οὐ χραίσμωσιν, ὅσοι θεοί εἰσ' ἐν Ὀλύμπῳ,
ἄσσον ἰόντ', ὅτε κέν τοι ἀάπτους χεῖρας ἐφείω.
Ὣς ἔφατ'· ἔδδεισεν δὲ βοῶπις πότνια Ἥρη·
καί ῥ' ἀκέουσα καθῆστο, ἐπιγνάμψασα φίλον κῆρ·
ὤχθησαν δ' ἀνὰ δῶμα Διὸς θεοὶ Οὐρανίωνες.
τοῖσιν δ' Ἥφαιστος κλυτοτέχνης ἦρχ' ἀγορεύειν,
μητρὶ φίλῃ ἐπίηρα φέρων, λευκωλένῳ Ἥρῃ·

1. Translate the above passages into idiomatic English.
2. Parse the following:
   (a) πλήρει, ἔθνος δια-λείποντα, ἀπο-τεταμένα, ὅτῳ ἐν-τυγχάνοιεν.
   (b) ὀΐεαι, πρῆξαι, κάθησω, ἐφείω, ὤχθησαν.
3. Who was Ἥρη? Ἥφαιστος?
4. Give the attic forms of (b) δυνήσεαι, ἀκέουσα, ἐπιπείθεο·

Entrance Examination.

"QUID RETRIBUAM" SCHOLARSHIP.

ENGLISH.

1. Define *apostrophe, hyperbole, personification, antithesis, irony.* Define paragraph. Give *three* directions for the proper rhetorical construction of a paragraph.

2. Give a sketch of the life, and name the chief works of one of the following: Goldsmith, Dryden, Wordsworth, Newman, De Quincey.

3. Give a brief sketch of the plot of *one* of the following plays of Shakespeare: Julius Caesar, Hamlet, Merchant of Venice, King Lear. In what act of Hamlet does the climax of the play occur?

4. Mark the scansion of the following lines and tell the kind of verse and meter of each:

   Lives of great men all remind us
   We can make our lives sublime
   And, departing, leave behind us
   Footprints on the sands of time.

5. Define a *periodic sentence, balanced sentence.* Give an example of each.

6. Write the story of King Arthur, as related by Tennyson in the *Idyls of the King.*

7. Write an essay of not less than 200 words on *Silas Marner.*

Entrance Examination.

"QUID RETRIBUAM" SCHOLARSHIP.

HISTORY AND CIVICS.

1. What was the earliest form of government in Athens? Give a sketch of the government from that time to the time of Draco.

2. Relate the events that led up to the subjection of Greece and its organization as a Roman province.

3. State the causes of the first Punic war and its result.

4. Relate the story of Constantine's conversion.

5. What was the Magna Charta?

6. Give an account of the influence of the Wars of the Roses on English history.

7. What was the Dred Scott decision? How did it affect the people of the North and South?

8. Give an account of the war with Tripoli?

9. What persons are eligible to the office of President of the United States? Describe the mode of election.

10. State qualifications and length of term of representatives in Congress. On what basis are representatives apportioned among the different states?

Entrance Examination.

"QUID RETRIBUAM" SCHOLARSHIP.

MATHEMATICS

ALGEBRA.

1. Factor: $a^2-2ad+d^2-4b^2+12bc-9c^2$

2. Solve the equation: $\dfrac{1}{2(x-3)} - \dfrac{1}{3(x-2)} = \dfrac{x-1}{(x-2\ (x-3)}$

3. Extract the square root of:

$$4-12a-11a^4+5a^2-4a^5+4a^6+14a^3$$

4. Solve the equations: $\dfrac{x}{a}+\dfrac{y}{b}=1$

$$\frac{a}{x}+\frac{b}{y}=4$$

PLANE GEOMETRY.

1. Define a *triangle, polygon, circle, complementary angle.*

2. Two parallelograms are equal when two adjacent sides and the included angle of one are equal respectively to two adjacent sides and the included angle of the other. Prove.

3. If the sum of two arcs be greater than a circumference, the greater arc is subtended by the less chord; and, conversely, the less chord subtends the greater arc. Prove.

4. The homologous sides of similar regular polygons have the same ratio as the radii of the circumscribed circles, and, also as the radii of the inscribed circles. Prove.

CLASS REGISTER—1912-1913.

*** Indicates "Out of Course."**

COLLEGE.

SENIOR.

Anglim, Harold T.....St. Paul, Minn.
Barry, James F.....Warren, R. I.
Berry, Francis C.....Worcester, Mass.
Brady, Frederick W.....Lowell, Mass.
Brennan, James A., Jr.....E. Hartford, Conn.
Brophy, Wilfred R.....Worcester, Mass.
Burke, Walter F.....Clinton, Mass.
Burns, Bernard J.....Middlebury, Vt.
Cawley, Patrick J.....Miners Mills, Pa.
*Cogswell, Clarence E.....Clinton, Mass.
Colleary, William B.....Milford, Mass.
Conley, William J., Jr.....Lowell, Mass.
Cooney, Philip J.....Worcester, Mass.
Coughlin, Francis X.....Watertown, N. Y.
Creamer, John A.....Providence, R. I.
Dacey, George J.....Conway, Mass.
Dalton, Joseph P.....Southbridge, Mass.
Davitt, James L.....Willimansett, Mass.
Dempsey, T. Clifford.....Scranton, Pa.
Dempsey, Thomas F.....Milford, Mass.
Dolan, Daniel J.....Worcester, Mass.
Donlon, Charles A.....Fitchburg, Mass.
Doyle, John A.....Worcester, Mass.
Duane, Thomas L.....Chicopee, Mass.

Durgin, John F.....Pawtucket, R. I.
Durkin, William F.....Peoria, Ill.
Egan, Stephen M., Jr.....Jersey City, N. J.
Finley, Edmund L.....Rome, N. Y.
Fitzgerald, John A.....Albany, N. Y.
Foran, Francis L.....Worcester, Mass.
Ford, John F.....Worcester, Mass.
Freel, John H.....Clinton, Mass.
Gagnier, Albert J.....Springfield, Mass.
Glennon, Clarence J.....Dalton, Mass.
Grady, James F.....Corning, N. Y.
Grant, John F.....Manteno, Ill.
Halpine, Stuart F.....New Milford, Conn.
Hanley, William J.....Camden, Me.
Hartnett, John T., Jr.....Holyoke, Mass.
Hartnett, Joseph F.....Holyoke, Mass.
Healy, Timothy J.....Meriden, Conn.
Hoban, Thomas L.....Scranton, Pa.
Hurley, Cornelius J.....Worcester, Mass.
Hurley, John E.....West Warren, Mass.
Jackson, Laurence J.....Mansfield, Mass.
Keenan, Francis L.....Leicester, Mass.
Keville, William L.....Haverhill, Mass.
Lahey, James A.....Worcester, Mass.
Lahey, Michael E.....Worcester, Mass.
Lavelle, Raymond J.....Burlington, Vt.
Leahy, Maurice J.....Lee, Mass.
Love, Joseph P., Jr.....Webster, Mass.
Markham, Thomas F.....Lowell, Mass.
Mayhew, Alfred F.....Worcester, Mass.
McCarthy, James M.....Woonsocket, R. I.
McCarthy, Walter D.....Fitchburg, Mass.
McDonnell, Edward F.....Chicopee, Mass.
McGowan, Daniel J.....Newport, R. I.
McGuire, James L.....River Point, R. I.

McMullen, Paul J.....Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Melick, Edward J.....Syracuse, N. Y.
Mooney, Donald S.....Syracuse, N. Y.
Mooney, E. Leland.....Syracuse, N. Y.
Mullen, A. Vincent.....Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Nolan, Michael T.....Worcester, Mass.
Nolan, Thomas F.....Waterbury, Conn.
O'Connell, John F.....Worcester, Mass.
O'Connell, Joseph V.....Worcester, Mass.
O'Dwyer, John C.....Texarkana, Ark.
O'Neill, Ralph J.....W. Fitchburg, Mass.
O'Toole, Lawrence F.....Clinton, Mass.
O'Toole, Thomas.....E. Pepperell, Mass.
Pickett, John F.....Ansonia, Conn.
Pombo, José J. de, Jr.....Cartagena, Colombia.
Quinn, John J., Jr.....Portland, Me.
Quinn, John K.....Newport, R. I.
Regan, Francis G.....Waterbury, Conn.
Reilly, James E.....Fall River, Mass.
Reilly, James J.....Scranton, Pa.
Reilly, John H.....North Adams, Mass.
Rourke, Simon A.....Fall River, Mass.
San Souci, Joseph O., Jr.....Providence, R. I.
Schuhart, Herbert J.....Rochester, N. Y.
Shanahan, William F.....Lynn, Mass.
Shea, John P.....Worcester, Mass.
Slein, John J.....Wheelwright, Mass.
Smith, A. Rogers.....Rochester, N. Y.
Smyth, Anthony T.....Springfield, Mass.
Sullivan, James P.....Dorchester, Mass.
Tracy, Martin J.....Worcester, Mass.
Walsh, Charles J.....Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio
Walsh, William A.....Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio
Wholean, William J.....Westfield, Mass.
Wiseman, Robert R.....Worcester, Mass.

JUNIOR A.

Bolan, Thomas A.....Springfield, Mass.
Bowen, Stephen F.....Worcester, Mass.
Bringardner, Louis J.....Columbus, Ohio.
Claffey, Walter W.....Trenton, N. J.
Clinton, James J.....Lowell, Mass.
Comerford, Francis D.....Worcester, Mass.
Coughlan, Clarence H.....Portland, Me.
Dowd, Thomas A.....Worcester, Mass.
Durkin, Joseph J.....Brookfield, Mass.
Ferry, Robert E.....Bangor, Me.
Foye, Ralph T.....Worcester, Mass.
Gabriels, Joseph A.....Watervliet, N. Y.
Hamel, Wilfred A.....Quincy, Mass.
Hurley, James J.....Worcester, Mass.
Irwin, Henry L.....Bridgeport, Conn.
Laughnane, Joseph V.....Southbridge, Mass.
Mahoney, Patrick J.....Waterbury, Conn.
Marshall, Eugene F.....Worcester, Mass.
May, William F.....Worcester, Mass.
McCaffrey, Edward B.....Littleton, N. H.
McCarthy, Jeremiah J.....Worcester, Mass.
McGowan, John D.....Newport, R. I.
McManus, Walter P.....Worcester, Mass.
Migauckas, Thomas J., Jr.....Worcester, Mass.
Moran, Andrew C.....Fall River, Mass.
Mulhern, Joseph P.....Worcester, Mass.
Murray, Joseph A.....East Lansdowne, Pa.
O'Rourke, John E.....Holyoke, Mass.
Petritz, Louis J.....Rockford, Ill.
Rady, John J.....Scranton, Pa.
Ryan, Joseph M.....Holyoke, Mass.
Shea, John J.....Haverhill, Mass.
Sheehan, J. Philip.....Lynn, Mass.
Strickland, Joseph R., Jr.....Shamokin, Pa.

JUNIOR B.

Brett, Henry W.....Dorchester, Mass.
Cairns, Robert J.....Worcester, Mass.
Carey, Laurence A.....Brooklyn, N. Y.
Carmody, John T.....Worcester, Mass.
Carney, Frederick L.....Cherry Valley, Mass.
Casey, Edward M.....Saundersville, Mass.
Clancy, J. Leo.....Milford, Mass.
Cooney, John D.....Worcester, Mass.
Crotty, Martin F.....Worcester, Mass.
Dee, Richard J.....Worcester, Mass.
Donahue, John P.....Worcester, Mass.
Dunphy, Pierce J.....Worcester, Mass.
Finn, Francis J.....Waterbury, Conn.
Foley, Charles E.....Worcester, Mass.
Hanlon, Joseph P.....Chestertown, N. Y.
Hogan, Walter L.....Burlington, Vt.
Hutchinson, Walter J.....Waterbury, Conn.
Kearney, Michael E.....Naugatuck, Conn.
Kearney, William F.....Naugatuck, Conn.
LaPlante, Leo H.....Worcester, Mass.
McGrath, John M.....Roslindale, Mass.
Melville, William A.....New London, Conn.
*Metivier, Wilfred J.....Cambridge, Mass.
Monahan, John D.....Springfield, Mass.
Murphy, Jeremiah C.....Holyoke, Mass.
Nesbit, George W.....Pittsfield, Mass.
*O'Brien, James E.....Cambridge, Mass.
Ostergren, Frederick V.....Roxbury, Mass.
Shea, J. Francis.....Somerville, Mass.
Tobin, Edward F.....Worcester, Mass.
Trowell, William E.....Bangor, Me.
Walsh, Aloysius P.....Scranton, Pa.
Walsh, David J.....Albany, N. Y.
Wickham, George S.....South Lee, Mass.

JUNIOR C.

Brady, Thomas F.....Corning, N. Y.
Canavan, David J.....Gloucester, Mass.
Carey, George L.....Worcester, Mass.
Coster, J. Stanhope.....New York, N. Y.
Craugh, Joseph P.....Penn Yan, N. Y.
Cullen, James P.....Worcester, Mass.
Curley, Francis X.....Worcester, Mass.
Curran, Timothy E.....Wheelwright, Mass.
Curry, Francis I.....Plains, Pa.
Daly, William F.....Fitchburg, Mass.
Dinneen, Joseph S.....Philadelphia, Pa.
Dolan, William V.....Worcester, Mass.
Dooley, Philip E.....Worcester, Mass.
Dooling, William J.....Fitchburg, Mass.
Dowd, C. Stuart M.....W. Springfield, Mass.
Duke, John, Jr.....Worcester, Mass.
Growney, J. Vincent.....Batavia, N. Y.
Harris, Walter C.....Millbury, Mass.
Hickey, Martin H.....Shrewsbury, Mass.
Kane, James J.....Bristol, Conn.
Kelly, Christopher C. M.....Fall River, Mass.
Kelly, Harold D.....Worcester, Mass.
Kerrigan, Bernard A.....Cherry Valley, Mass.
Lynch, John F.....Danbury, Conn.
Maguire, Francis P.....Plains, Pa.
Martin, Daniel A.....Holyoke, Mass.
McPartland, Edward J.....New Haven, Conn.
Murray, Robert J.....Roxbury, Mass.
O'Brien, Harold I.....Burlington, Vt.
O'Connor, Alfred S.....Worcester, Mass.
Rogers, Michael C.....Providence, R. I.
Rooney, John F.....Worcester, Mass.
Shannon, John P.....Worcester, Mass.

Sheehan, Clayton P.....Buffalo, N. Y.
Vogel, Thomas A.....Columbus, Ohio.
White, Richard A.....Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
Williamson, Ralph J.....Rochdale, Mass.

SOPHOMORE A

Barry, Francis E.....Milford, Mass.
Bowen, Roger C.....Southwest P. O., Pa.
Brennan, Christopher J.....Providence, R. I.
Broderick, Thomas J.....Ipswich, Mass.
Casey, William F.....Waterbury, Conn.
Connolly, Paul A.....Worcester, Mass.
Connors, Raymond E.....Providence, R. I.
Coonan, Walter F.....Worcester, Mass.
Coyle, Louis A.....Columbus, Ohio.
Cullen, William F.....New York, N. Y.
Deery, James A.....Worcester, Mass.
Dever, William E.....Brandon, Vt.
Duffy, James J.....Webster, Mass.
Garstka, Francis C.....Chicopee, Mass.
Hannigan, John B.....Worcester, Mass.
Lane, J. Alfred F.....Chicopee, Mass.
McClusky, William E.....Syracuse, N. Y.
Murphy, George P.....Worcester, Mass.
Murray, John E.....Worcester, Mass.
O'Connor, Daniel F.....Worcester, Mass.
O'Connor, John K.....Troy, N. Y.
O'Grady, Augustine B.....Florence, Mass.
Power, Francis W.....Worcester, Mass.
Rice, James J.....Revere, Mass.
Scanlon, Edward J.....Holyoke, Mass.
Shea, William F.....Worcester, Mass.
Stone, C. Ernest.....Pawtucket, R. I.
Strickland, Oliver A.....Shamokin, Pa.
Walsh, Henry C.....Worcester, Mass.

SOPHOMORE B.

Atkinson, Francis X.....Somerville, Mass.
Cahill, Francis M.....Worcester, Mass.
Coleman, George V.....Providence, R. I.
Costello, Edward J.....Lawrence, Mass.
Cotter, Cornelius G.....Dorchester, Mass.
Cunningham, Leo J.....Glens Falls, N. Y.
Donoghue, Daniel A.....Worcester, Mass.
Donovan, Eugene J.....Lowell, Mass.
Duggan, F. de Sales.....Worcester, Mass.
Dynan, John E.....Gardiner, Me.
Feeney, Joseph E.....Portland, Me.
Giordano, Joseph F.....Jersey City, N. J.
Gleason, Frank G.....Worcester, Mass.
Grzankowski, William F.....Providence, R. I.
Harder, Albert J.....New Haven, Conn.
Healy, John B.....Meriden, Conn.
Healy, Leo H.....Worcester, Mass.
Hussey, Patrick F.....Worcester, Mass.
Lahey, Francis M.....Worcester, Mass.
Lettieri, John J.....Jersey City, N. J.
Manning, Henry E.....Worcester, Mass.
McCarthy, Jerome F.....Rome, N. Y.
McMahon, Bernard J.....Pawtucket, R. I.
O'Connor, Emmett A.....Johnstown, N. Y.
O'Connor, Michael J.....Providence, R. I.
O'Leary, John B.....Worcester, Mass.
Quinn, J. Joseph.....Newark, N. J.
Reardon, Thomas A.....Pawtucket, R. I.
Reardon, William J. A.....Lowell, Mass.

SOPHOMORE C.

Carroll, Francis E.....Worcester, Mass.
Casey, William L.....Portland, Me.

Colton, Edwin F.....Lynn, Mass.
Cummings, D. Murray.....Lowell, Mass.
Curran, Thomas F.....Adams, Mass.
Delaney, Joseph A.....Troy, N. Y.
Derosier, John J.....Worcester, Mass.
Dunn, John J. P.....Pittston, Pa.
Dunne, Richard E.....Derby, Conn.
Evans, John S.....Buffalo, N. Y.
Foley, Charles F.....Worcester, Mass.
Haley, Dennis C.....Warren, Mass.
Haley, Walter E.....Portland, Me.
Hastings, Michael F.....Clinton, Mass.
Hogan, John M.....Watertown, N. Y.
Holloway, Francis J.....Worcester, Mass.
Horgan, Daniel E.....Three Rivers, Mass.
Kelley, Charles A.....Cranston, R. I.
Lannary, William J.....Roslindale, Mass.
Lee, Bernard F.....Natick, Mass.
*Long, Thomas P.....North Easton, Mass.
McAloon, Edward P.....Keeseville, N. Y.
McCabe, Thomas J.....Boston, Mass.
McDonald, Irving T.....Springfield, Mass.
McEnerney, Charles.....Ansonia, Conn.
McGuinn, James J.....Worcester, Mass.
McGuire, William B.....Westbrook, Me.
McNamara, Arthur J.....Norwich, Conn.
McNamara, Joseph A.....Fair Haven, Vt.
Moloney, William F.....Milford, Mass.
Morrissey, Edward M.....North Adams, Mass.
Mountain, Harold E.....Gardner, Mass.
Mullahy, Thomas F.....Lee, Mass.
Mullen, Walter J.....Newton, Mass.
*Murphy, William H.....Millbury, Mass.
North, William R.....Binghamton, N. Y.
Quirk, Thomas J.....Milford, Mass.

Roche, James W.....New Britain, Conn.
Russell, Harold R.....Hinsdale, Mass.
Simpson, Edward F.....Worcester, Mass.
Smith, William R.....Taunton, Mass.
Sullivan, Sidney E.....Roxbury, Mass.
Tierney, Thomas A.....Scranton, Pa.
Wagener, Paul W.....Canton, Ohio.

SOPHOMORE D.

Boland, Benedict F.....Worcester, Mass.
Boland, Thomas B.....Worcester, Mass.
Conlin, James F.....Worcester, Mass.
Connell, William B.....Watervliet, N. Y.
Crowley, John J.....Worcester, Mass.
Dowling, Edward J.....Holyoke, Mass.
Feeney, Edward S.....Brockton, Mass.
Hughes, John D.....Worcester, Mass.
Madden, Alfred L.....Troy, N. Y.
McCarthy, Jeremiah F.....Somerville, Mass.
*Murray, Robert F.....E. Lansdowne, Pa.
*North, Stanislaus G.....Binghamton, N. Y.
O'Neill, Cornelius J.....Portland, Me.
Quinn, Francis R.....Worcester, Mass.
Riley, Edward F.....Hoosick Falls, N. Y.
Rogers, John L.....Providence, R. I.
Shea, John F.....Ashton, R. I.
Smyth, Bernard A.....Omaha, Neb.
Walsh, William S.....Roslindale, Mass.
Welsh, Martin J.....Worcester, Mass.

FRESHMAN A.

Capelli, Louis W.....Providence, R. I.
Carney, Frederick G.....Springfield, Mass.

Conway, George F.....Worcester, Mass.
Cooney, Joseph J.....Worcester, Mass.
Coughlan, Edward L.....Portland, Me.
Coveney, Charles F.....South Boston, Mass.
DeLorme, Charles E.....Lowell, Mass.
Dignan, John J.....Albany, N. Y.
Engstrom, John H.....Worcester, Mass.
Fitzgerald, Frederick E.....Holyoke, Mass.
Fleming, Walter J. F.....Worcester, Mass.
Gendreau, Walter J.....Gilbertville, Mass.
Grandfield, John M.....Pawtucket, R. I.
Hawes, Joseph D.....S. Framingham, Mass.
Henderson, Joseph A.....Philadelphia, Pa.
Kennedy, Raymond J.....Waterbury, Conn.
Lachapelle, Sylva C.....Worcester, Mass.
Laflin, Francis J.....Brooklyn, N. Y.
Lang, Thomas A., Jr.....Albany, N. Y.
Larkin, Raymond E.....Carbondale, Pa.
Matthews, William E.....Worcester, Mass.
McLean, Thomas J.....Attleboro Falls, Mass.
McMahon, Owen F., Jr.....Port Henry, N. Y.
McPadden, John J.....Lowell, Mass.
Moriarty, Mortimer A.....New York, N. Y.
Murphy, John M.....Fall River, Mass.
Power, John J.....Worcester, Mass.
Quinn, Andrew P.....Newport, R. I.
Reilly, William E.....Taunton, Mass.
Rice, William H.....Revere, Mass.
Riley, James J., Jr.....Boston, Mass.
Riley, Joseph P.....Brooklyn, N. Y.
Scanlon, Francis T.....Holyoke, Mass.
Sczesnulevicz, Casimir.....Brockton, Mass.
Shea, William D.....Worcester, Mass.
Sheehan, John D.....Worcester, Mass.

FRESHMAN B.

Allen, William J.....Orange, N. J.
Beaurnette, Francis D.....Boston, Mass.
Brannagan, Francis W.....Jersey City, N. J.
Clarke, George F.....Pawtucket, R. I.
Condon, David H.....Waldon, N. Y.
Connor, John M.....Holyoke, Mass.
Coyne, John D.....Pittsfield, Mass.
Dannemiller, James B.....Akron, Ohio.
DeNommé, Arthur J.....Arctic, R. I.
Dolan, Bernard J.....Worcester, Mass.
Donohoe, John F.....Sauquoit, N. Y.
Finn, Alfred J.....Waterbury, Conn.
Finn, Thomas F.....Holyoke, Mass.
Fitzpatrick, Joseph E.....Providence, R. I.
Fraga, Lewis M.....New Bedford, Mass.
Harkins, James A.....New Brunswick, N. J.
Higgins, Joseph T.....Worcester, Mass.
McCarthy, Joseph A.....Providence, R. I.
McConnell, John J.....Providence, R. I.
McGowan, Arthur R.....Newport, R. I.
McKenney, William D.....Worcester, Mass.
Michaud, Peter P.....Frenchville, Me.
O'Connell, Howard W.....Holyoke, Mass.
O'Connor, Leo T.....Troy, N. Y.
Stanton, William P., Jr.....Worcester, Mass.

FRESHMAN C.

Burke, Harry M.....Clinton, Mass.
Cunningham, Harold D.....Cambridge, Mass.
Clark, R. Leo.....Renssalaer, N. Y.
DeNommé, Leonide A.....Arctic, R. I.
Donohoe, Stanislaus D.....Washington, D. C.
Donohue, Florence J.....Worcester, Mass.
Drury, John L.....Providence, R. I.

Dwyer, D. Raymond.....Waterbury, Conn.
Gorman, Philip J.....Binghamton, N. Y.
Grimes, William E.....Pawtucket, R. I.
Kelly, Edward L.....Hartford, Conn.
Kennedy, Patrick F.....S. Hadley Falls, Mass.
Lenahan, Richard F., Jr.....Athens, N. Y.
Madden, Francis A.....Clinton, Mass.
McCadden, Joseph J.....Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
McGraw, Leon D.....Pittsfield, Mass.
McNamee, Gerard.....Atlantic City, N. J.
Moore, Walter L.....Springfield, Mass.
Murphy, Arthur J.....Worcester, Mass.
O'Connor, Harold C.....Worcester, Mass.
O'Loughlin, John J.....Pittsfield, Mass.
O'Neill, Arthur.....Leicester, Mass.
Prince, Paul B.....Webster, Mass.
Pronovost, Pierre F.....Waterbury, Conn.
Rondeau, Leo G.....No. Brookfield, Mass.
Sexton, Leo M.....Fitchburg, Mass.
Sullivan, Edward C.....Worcester, Mass.
Sullivan, James F.....Binghamton, N. Y.
Whelan, Patrick J.....Troy, N. Y.

FRESHMAN D.

Bader, George B.....Wash'ton Depot, Conn.
Brackley, James H.....North Adams, Mass.
Cahill, Joseph E.....Kingston, N. Y.
Caldon, John J.....W. Springfield, Mass.
Carrigan, John F.....Worcester, Mass.
Chisholm, John A.....Rockland, Me.
Coleman, Cornelius E.....Johnson, Vt.
Comba, John F.....Milford, Mass.
Cullen, Frank P.....Plainfield, N. J.
Daly, Joseph T.....Springfield, Mass.
Deeley, Harold G.....Pittsfield, Mass.

Donahue, Charles H.....Northampton, Mass.
Donoghue, James J., Jr.....Springfield, Mass.
Ducharme, Joseph N.....Millbury, Mass.
Fitzgerald, Dennis A.....Elizabeth, N. J.
Garvey, Edmund E. R.....Worcester, Mass.
Griffin, Maurice L.....Holyoke, Mass.
Heaphy, William A., Jr.....Lee, Mass.
Howard, Michael F.....No. Brookfield, Mass.
Hughes, Joseph M.....Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
Hurd, Leo F.....Corning, N. Y.
Judge, Alden L.....Worcester, Mass.
Keane, John F.....Milford, Mass.
Kelley, Michael J.....Worcester, Mass.
Lynch, Edward A.....No. Leominster, Mass.
Mahan, James E.....Lee, Mass.
Mahon, Raymond T.....Edgewood, R. I.
Manion, John M.....Plymouth, Mass.
McGlynn, John R., Jr.....Nashua, N. H.
McMahon, James J.....Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
McMahon, J. Joseph.....Windsor Locks, Conn.
Mooney, Richard A.....Worcester, Mass.
Moriarty, Timothy M., Jr.....New York, N. Y.
Murphy, Basil B.....Englewood, N. J.
Murphy, James B.....Chicopee, Mass.
Norton, Claude W.....Housatonic, Mass.
O'Leary, Joseph J. .....Haverhill, Mass.
Peck, William R.....Holyoke, Mass.
Reardon, James J.....Worcester, Mass.
Saunders, John T.....Webster, Mass.
Splaine, Russell L.....No. Brookfield, Mass.
Sullivan, Francis W. .....Portland, Me.

COLLEGE SPECIAL.

Ahern, Richard M.....Binghamton, N. Y.
Bergin, Daniel M.....Waterbury, Conn.

Brawley, Edward M., Jr.....Medford, Mass.
Burns, George P.....Fitchburg, Mass.
Carroll, Harry A.....Providence, R. I.
*Carroll, Ralph A.....Worcester, Mass.
Cogan, Arthur B.....Stoneham, Mass.
Creamer, John F., Jr.....Fall River, Mass.
Crowley, Francis M.....Worcester, Mass.
Cummings, John J., Jr.....Lawrence, Mass.
Day, Thomas E.....Worcester, Mass.
*DeMarco, Frank C.....Worcester, Mass.
Deneen, Paul V.....Fitchburg, Mass.
Dolan, Frank M.....Adams, Mass.
Donigan, Joseph L.....Binghamton, N. Y.
Doyle, W. Frank.....Leominster, Mass.
Flaherty, Frederick J.....Portland, Me.
Flaherty, Leon P. .....Ansonia, Conn.
Flynn, Harold F.....Woonsocket, R. I.
Gallagher, Harry F.....Spencer, Mass.
Gilrain, James P.....Worcester, Mass.
Grady, George V.....Waterbury, Conn.
Griffin, John W.....Watertown, N. Y.
*Halpine, Thomas J.....New Milford, Conn.
Hyland, John J.....Penn Yan, N. Y.
Hennessey, John R.....Ware, Mass.
Kemp, Francis J., Jr.....LeRoy, N. Y.
Kenary, Robert A.....Cherry Valley, Mass.
Landry, Benedict B.....Bristol, Conn.
Larkin, Paul W.....Worcester, Mass.
Lynd, Joseph C.....Central Falls, R. I.
McCabe, Edwin F.....Blackstone, Mass.
McCarthy, John J.....Portland, Me.
McCullough, F. Howard.....Holyoke, Mass.
McDermott, Joseph E.....Cherry Valley, Mass.
McDonough, Joseph H.....Portland, Me.
McGauley, Michael F.....Worcester, Mass.

McKenna, George E.....Leicester, Mass.
*Milliken, John F., Jr.....Malden, Mass.
Monahan, Francis A.....Rochdale, Mass.
Moran, James B.....Nashua, N. H.
O'Brien, J. Aloysius.....Hudson, Mass.
O'Brien, Walter F.....Lawrence, Mass.
Powers, Francis A.....Cherry Valley, Mass.
Shea, Thomas F.....Norwich, Conn.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

FOURTH YEAR A.

Bauer, Alfred M.....Brooklyn, N. Y.
Blanchet, Raphael F.....South Orange, N. J.
Curley, John W.....Fall River, Mass.
Dolan, Henry T.....Buffalo, N. Y.
Duffy, Gregory O.....New York, N. Y.
Duffy, William J.....Fall River, Mass.
Fitzpatrick, Paul J.....Tamaqua, Pa.
Foy, Francis H.....Quincy, Mass.
Graney, Paul C.....Auburn, N. Y.
Kean, Joseph H.....Manchester, N. H.
Keenan, Joseph J.....Leicester, Mass.
*McDevitt, William J.....Edgewood, R. I.
McLaughlin, William C.....Gilberton P. O., Pa.
McQuade, Thomas H.....Providence, R. I.
Michaud, Arthur M.....Frenchville, Me.
Poirier, Charles E.....New Bedford, Mass.
Quirk, Maurice A.....Fall River, Mass.
Rumler, Edward A.....Jackson, Mich.
Schotten, Marcellus J.....St. Louis, Mo.
Sullivan, Daniel J.....Fall River, Mass.
Talaska, Walter P.....Rochester, N. Y.
Viger, Dorval E.....Springfield, Mass.
Whalen, Joseph F.....Worcester, Mass.
Zerbey, John M.....Summit Hill, Pa.

FOURTH YEAR B.

Blum, John R.....Dansville, N. Y.
Boland, Henry M.....Worcester, Mass.

Bouley, Napoleon L.....Spencer, Mass.
Carr, Walter J.....Wilmington, Del.
Champagne, Henry J.....Pittsfield, Mass.
Doyle, Thomas O.....Worcester, Mass.
Ducharme, Clement .....Holyoke, Mass.
Farley, Henry.....Boston, Mass.
Feeney, Victor D.....New York, N. Y.
Fitzsimons, Robert B.....Lakewood, N. J.
Gagnier, John C.....Springfield, Mass.
Goddard, Raymond B.....Spencer, Mass.
*Kennedy, Raymond D.....Hudson, N. Y.
Kirby, Charles L.....Woonsocket, R. I.
Lawler, John E.....Brooklyn, N. Y.
Lorenz, Harry B.....Tremont, Pa.
Manning, J. Harold.....Scranton, Pa.
McAdams, Charles N.....Syracuse, N. Y.
McManus, William A., Jr.....Newark, N. J.
Mooney, Richard H., Jr.....Worcester, Mass.
Rauber, John E. A.....Rochester, N. Y.
Teal, Thomas D.....New York, N. Y.
Whalen, James B.....Manchester, N. H.

SPECIAL.

Broderick, James C.....Troy, N. Y.
Brophy, Vincent .....Worcester, Mass.
Chenery, John C.....Cherry Valley, Mass.
Colbert, James F.....Fitchburg, Mass.
Collins, F. Chilton.....Syracuse, N. Y.
Kane, Walter J.....Worcester, Mass.
Lawrence, Joseph E.....New York, N. Y.
Loughlin, Eugene S.....Greenwich, Conn.
McHugh, John J. .....Hazelton, Pa.
O'Brien, Vernon C.....Englewood, N. J.
Sullivan, Edward F.....W. Springfield, Mass.

SUMMARY BY CLASSES.

Senior	94
Junior	105
Sophomore	122
Freshman	132
Special	45
College	498
Preparatory Department	58
Total	556

RESIDENT STUDENTS.

October 1, 1912.

Ahern, Richard M.
Allen, William J.
Anglim, Harold T.
Atkinson, Francis X.

Bader, George B.
Barry, Francis E.
Barry, James F., Jr.
Bauer, Alfred M.
Beaurnette, Francis D.
Bergin, Daniel M.
Blanchet, Raphael F.
Blum, John R.
Bolan, Thomas A.
Bowen, Roger C.
Brackley, James H.
Brady, Frederick W.
Brady, Thomas F.
Brannagan, Francis W.
Brawley, Edward M., Jr.
Brennan, Christopher J.
Brennan, James A., Jr.
Brett, Henry W.
Bringardner, Louis J.

Broderick, John C.
Broderick, Thomas J.
Burke, Harry M.
Burke, Walter F.
Burns, Bernard J.
Burns, George P.

Cahill, Joseph E.
Caldon, John J.
Canavan, David J.
Capelli, Louis W.
Carey, Laurence A.
Carney, Frederick G.
Carr, Walter J.
Carroll, Harry A.
Casey, William F.
Casey, William L.
Cawley, Patrick J.
Champagne, Henry J.
Chisholm, John A.
Claffey, Walter W.
Clancy, J. Leo
Clark, R. Leo
Clarke, George F.

Clinton, James J.
Cogan, Arthur B.
Coleman, Cornelius E.
Coleman, George V.
Colleary, William B.
Collins, F. Chilton
Colton, Edwin F.
Comba, John F.
Condon, David H.
Conley, William J., Jr.
Connell, William B.
Connor, John M.
Connors, Raymond E.
Costello, Edward J.
Coster, J. Stanhope
Cotter, Cornelius G.
Coughlan, Clarence H.
Coughlan, Edward L.
Coughlin, Francis X.
Coveney, Charles F.
Coyle, Louis A.
Coyne, John D.
Craugh, Joseph P.
Creamer, John A.
Creamer, John F., Jr.
Cullen, Frank P.
Cullen, William F.
Cummings, D. Murray
Cummings, John J., Jr.
Cunningham, Harold D.
Cunningham, Leo J.
Curley, John W.
Curran, Thomas F.
Curran, Timothy E.
Curry, Francis I.
Dacey, George J.
Daley, Joseph T.
Dalton, Joseph P.
Daly, William F.
Dannemiller, James B.
Davitt, James L.
Deeley, Harold G.
Delaney, Joseph A.
De Lorme, Charles E.
Dempsey, T. Clifford
Dempsey, Thomas F.
Deneen, Paul V.
De Nommé, Arthur J.
De Nommé, Leonide A.
Dever, William E.
Dignan, John J.
Dinneen, Joseph S.
Dolan, Frank M.
Dolan, Henry T.
Donlon, Charles A.
Donahue, Charles H.
Donigan, Joseph L.
Donoghue, James J., Jr.
Donohoe, John F.
Donohoe, Stanislaus D.
Donovan, Eugene J.
Dooling, William J.
Dowd, C. Stuart M.
Dowling, Edward J.
Doyle, W. Frank
Drury, John L.
Duane, Thomas L.
Ducharme, Clement
Duffy, Gregory O.
Duffy, James J.

Duffy, William J.
Dunn, John J. P.
Dunne, Richard E.
Durgin, John F.
Durkin, William F.
Dwyer, D. Raymond
Dynan, John E.

Egan, Stephen M., Jr.
Evans, John S.

Farley, Henry
Feeney, Edward S.
Feeney, Joseph E.
Feeney, Victor D.
Ferry, Robert E.
Finley, Edmund L.
Finn, Alfred J.
Finn, Francis J.
Finn, Thomas F.
Fitzgerald, Dennis A.
Fitzgerald, John A.
Fitzpatrick, Joseph E.
Fitzpatrick, Paul J.
Fitzsimons, Robert B.
Flaherty, Frederick J.
Flaherty, Leon P.
Flynn, Harold F.
Foran, Francis L.
Foy, Francis H.
Fraga, Lewis M.

Gabriels, Joseph A.
Gagnier, Albert J.
Gagnier, John C.
Garstka, Francis C.
Gendreau, Walter J.
Giordano, Joseph F.
Glennon, Clarence J.
Gorman, Philip J.
Grady, George V.
Grady, James F.
Grandfield, John M.
Graney, Paul C.
Grant, John F.
Griffin, John W.
Griffin, Maurice L.
Grimes, William E.
Growney, J. Vincent
Grzankowski, William F.

Haley, Walter E.
Halpine, Stuart F.
Halpine, Thomas J.
Hamel, Wilfred A.
Hanley, William J.
Hanlon, Joseph P.
Harder, Albert J.
Harkins, James A.
Hartnett, John T., Jr.
Hartnett, Joseph F.
Hawes, Joseph D.
Healy, John B.

Healy, Timothy J.
Heaphy, William A., Jr.
Henderson, Joseph A.
Hennessey, John R., Jr.
Higgins, Joseph T.
Hoban, Thomas L.
Hogan, John M.
Hogan, Walter L.
Horgan, Daniel E.
Howard, Michael F.
Hughes, Joseph M.
Hurd, Leo F.
Hurley, Cornelius J.
Hurley, John E.
Hutchinson, Walter J.
Hyland, John J.

Irwin, Henry L.

Jackson, Laurence J.

Kane, James J.
Kean, Joseph H.
Keane, John F.
Kearney, Michael E.
Kearney, William F.
Kelley, Charles A.
Kelly, Christopher C. M.
Kelly, Edward L.
Kemp, Francis J., Jr.
Kennedy, Patrick F.
Kennedy, Raymond D.
Kennedy, Raymond J.
Keville, William L.
Kirby, Charles L.

Laflin, Francis J.
Landry, Benedict B.
Lane, J. Alfred F.
Lang, Thomas A., Jr.
Lannary, William J.
Larkin, Raymond E.
Laughnane, Joseph V.
Lavelle, Raymond J.
Lawler, John E.
Lawrence, Joseph E.
Leahey, Maurice J.
Lee, Bernard F.
Lenahan, Richard F., Jr.
Lettieri, John J.
Long, Thomas P.
Lorenz, Harry B.
Loughlin, Eugene S.
Love, Joseph P., Jr.
Lynch, Edward A.
Lynch, John F.
Lynd, Joseph C.

Madden, Alfred L.
Madden, Francis A.
Maguire, Francis P.
Mahan, James E.
Mahon, Raymond T.
Mahoney, Patrick J.
Manion, John M.
Manning, J. Harold
Markham, Thomas F.
Martin, Daniel A.
McAdams, Charles N.
McAloon, Edward P.
McCabe, Edwin F.
McCabe, Thomas J.
McCadden, Joseph J.
McCaffrey, Edward B.
McCarthy, James M., Jr.
McCarthy, Jeremiah F.
McCarthy, Jerome F.
McCarthy, John J.
McCarthy, Joseph A.
McCarthy, Walter D.
McClusky, William E.
McConnell, John J.
McCullough, F. Howard
McDevitt, William J.
McDonald, Irving T.
McDonnell, Edward F.
McDonough, Joseph H.
McEnerney, Charles
McGlynn, John R., Jr.
McGowan, Arthur R.
McGowan, Daniel J., Jr.
McGowan, John D.
McGrath, John M.
McGraw, Leon D.
McGuire, James L.
McGuire, William B.
McHugh, John J.
McLean, Thomas J.
McMahon, Bernard J.
McMahon, James J.
McMahon, J. Joseph
McMahon, Owen F., Jr.
McManus, William A., Jr.
McMullen, Paul J.
McNamara, Arthur J.
McNamara, Joseph A.
McNamee, Gerard
McPadden, John J.
McPartland, Edward J.
McQuade, Thomas H.
Melick, Edward J.
Milliken, John F., Jr.
Melville, William A.
Metivier, Wilfred J.
Michaud, Arthur M.
Michaud, Peter P.
Moloney, William F.
Monahan, John D.
Mooney, Donald S.
Mooney, E. Leland
Moore, Walter L.
Moran, Andrew C.
Moran, James B.
Moriarty, Mortimer A.
Moriarty, Timothy M., Jr.
Morrissey, Edward M.
Mountain, Harold E.
Mullahy, Thomas F.

Mullen, A. Vincent
Mullen, Walter J.
Murphy, Basil B.
Murphy, James B.
Murphy, Jeremiah C.
Murphy, John M.
Murray, Joseph A.
Murray, Robert F.
Murray, Robert J.

Nesbit, George W.
Nolan, Thomas F.
North, Stanislaus G.
North, William R.
Norton, Claude W.

O'Brien, Harold I.
O'Brien, J. Aloysius
O'Brien, James E.
O'Brien, Vernon C.
O'Brien, Walter F.
O'Connell, Howard W.
O'Connor, Emmett A.
O'Connor, Leo T.
O'Connor, John K.
O'Connor, Michael J.
O'Dwyer, John C.
O'Grady, Augustine B.
O'Leary, John B.
O'Leary, Joseph J.
O'Loughlin, John J.
O'Neill, Cornelius J.
O'Neill, Ralph J.
O'Rourke, John E.
Ostergren, Frederick V.
O'Toole, Thomas

Peck, William R.
Petritz, Louis J.
Pickett, John F.
Poirier, Charles E.
Pombo, José J. de, Jr.
Prince, Paul B.
Pronovost, Pierre F.

Quinn, Andrew P.
Quinn, J. Joseph
Quinn, John J., Jr.
Quinn, John K.
Quirk, Maurice A.
Quirk, Thomas J.

Rady, John J., Jr.
Rauber, John E. A.
Reardon, Thomas A.
Reardon, William J. A.
Regan, Francis G.
Reilly, James E.
Reilly, James J.
Reilly, John H.
Reilly, William E.
Rice, James J.
Rice, William H.
Riley, Edward F.

Riley, James J., Jr.
Riley, Joseph P.
Roche, James W.
Rogers, John L.
Rogers, Michael C.
Rourke, Simon A.
Rumler, Edward A.
Russell, Harold R.
Ryan, Joseph M.

San Souci, Joseph O., Jr.
Saunders, John T.
Scanlon, Edward J.
Scanlon, Francis T.
Schuhart, Herbert J.
Sczesnulevicz, Casimir
Sexton, Leo M.
Shanahan, William F.
Shea, J. Francis
Shea, John F.
Shea, John J.
Shea, Thomas F.
Sheehan, Clayton P.
Sheehan, J. Philip
Schotten, Marcellus J.
Slein, John J.
Smith, A. Rogers
Smith, William R.
Smyth, Anthony T.
Smyth, Bernard A.
Splaine, Russell L.
Stone, C. Ernest
Strickland, Joseph R., Jr.
Strickland, Oliver A.
Sullivan, Daniel J.
Sullivan, Edward F.
Sullivan, Francis W.
Sullivan, James F.
Sullivan, James P.
Sullivan, Sidney S.

Talaska, Walter P.
Teal, Thomas D.
Tierney, Thomas A.
Tracy, Martin J.
Trowell, William E.

Viger, Dorval E.
Vogel, Thomas A.

Wagener, Paul W.
Walsh, Aloysius P.
Walsh, Charles J.
Walsh, David J.
Walsh, William A.
Walsh, William S.
Whalen, James B.
Whelan, Patrick J.
White, Richard A.
Wholean, William J.
Wickham, George S.

Zerbey, John M.

NON-RESIDENT STUDENTS

Berry, Francis C.
Boland, Benedict F.
Boland, Henry M.
Boland, Thomas B.
Bouley, Napoleon L.
Bowen, Stephen F.
Brophy, Vincent
Brophy, Wilfred R.

Cahill, Francis M.
Cairns, Robert J.
Carey, George L.
Carmody, John T.
Carrigan, John F.
Carney, Frederick L.
Carroll, Francis E.
Carroll, Ralph A.
Casey, Edward M.
Chenery, John C.
Cogswell, Clarence E.
Colbert, James F.
Comerford, Francis D.
Conlin, James F.
Connolly, Paul A.
Conway, George F.
Coonan, Walter F.
Cooney, John D.
Cooney, Joseph J.
Cooney, Philip J.
Crotty, Martin F.
Crowley, Francis M.
Crowley, John J.
Cullen, James P.
Curley, Francis X.

Day, Thomas E.
Dee, Richard J.
Deery, James A.
Derosier, John J.
De Marco, Frank C.
Dolan, Bernard J.
Dolan, Daniel J.
Dolan, William V.
Donahue, John P.
Donoghue, Daniel A.
Donohue, Florence J.
Dooley, Philip E.
Dowd, Thomas A.
Doyle, John A.
Doyle, Thomas O., Jr.
Ducharme, Joseph N.
Duggan, F. de Sales
Duke, John, Jr.
Dunphy, Pierce J.
Durkin, Joseph J.

Engstrom, John H.

Fitzgerald, Frederick E.
Fleming, Walter J. F.
Foley, Charles E.
Foley, Charles F.
Ford, John F.
Foye, Ralph T.
Freel, John H.

Gallagher, Harry F.
Garvey, Edmund F. R.
Gilrain, James P.
Gleason, Frank G.
Goddard, Raymond B.

Haley, Dennis C.
Hannigan, John B.
Harris, Walter C.
Hastings, Michael F.
Healy, Leo H.
Hickey, Martin H.
Holloway, Francis J.
Hughes, John D.
Hurley, James J.
Hussey, Patrick F.

Judge, Alden L.

Kane, Walter J.
Keenan, Francis L.
Keenan, Joseph J.
Kelley, Michael J.
Kelly, Harold D.
Kenary, Robert A.
Kerrigan, Bernard A.

Lachapelle, Sylva C.
Lahey, Francis M.
Lahey, James A.
Lahey, Michael E.
La Plante, Leo H.
Larkin, Paul W.

Manning, Henry E.
Marshall, Eugene F.
Matthews, William E.
May, William F.
Mayhew, Alfred F.
McCarthy, Jeremiah J.
McDermott, Joseph E.
McGauley, Michael F.
McGuinn, James J.
McKenna, George E.
McKenney, William D.
McLoughlin, William C.

McManus, Walter P.
Migauckas, Thomas J., Jr.
Monahan, Francis A.
Mooney, Richard A.
Mooney, Richard H., Jr.
Mulhern, Joseph P.
Murphy, Arthur J.
Murphy, George P.
Murphy, William H.
Murray, John E.

Nolan, Michael T.

O'Connell, John F.
O'Connell, Joseph V.
O'Connor, Alfred S.
O'Connor, Daniel F.
O'Connor, Harold C.

O'Neill, Arthur
O'Toole, Lawrence F.

Power, Francis W.
Power, John J.
Powers, Francis A.

Quinn, Francis R.

Reardon, James J.
Rondeau, Leo G.
Rooney, John F.

Shannon, John P.
Shea, John P.
Shea, William D.
Shea, William F.
Sheehan, John D.
Simpson, Edward F.
Stanton, William P., Jr.
Sullivan, Edward C.

Tobin, Edward F.

Walsh, Henry C.
Welsh, Martin J.
Whalen, Joseph F.
Williamson, Ralph J.
Wiseman, Robert R.

645524

Vol. XIII. No. 4 October, 1913

HOLY CROSS COLLEGE BULLETIN

ENTRANCE NUMBER—1913

Calendar for 1913-14
Faculty and Officers
Entrance Requirements
Examination Papers
Class Register
Resident Students
Non-Resident Students
Terms, Fees, Etc.

Entered at Worcester Post Office as second class matter

THE HOLY CROSS COLLEGE BULLETIN IS PUBLISHED FOUR TIMES A YEAR, IN JANUARY, APRIL, JULY AND OCTOBER.

THE PUBLISHERS ARE THE TRUSTEES OF THE COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS.

THE PLACE OF PUBLICATION IS HOLY CROSS COLLEGE, WORCESTER, MASS.

THE PUBLICATION WAS ENTERED AS SECOND-CLASS MAIL MATTER ON DECEMBER 4, 1903, AT WORCESTER, MASS., UNDER ACT OF CONGRESS OF JULY 16, 1894.

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

This comprehensive picture embraces all the college buildings, Alumni Hall, the old North Building, O'Kane Building, the new Beaven Hall, and the terraces from the river wall to the top of Pakachoag, the new Tennis Courts, and Fitton Field from the entrance to the baseball grand-stand to the eastern end of the new steel and concrete football grand-stand, including College Street, with the two car lines meeting at the entrance to the grounds, the baseball field, Fitton Avenue—the elevated resort of carriages and automobiles—and the historic "clust'ring pines."

This view embraces the College Campus, including the baseball field, the football field, with its new steel and concrete grand-stand, and the 220-yards cinder track.

THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
LIBRARY

★THE COLLEGE

OF

THE HOLY CROSS

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS

WORCESTER, MASS.

PRINTED FOR THE COLLEGE BY
THE HARRIGAN PRESS.

OCTOBER, 1913.

Corporate Title:
"The Trustees of the College of the Holy Cross in Worcester, Massachusetts."

WEEKLY TIME SCHEDULE.

Freshman.

	Hours
Latin—Course II	7
Greek—Course II	4½
English—Course IV	3
History—Course IV	2
Mathematics	4
Evidences of Religion—Course IV	2
Elocution	½
Modern Languages—Course II	2
	25

Sophomore.

	Hours
Latin—Course I	8
Greek—Course I	4½
English—Course III	3
History—Course III	2
Mechanics	2
General Chemistry	3
Evidences of Religion—Course III	2
Elocution	½
	25

Junior.

	Hours
Philosophy—Courses IV., V., VI., VII	10½
Science—Course IIa	5
Course IIb	3
History—Course II	2
Evidences of Religion—Course II	2
Elocution	½
	23

Senior.

	Hours
Philosophy—Courses I., II., III	11½
Political Economy	2
Science—Course Ib, 1st term	2
Course Ic, 2nd term	
History of Philosophy	2
Evidences of Religion—Course I	2
Elocution	½
Electives	2
	22

NOV 3 1913

645524

Vol. XIII. No. 4 October, 1913

Holy Cross College Bulletin

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR, LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

ENTRANCE NUMBER—1913

Calendar for 1913-14
Faculty and Officers
Entrance Requirements
Examination Papers
Class Register
Resident Students
Non-Resident Students
Terms, Fees, Etc.

Entered at Worcester Post Office as second class matter

STG

THE HOLY CROSS COLLEGE BULLETIN IS PUBLISHED FOUR TIMES A YEAR, IN JANUARY, APRIL, JULY AND OCTOBER.

THE PUBLISHERS ARE THE TRUSTEES OF THE COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS.

THE PLACE OF PUBLICATION IS HOLY CROSS COLLEGE, WORCESTER, MASS.

THE PUBLICATION WAS ENTERED AS SECOND-CLASS MAIL MATTER ON DECEMBER 4, 1903, AT WORCESTER, MASS., UNDER ACT OF CONGRESS OF JULY 16, 1894.

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

This comprehensive picture embraces all the college buildings, Alumni Hall, the old North Building, O'Kane Building, the new Beaven Hall, and the terraces from the river wall to the top of Pakachoag, the new Tennis Courts, and Fitton Field from the entrance to the baseball grand-stand to the eastern end of the new steel and concrete football grand-stand, including College Street, with the two car lines meeting at the entrance to the grounds, the baseball field, Fitton Avenue—the elevated resort of carriages and automobiles—and the historic "clust'ring pines."

This view embraces the College Campus, including the baseball field, the football field, with its new steel and concrete grand-stand, and the 220-yards cinder track.

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR, LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

★THE COLLEGE

OF

THE HOLY CROSS

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS

WORCESTER, MASS.

PRINTED FOR THE COLLEGE BY
THE HARRIGAN PRESS.

OCTOBER, 1913.

Corporate Title:
"The Trustees of the College of the Holy Cross in Worcester, Massachusetts."

WEEKLY TIME SCHEDULE.

Freshman.

	Hours
Latin—Course II	7
Greek—Course II	4½
English—Course IV	3
History—Course IV	2
Mathematics	4
Evidences of Religion—Course IV	2
Elocution	½
Modern Languages—Course II	2
	25

Sophomore.

	Hours
Latin—Course I	8
Greek—Course I	4½
English—Course III	3
History—Course III	2
Mechanics	2
General Chemistry	3
Evidences of Religion—Course III	2
Elocution	½
	25

Junior.

	Hours
Philosophy—Courses IV., V., VI., VII	10½
Science—Course IIa	5
Course IIb	3
History—Course II	2
Evidences of Religion—Course II	2
Elocution	½
	23

Senior.

	Hours
Philosophy—Courses I., II., III	11½
Political Economy	2
Science—Course Ib, 1st term	2
Course Ic, 2nd term	
History of Philosophy	2
Evidences of Religion—Course I	2
Elocution	½
Electives	2
	22

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT

		SENIOR	JUNIOR A.	JUNIOR B.	JUNIOR C.	SOPH. A.	SOPH. B.	SOPH. C.
A. M. 1st Hr. 8.40 to 9.40	Mon.	Philosophy	Philosophy	Physics	Philosophy	Latin	Latin	Mechanics
	Tues.	Philosophy	Philosophy	Physics	Philosophy	Latin	Latin	Latin
	Wed.	Philosophy	Philosophy	Physics	Philosophy	Mechanics	Mechanics	Gen. Chem.
	Thur.	Philosophy	Philosophy	Physics	Philosophy	Latin	Latin	Latin
	Fri.	Philosophy	Philosophy	Physics	Philosophy	Gen. Chem.	Gen. Chem.	Latin
	Sat.	Philosophy	Philosophy	Philosophy	Philosophy	Gen. Chem.	Gen. Chem.	Latin
2nd Hr. 9.45 to 10.45	Mon.	Pedagogy Biology	Physics	Philosophy	Physics	Greek	Greek	Greek
	Tues.	Philosophy	Physics	Philosophy	Physics	Greek	Greek	Greek
	Wed.	Pedagogy Biology	Physics	Philosophy	Physics	Greek	Greek	Greek
	Thur.	Org. Chem. Jurispr.	Physics	Philosophy	Physics	Greek	Greek	Greek
	Fri.	Philosophy	Physics	Philosophy	Physics	Latin	Latin	Evidences
	Sat.	Philosophy	Evidences	Evidences	Evidences	Latin	Latin	Latin
3rd Hr. 10.50 to 11.50	Mon.	Jurispr. Biology	Philosophy	Anal. Chem.	Latin	Greek or Elocution	Greek or Elocution	Greek or Elocution
	Tues.	Org. Chem. Pedagogy	Elocution	Greek	Greek	English	Latin	Latin
	Wed.	Philosophy	History	History	History	Evidences	Evidences	Evidences
	Thur.	Org. Chem.	History	History	History	Latin	Latin	Mechanics
	Fri.	Evidences	Philosophy	Philosophy	Philosophy	Evidences	Evidences	Gen. Chem.
	Sat.	Polit. Econ.	Philosophy	Philosophy	Philosophy	Mechanics	Mechanics	Gen. Chem.
P. M. 4th Hr. 2.15 to 3.15	Mon.	Hist. Phil. or Eloc.	Anal. Chem.	Greek	Greek	History	History	History
	Tues.	Astronomy	Study	Anal. Chem.	Latin	English	English	Latin
	Thur.	Astronomy	Evidences	Evidences	Evidences	History	History	History
	Fri.	Hist. Phil.	Anal. Chem.	Philosophy	Philosophy	Latin	Latin	English
5th Hr. 3.20 4.15	Mon.	Evidences	Anal. Chem.	Philosophy	Philosophy	English	English	English
	Tues.	Polit. Econ.	Philosophy	Anal. Chem.	Latin	Latin	English	Latin
	Thur.	Philosophy	Philosophy	Philosophy	Philosophy	Gen. Chem.	Gen. Chem.	English

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT—Continued

		SOPH. D.	SOPH. E.	FRESH. A.	FRESH B.	FRESH C.	FRESH D.	COL. SPEC.	PREP. DEP. 4TH YEAR
A. M. 1st Hr. 8.40 to 9.40	Mon.	Mechanics	Gen. Chem.	Latin	Latin	Latin	Latin	Latin	Latin
	Tues.	Latin	Gen. Chem.	Latin	Latin	History	History	History	Latin
	Wed.	Gen. Chem.	Latin	History	History	Latin	Latin	Latin	Latin
	Thur.	Latin	Latin	Latin	Latin	Latin	Latin	Latin	Latin
	Fri.	Latin	Latin	Latin	Latin	Latin	Latin	Latin	Latin
	Sat.	Latin	Mechanics	Latin	Latin	Latin	Latin	Latin	Latin
2nd Hr. 9.45 to 10.45	Mon.	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek	Trigo. or Anal. Geom.	Trigo. or Anal. Geom.	Greek	Greek
	Tues.	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek	Trigo. or Anal. Geom.	Trigo. or Anal. Geom.	Greek	Greek
	Wed.	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek	Trigo. or Anal. Geom.	Trigo. or Anal. Geom.	Greek	Greek
	Thur.	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek	Trigo. or Anal. Geom.	Trigo. or Anal. Geom.	Greek or Elocution	Greek
	Fri.	Evidences	Evidences	Greek or Elocution	Greek or Elocution	Greek or Elocution	Greek or Elocution	Greek	History
	Sat.	Latin	Latin	Evidences	Evidences	Evidences	Evidences	English	Chr. Doc.
3rd Hr. 10.50 to 11.50	Mon.	Greek or Elocution	Greek or Elocution	Trigo. or Anal. Geom.	Trigo. or Anal. Geom.	Greek	Greek	Trigo. or Anal. Geom.	Solid Geom. or H. Alg.
	Tues.	Latin	Mechanics	Trigo. or Anal. Geom.	Trigo. or Anal. Geom.	Greek	Greek	Trigo. or Anal. Geom.	Solid Geom. or H. Alg.
	Wed.	Evidences	Evidences	Trigo. or Anal. Geom.	Trigo. or Anal. Geom.	Greek	Greek	Trigo. or Anal. Geom.	Solid Geom. or H. Alg.
	Thur.	Mechanics	Latin	Trigo. or Anal. Geom.	Trigo. or Anal. Geom.	Greek	Greek	Trigo. or Anal. Geom.	Solid Geom. or H. Alg.
	Fri.	Gen. Chem.	English	Latin	Latin	History	History	History	Greek or Chr. Doc.
	Sat.	Gen. Chem.	English	History	History	Latin	Latin	Evidences	Latin
P. M. 4th Hr. 2.15 to 3.15	Mon.	History	History	English	English	English	English	English	English
	Tues.	Latin	Latin	English	English	English	English	English	History or Elocution
	Thur.	History	History	English	English	English	English	Latin	English
	Fri.	English	Gen. Chem.	Latin	Latin	Latin	Latin	Latin	Latin
5th Hr. 3.20 4.15	Mon.	English	Latin	Mod. Lang.	Mod. Lang.	Mod. Lang.	Mod. Lang.	Mod. Lang.	Mod. Lang.
	Tues.	Latin	English	Evidences	Evidences	Evidences	Evidences	Evidences	Mod. Lang.
	Thur.	English	Latin	Mod. Lang.	Mod. Lang.	Mod. Lang.	Mod. Lang.	Mod. Lang.	Mod. Lang.

1913.

Tues.,	Sept.	9.	Entrance examinations, 9 to 11 A.M., 3 to 5 P.M.
Wed.,	Sept.	10.	Fall term begins. Registration.
Thur.,	Sept.	11.	Formal opening of schools at 10 A.M. *Veni Creator* and Benediction in the Chapel. Reading of class lists in Fenwick Hall. *Schola Brevis.*
Mon.,	Sept.	15.	Seniors return.
Wed.,	Sept.	17.	A.M., Reading of Rules in Fenwick Hall.
Sun.,	Sept.	21.	First meeting of the sodalities
Wed.,	Sept.	24.	First meeting of the debating societies.
Wed.,	Oct.	8.	Marks for September close.
Sat.,	Oct.	11.	Reading of monthly marks.
Mon.,	Oct.	20-22	(incl.). Annual Retreat.
Thur.,	Oct.	23.	Retreat holiday.
Sat.,	Nov.	1.	All Saints' Day; holy day.
Mon.,	Nov.	3.	Commemoration of All Souls.
Wed.,	Nov.	5.	Marks for October close.
Sat.,	Nov.	8.	Reading of monthly marks.
Thur.,	Nov.	27.	Thanksgiving; holiday. No class from Nov. 26, noon, until Nov. 28, noon.
Sat.,	Dec.	6.	Marks for November close.
Mon.,	Dec.	8.	Immaculate Conception; holy day.
Wed.,	Dec.	10.	Reading of monthly marks.
Tues.,	Dec.	23.	Christmas recess begins at noon.

1914.

Sun.,	Jan.	4.	Christmas recess ends for all except Seniors.
Mon.,	Jan.	5.	Christmas recess ends for Seniors.
Mon.,	Jan.	5-7	(incl.). Written examinations in Languages.
Fri.,	Jan.	16.	Written examinations in English Literature, History and Evidences of Religion.
Sat.,	Jan.	17.	Written examinations in Mathematics and Science.
Mon.,	Jan.	19-28	(incl.). Oral examinations in Languages.
Thur.,	Jan.	29.	Mid-year holiday.
Fri.,	Jan.	30.	Reading of examination marks at 9 A.M., followed by *Schola Brevis.*
Sat.,	Jan.	31.	Second term begins.
Sat.,	Feb.	7.	Reading of Rules in Fenwick Hall.
Wed.,	Feb.	25.	Ash Wednesday; no class first hour A.M.
Sat.,	Feb.	28.	Marks close for February.
Wed.,	Mar.	4.	Reading of monthly marks.
Wed.,	Mar.	25.	Marks close for March.
Sat.,	Mar.	28.	Reading of monthly marks.
Mon.,	Apr.	6.	Announcement of subjects for prize essays.
Wed.,	Apr.	8.	Easter recess begins at noon.
Thur.,	Apr.	16.	Easter recess ends for all except Seniors.
Fri.,	Apr.	17.	Easter recess ends for Seniors.
Fri.,	Apr.	17-18.	Class tests for April marks.
Wed.,	Apr.	29.	Marks close for April.
Sat.,	May	2.	Reading of monthly marks.
Sun.,	May	3.	First of Six Sundays in hon of St. Aloysius.
Wed.,	May	6.	B. J. F. Debate at 8 P.M.
Sat.,	May	9.	Time expires for prize essay
Wed.,	May	13.	Philomathic Debate at 8 P.
Fri.,	May	15.	Preliminary oratorical conte for Seniors and Juniors.
Wed.,	May	20.	Preliminary elocution conte for Sophomores a Freshmen.
Thur.,	May	21.	Ascension Day; holy day.
Wed.,	May	27.	Oratorical and elocution co tests at 8 P.M. Last te paper for Seniors, on t day of the last regul lecture in each course.
Fri.,	May	29.	Last paper in Philosophy f Seniors and Juniors.
Sat.,	May	30.	Memorial Day; holiday.
Mon.,	June	1.	Juniors' oral examination Philosophy begins.
Wed.,	June	3-5	(incl.). Seniors' retreat.
Sat.,	June	6.	Seniors' holiday. Marks clo for the year. Examin tions in Evidences.
Sun.,	June	7.	Baccalaureate sermon at 8 P.
Mon.,	June	8.	Seniors' oral examination Philosophy begins.
Mon.,	June	8-10	(incl.). Written examinatio in Languages. Junio last paper in Physics.
Thur.,	June	11.	Examinations in Histor English Literature a Mathematics.
Fri.,	June	12.	Oral examinations in La guages begin. Distrib tion of Prizes.
Tues.,	June	16.	Alumni Reunion.
Wed.,	June	17.	Commencement.

FACULTY AND OFFICERS.

REV. JOSEPH N. DINAND, S. J.,
President.

REV. JAMES A. MULLEN, S. J.,
Vice-President, Dean and Prefect of Studies.

REV. JOHN J. FLEMING, S. J.,
Minister.

REV. ALBERT R. PETERS, S. J.,
Chaplain.

REV. JOHN F. LEHY, S. J.,
Treasurer.

REV. FERNAND A. ROUSSEAU, S. J.,
Prefect of Discipline.

REV. ROBERT SWICKERATH, S. J.,
Librarian.

COLLEGE.

REV. EDWARD T. FARRELL, S. J.,
Psychology and Natural Theology; Evidences in Senior Year.

REV. FRANCIS J. McNIFF, S. J.,
Ethics; Political Economy.

REV. DANIEL P. A. CROWLEY, S. J.,
REV. JOHN X. PYNE, S. J.,
Cosmology, Ontology, Major Logic and Dialectics; Evidences in Junior Year.

REV. THOMAS F. McLOUGHLIN, S. J.,
Cosmology, Ontology, Major Logic and Dialectics.

REV. ROBERT SWICKERATH, S. J.,
Pedagogy in Senior Year; History in Junior and Sophomore Years.

REV. GEORGE L. COYLE, S. J.,
Organic and Analytical Chemistry.

REV. PETER J. SCHWEITZER, S. J.,
History of Philosophy in Senior Year
History in Freshman Year.

WILLIAM I. McLOUGHLIN, A. B., LL.B.,
Principles of Jurisprudence.

JOSEPH W. O'CONNOR, A. B., M. D.,
Biology.

LOUIS J. HAUBERT, S. J.,
Advanced Physics, Mechanics and Astronomy.

WILLIAM R. CULLEN, S. J.
Advanced Physics, Geology, Trigonometry and Analytic Geometry.

JOHN P. GALLAGHER, S. J.,
General Chemistry, Trigonometry and Analytic Geometry.

REV. LOUIS S. WEBER, S. J.,
Latin and Greek in Junior Year.

REV. FREDERICK W. HEANEY, S. J.,
REV. MICHAEL EARLS, S. J.,
REV. EDWARD J. MORAN, S. J.,
REV. PETER A. OATES, S. J.,
REV. EDWARD J. SWEENEY, S. J.,
Latin, Greek, English and Evidences in Sophomore Year.

REV. JOHN D. BUTLER, S. J.,
REV. JOSEPH G. KIRCHMYER, S. J.,
JOSEPH J. AYD, S. J.,
JOHN F. DUSTON, S. J.,
JUNIUS A. McGEHEE, S. J.,
SAMUEL J. ROBB, S. J.,
Latin, Greek and English in Freshman Year.

REV. JOHN D. BUTLER, S. J.,
REV. JOSEPH G. KIRCHMYER, S. J.,
Evidences in Freshman Year.

MAURICE J. LEAHY, A. B.,
Trigonometry and Analytic Geometry.

REV. LOUIS S. WEBER, S. J.,
JOHN F. DUSTON, S. J.,
SAMUEL J. ROBB, S. J.,
MAURICE J. LEAHY, A. B.,
French.

REV. PETER J. SCHWEITZER, S. J.,
German.

REV. EDWARD J. SWEENEY, S. J.,
Elocution in Senior Year.

REV. JOHN D. BUTLER, S. J.,
Elocution in Junior and Freshman Years.

REV. MICHAEL EARLS, S. J.,
REV. PETER A. OATES, S. J.,
JOHN F. DUSTON, S. J.,
JUNIUS A. McGEHEE, S. J.,
Elocution in Freshman Year.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

JOHN J. MONAHAN, S. J.,
Fourth Year Class.

REV. JOHN C. KEVENEY, S. J.,
Latin and Greek in Special Class.

JOHN P. GALLAGHER, S. J.,
Solid Geometry and Higher Algebra.

JUNIUS A. McGEHEE, S. J.,
German.

JOHN J. MONAHAN, S. J.,
Elocution.

BARTHOLOMEW F. SULLIVAN,
Physical Instructor.

TIMOTHY A. SHEA,
Registrar.

MICHAEL J. O'MEARA, M. D.,
Attending Physician.

DENIS F. O'CONNOR, M. D..
Oculist and Aurist.

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS.

Students may enter at any time during the year, and, on examination, will be assigned to the class for which their prior attainments have fitted them; but it will be found most to the interest of the student to enter on the opening day in September.

Satisfactory testimonials of good conduct will be required from all new students; and from those who come during the school year from other institutions certificates of honorable dismissal will be required.

Candidates for admission to advanced classes must pass a satisfactory examination on all the subjects previously studied by the class which they desire to join.

From certain preparatory schools of established reputation, students are admitted to the Freshman class without examination, upon the principal's assurance that they have completed the required amount of work *along the lines herein prescribed,* and are prepared to enter college. In such cases, however, a detailed statement of the studies successfully completed must accompany the principal's certificate. Such certificate must indicate an advance of four years beyond grammar school studies, and the studies must be *classical*—four years' Latin and, at least, three years' Greek. Our entrance blanks will be sent to candidates on application.

In all other cases, for admission to Freshman class, a successful examination is required in the following subjects. Equivalents in certain subjects will be accepted.

LATIN—(1). Grammar.—The entire Latin Grammar, including a knowledge of all regular syntactical constructions; translation into Latin, at sight, of complex English sen-

tences, entailing the application of rules for relative clauses, indirect discourse and conditional sentences, etc. Prosody. All the rules for quantity, including increments of nouns and verbs. Application to hexameter and pentameter verse. Scansion of Ovid and Virgil.

(2) Composition.—Translation into Latin of easy continuous prose based on Cæsar and Cicero. This requirement is of very special importance, and great weight will be given to it in the examination. The use of Cicero's Letters, as well as his Orations, as models for the acquirement of Latin idiom, is strongly recommended to those preparing to take this examination.

(3) Authors.—Nepos: Lives of Themistocles, Miltiades, Hannibal. Cæsar: De Bello Gallico, two books. Ovid. Metamorphoses and Tristia, 1000 lines. Cicero: Selected Letters, De Senectute or De Amicitia, two of the Orations against Catiline. Virgil: Bucolics I. and IV.; Georgics, Book IV.; Æneid, two books. For some of these may be substituted Phaedrus, Catullus, Sallust.

GREEK.*—(1) Grammar.—Etymology complete (including the irregular and defective forms); entire syntax and its application; the Homeric dialect.

(2) Composition.—Translation into Greek of simple English sentences based on Xenophon's Anabasis.

(3) Authors.—Xenophon's Anabasis, Books I, II, III and IV. Homer, Iliad, Books I, II and VI. For the Anabasis may be substituted Xenophon's Cyropædia, Memorabilia or Hellenica.

N. B.—In assigning the matter above, the purpose of the Faculty is, on the one hand, not to insist on quantity, and, on

*Should a candidate, otherwise qualified, be unable to meet the requirements in Greek, he may take elementary Greek in his Freshman year and finish the Greek course before graduation.

the other hand, not to accept the mere reading of a stated amount of assigned authors as sufficient preparation for college. In the discussion of the classic authors, both Greek and Latin, the candidate must be prepared to give a complete grammatical analysis of every word, phrase and sentence, and to point out exceptional idioms, and must be informed on the chief points of collateral erudition connected with the text.

ENGLISH.—Higher Grammar.—The candidate must be prepared on the matter contained in Davidson and Alcock's "English Grammar and Analysis," Nichol's Composition, Scott-Denny's Composition-Rhetoric, Coppens' Introduction to Rhetoric, or some equivalent works.

Composition—A brief prose composition will be required, evidencing proficiency in narrative and critical writing. This exercise will be based on books and authors assigned for reading and study. Questions will be asked as to the subject-matter, method of treatment, structure and style of these books. Fair penmanship and accurate spelling will be considered as essential preliminary requirements.

The authors assigned for 1913-1914 are: Coleridge, The Ancient Mariner; Tennyson, Holy Grail and Morte d'Arthur; Addison's Sir Roger de Coverley; *Macaulay, Essays on Milton and Addison; *Milton, Minor Poems; *Shakespeare, Macbeth or Merchant of Venice; *Burke on Conciliation; Lowell, The Vision of Sir Launfal, Newman's Callista.

A careful study of the works marked thus* (subject-matter, form and structure) will be exacted; a general acquaintance with the other assigned books will be sufficient.

N. B.—*The Uniform College Entrance Requirements in English for 1913 will be accepted, as will any fair equivalent work in this department.*

HISTORY.—The History of the Oriental Nations, of Greece,

Rome and England; Montgomery's History of the United States, or some equivalent. Elements of Civics.

MATHEMATICS.—Elementary and Higher Algebra; Geometry, plane and solid.—Wentworth's Complete Algebra and Wentworth's Geometry, or works of equal grade.

MODERN LANGUAGES.—The elements of grammar, including the irregular verbs; translation into English, at sight, of simple prose; grammatical analysis. One modern language, other than English is required, preferably French or German. In case a candidate should not be prepared to meet this requirement, he will be obliged to follow an elementary course in either French or German during his Freshman year.

SPECIAL STUDENTS.

As indicated on the Time Schedule of Recitations, provision is made for special students, who may lack some of the requirements for *unconditional* entrance to any regular class. In special classes, the deficiency in Greek or Latin, or both, is remedied during the first year, or the first term, according to the previous preparation of the student and his coöperation with his instructors. To be registered as a *special student in the College department,* one must be a High School graduate and must be able to follow regular college courses for the majority of his recitation hours. Information about such special classes may be obtained by communicating with the Prefect of Studies.

In some exceptional cases, special students are allowed to discontinue or omit a prescribed study, but with the express understanding that they thus cease to be candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Arts. Such students are classified as "out of course."

TERMS.

Payments half-yearly in advance.

RESIDENT STUDENTS.

Tuition, per annum	$ 60 00
Board and Lodging, including washing and mending linen, per annum	200 00
Furnished room and attendance, per annum:	
Single rooms, O'Kane Building and Annex	80 00
Alumni Hall	100 00
Double rooms, O'Kane Building and Annex, $90 00 each	45 00
Alumni Hall, $120 00 each	60 00
Single rooms, Beaven Hall	80 00

When engaging private rooms, students must make a deposit of five dollars as security against damage to room or furniture. No room will be *reserved* until this deposit is made.

NON-RESIDENT STUDENTS.

Tuition per annum	$ 60 00
Tuition and Dinner per annum	130 00
Library and Reading Room Fee per annum	2 00

ADDITIONAL EXPENSES.

Use of Apparatus for Physics or Chemistry, per annum	$ 10 00
Graduation fee	10 00
Science students, deposit for breakage, per annum	5 00
Athletic fee	6 00

All charges must be paid half-yearly in advance. If payment is deferred without a satisfactory understanding with the President, the latter is directed by the Trustees to remove the students in question from the institution. No student will be admitted to the final examination for graduation if any bills remain unpaid.

FITTING SCHOOLS.

Among the preparatory schools referred to on page 11, which have prepared or are now preparing students for entrance to our Freshman class, may be mentioned the following:

In Massachusetts—Adams, Attleboro, Beverly, Blackstone, Boston Latin, Bridgewater, Brockton, Brookfield, Charlton, Chicopee, Clinton, Concord Preparatory, Conway, Dalton, Danvers, Drury Academy, Dummer Academy, Fall River, Fitchburg, Gardner, Gloucester, Grafton, Great Barrington, Greenfield, Greendale (Assumption), Hardwick, Haverhill (St. James' and High), Hinsdale, Holden, Holyoke (Rosary and High), Hopkinton, Housatonic (Searle), Hudson, Ipswich (Manning), Lawrence, Lee, Leicester, Lenox, Leominster, Lowell, Lynn (Classical), Malden, Mansfield, Marlboro, Maynard, Medfield, Melrose, Milford (St. Mary's and High), Millbury, Millis, Munson, Natick, New Bedford (Holy Family), Newburyport, Newton, North Adams (St. Joseph's and Drury), Northampton, Northbridge, North Brookfield, North Easton (Oliver Ames), Oxford, Palmer, Phillips-Andover, Pittsfield (St. Joseph's and High), Plymouth, Roxbury, Shrewsbury, Somerville, South Boston, Southbridge (St. Mary's), Spencer, Springfield (Cathedral and High), Taunton, Turner's Falls, Wakefield, Ware, Warren, Webster (St. Louis' and High), Westboro, West Springfield, Williston Academy, Winchendon, Worcester (Classical, South, English, Evening, St. John's and Sacred Heart Academy), also the High School Department of Boston College.

In New York—Albany (St. John's and Normal), Amsterdam (St. Mary's), Auburn, Batavia, Binghamton (St. Joseph's), Boonville, Brooklyn, Champlain, Cohoes, Corning

(Academy and High), Dansville, Glens Falls (St. Mary's), Hoosick Falls (St. Mary's Academy), Hudson, Ithaca, Jamesville (Academy), Johnstown, Keeseville, Le Roy, Lowville, New Rochelle, New York (Loyola), Owego (Academy), Penn Yan (Academy), Poughkeepsie, Port Henry, Rochester (Cathedral), Rome (St. Aloysius), Troy (La Salle Institute, St. Joseph's, St. Michael's, St. Peter's), Syracuse (Central), Utica, Waverly, Watervliet (Academy), Wellsville, and the Preparatory Departments of Canisius College, Buffalo, and St. Francis Xavier's College, New York.

In Connecticut—Ansonia, Bridgeport, Bristol, Colchester (Bacon Academy), Danbury, Deep River, Derby, East Hartford, Greenwich, Hartford (High and St. Thomas'), Meriden, Naugatuck, New Britain, New Haven, New London (Bulkeley), New Milford, Norwich, South Manchester, Stamford, Thompsonville, Unionville, Washington Depot (The Gunnery), Waterbury (Crosby), Watertown, Windsor Locks (St. Mary's and High).

In Pennsylvania—Carbondale, East Stroudsburg (State Normal), Greensburg, Hawley, Lansford, Newport, Philadelphia, Pittston (St. Cecelia's), Reading, Scranton (St. Thomas), Shamokin, Shenandoah (St. Mary's) Susquehanna (Laurel Hill), Wilkes-Barre (St. Mary's and High), and the Preparatory Departments of St. Joseph's College, Philadelphia, and Holy Ghost College, Pittsburgh.

In Rhode Island—Cumberland, Harrisville, Newport (St. Joseph's and High), Pawtucket, Providence (Classical, English and La Salle), Rumford, South Kingston, Woonsocket.

In Maine—Bangor, Camden, Eastport, Houlton, Lewiston, Madison, Millinocket, Portland (Westbrook and High), So. Berwick, Van Buren (St. Mary's), Waterville (Coburn Institute).

In Vermont—Bellows Falls, Brandon, Burlington, Fair Haven, Johnson, Middlebury, Rutland and St. Michael's, Winooski.

In New Jersey—Englewood, Elizabeth, Newark (St. Benedict's), Plainfield, Red Bank (State Model School), and the Preparatory Departments of Seton Hall College and St. Peter's College.

In New Hampshire—Berlin, Dover, Exeter Academy, Hampstead, Littleton, Nashua, Rochester, and the Preparatory Department of St. Anslem's College, Manchester.

In Ohio—Akron (St. Vincent's), Canton, Cincinnati (St. Xavier's), Columbus (St. Patrick's), New Lexington, Youngstown.

To these may be added Peoria, Ill. (Spalding Institute), Crookston, Minn., Nashville, Tenn., Jamaica, W. I. (St. George's), and the Preparatory Departments of Georgetown University, St. Bonaventure, Mt. St. Mary's College, Emmitsburg, Md., St. Charles' College, Ellicott City, Md., St. Mary's, Kansas, St. Laurent, Loyola and St. Mary's, Montreal, St. Michael's, Ottawa, St. Benedict's, Savannah, Ga., Gonzaga College and Central High, Washington, D. C., and Twin Falls, Idaho.

ENTRANCE EXAMINATIONS.

For the convenience of students who contemplate taking examinations for entrance to the College or competing in scholarship examinations, we reproduce on the following pages the exact papers set before candidates in various scholarship examinations. Knowledge of French or German was tested in an oral examination.

BRIDGE
ENTRANCE
SOUTH EDGE
APPROACH TO
ALUMNI HALL
TENNIS COURTS
FROM N.W. CORNER

THE
LIBRARY
OF
THE UNIVERSITY

College of the Holy Cross.

AMES SCHOLARSHIP.

LATIN COMPOSITION.

1. Cicero feared lest the Senate might permit Catiline to plead his cause before the people, and thus prevent Catiline from receiving the punishment he had deserved for his crimes. He promised that he would show them the snares which Catiline had planned, saying that he had seen and heard all that this enemy had done during his consulship. On hearing these things the Senate condemned Catiline, and saved the republic from the ruin plotted against it.

2. They said that the Britons promised they would give all the hostages Caesar might choose and would do what he would command. When he heard this, Caesar ordered his legions not to cross the river for the purpose of destroying the enemy and devastating their fields, but to treat them as allies and to assist them against their enemies.

College of the Holy Cross.

HALLORAN SCHOLARSHIP.

LATIN COMPOSITION.

1. It was rumored that a very large army was about to cross into the country and devastate the land. Women and children were terrified lest when the battle was over, as many of the soldiers as remained should be put to death and they themselves sold as slaves or held as hostages among the enemy. They, therefore besought the general with tears and entreaties not to cease battle until the enemy was conquered or driven from the country, saying that they themselves would provide food for the soldiers and obtain help from the allies.

2. On hearing these things, the general ordered as many of his bravest soldiers as possible to march into the neighboring country and to harass and annoy the enemy, so that by this means they would be prevented from leaving their confines, fearing lest the invaders would burn their houses and lay waste their fields. They therefore sent ambassadors to the general to say that they would enter into a treaty with him, and this being agreed upon the war came to an end.

College of the Holy Cross.

HEALY SCHOLARSHIP.

LATIN COMPOSITION.

1. When the battle was over, there were many who feared they would die from famine and disease. On hearing this, the captain of the enemy's troops said that he would furnish them with an abundance of food and much money if they would abandon the army and leave the country.

2. This the conquerors refused to do, because they hoped that their friends would soon come to their assistance and bring with them such things as would be necessary for their safety, provided they were told of the great dangers.

3. The soldiers had no doubt of their friends' ability to cross the mountains unless harassed by the enemy, and they waited day after day for these allies to bring them assistance. At length, worn out by famine they sent messengers to say, since all things were hopeless, they would accept the conditions offered by their enemies.

College of the Holy Cross.

AMES SCHOLARSHIP.

GREEK COMPOSITION.

1. Cyrus summoned his generals with the intention of telling them that they should assemble as many troops as possible, and march three days into the country of the Lysians. He did this in order that they might be prepared to march against a stronger enemy, if he found any plotting against him.

2. In Lysia he sent for Clearchus, the bravest of his generals, and gave him a large sum of money because he thought if Clearchus made friends of the soldiers they would also be friends of Cyrus, who happened to be present.

College of the Holy Cross.

HALLORAN SCHOLARSHIP.

GREEK COMPOSITION.

1. Darius took sick and thinking he was about to die, ordered his soldiers, as many and the bravest possible, to proceed a day's journey with Aristippus as their general, until they came to a well populated city where they might get provisions.

2. Aristippus plotted how he might take the city with the intention of putting to death all who happened to be in it, and planned never again to be under Darius, but if he could, he would rule in place of him. Darius perceiving these very things, sends for Aristippus, and accuses him of plotting against him. The soldiers favored Aristippus, and Darius sends him away with much money and orders him to attack the city by land and sea and to make the exiles friends of the king.

College of the Holy Cross.

HEALY SCHOLARSHIP.

GREEK COMPOSITION.

1. Cyrus had a beautiful horse, which a Lydian who happened to be in the city, had brought to him as a gift. Cyrus received the gift and ordered a certain general to give the man a large sum of money, so that the Lydians might be friends to the Greeks when they marched through their country.

2. When Cyrus saw that some of his soldiers were sick, he said that he would remain there with as many of his heavy armed soldiers as he happened to have with him, but all knew that if the Lydians plotted against him, he would take his best soldiers and march through that rich and thickly populated country until he came to the palace.

3. Cyrus therefore collected his heavy armed soldiers so that he might be ready to march as quickly as possible into Lydia, and when he had plundered it, he would destroy all the citizens who were not friendly to him.

College of the Holy Cross.

AMES SCHOLARSHIP.

LATIN TRANSLATION.

Potestne tibi haec lux, Catilina, aut hujus caeli spiritus esse jucundus, quum *scias* esse horum neminem qui nesciat, te pridie *Kalendas Januarias* Lepido et Tullo consulibus *stetisse* in comitio cum telo? manum consulum et principum civitatis *interficiendorum* causa paravisse? sceleri ac furori tuo non mentem aliquam aut timorem tuum, sed fortunam populi Romani obstitisse?

At puer Ascanius, cui nunc cognomen Iulo
additur,—Ilus erat, dum res stetit Ilia regno,—
triginta magnos *volvendis mensibus* orbis
imperio explebit, regnumque ab sede Lavini
5. transferet, et longam multa vi *muniet* Albam.
Hic iam ter centum totos regnabitur annos
gente sub Hectorea, donec regina sacerdos,
Marte gravis, geminam partu dabit Ilia prolem.
Inde lupae fulvo *nutricis* tegmine laetus
10. Romulus excipiet gentem, et Mavortia *condet*
moenia, Romanosque suo de nomine dicet.
His ego nec metas rerum nec tempora pono;
imperium sine fine dedi. Quin aspera Iuno,
quae mare nunc terrasque metu caelumque fatigat,
15. consilia in melius *referet,* mecumque fovebit
Romanos rerum dominos gentemque togatam:
sic placitum.

1. Translate the above passages into idiomatic English.
2. Parse the words in italics.
3. Explain *Kalendas Januarias; interficiendorum; sceleri ac furori.*
4. What are the references in *Lavini, gente sub Hectorea, Mavortia condet moenia.* Who was Juno?
5. Scan lines 1, 4, and 9; mark the quantities of each syllable.
6. What figures of poetry in lines 4, 9 and 14.

College of the Holy Cross.

HALLORAN SCHOLARSHIP.

LATIN TRANSLATION.

Quae quum ita sint, Catilina, dubitas, si *emori* aequo animo non *potes,* abire in aliquas terras et vitam istam, multis suppliciis justis debitisque ereptam, fugae solitudinique mandare? *"Refer"* inquis "ad senatum;" id enim postulas, et, si hic ordo sibi placere *decreverit* te ire in exsilium, *obtemperaturum* te *esse* dicis. Non referam, id quod abhorret a meis moribus, et tamen faciam ut intelligas, quid hi de te *sentiant.* Egredere ex urbe, Catilina, libera rem publicam *metu,* in exsilium, si hanc vocem exspectas, *proficiscere.* Quid est, Catilina? Ecquid attendis, ecquid animadvertis horum silentium? *Patiuntur,* tacent. Quid exspectas auctoritatem loquentium, quorum voluntatem tacitorum perspicis?

1 *Insequitur* clamorque virum stridorque rudentum.
Eripiunt subito nubes caelumque diemque
Teucrorum ex oculis; ponto nox *incubat* atra.
Intonuere poli, et crebris micat ignibus aether,
5 praesentemque viris intentant omnia mortem.
Extemplo Aeneae *solvuntur* frigore membra:
ingemit, et duplicis tendens ad sidera palmas
talia voce refert: 'O terque quaterque beati,
quis ante ora patrum Troiae sub moenibus altis
10 *contigit* oppetere! O Danaum fortissime gentis
Tydide! Mene Iliacis occumbere campis
non potuisse, tuaque animam hanc effundere dextra,
saevus ubi Aeacidae telo *iacet* Hector, ubi ingens
Sarpedon, ubi tot Simoïs correpta sub undis
15 scuta virum galeasque et fortia corpora volvit?'

1. Translate the above passages into idiomatic English.

2. Parse the words in italics, and give the rules for the construction of *decreverit, obtemperaturum esse, ut intelligas, sentiant.*

3. Scan lines 3, 6, 11, and mark the quantity of each syllable.

4. What figures of Poetry in lines 6, 9, 15.

College of the Holy Cross.

HEALY SCHOLARSHIP.

LATIN TRANSLATION.

Quod ego praetermitto et facile *patior* sileri, ne in hác civitate tanti *facinoris* immanitas aut *exstitisse* aut non vindicata esse *videatur*. Praetermitto ruinas fortunarum tuarum, *quas* omnes impendere tibi *proximis* Idibus *senties:* ad illa venio, quae non ad privatam ignominiam vitiorum tuorum, non ad domesticam tuam difficultatem ac turpitudinem, sed ad *summam* rem publicam atque ad omnium nostrum vitam *salutemque pertinent.*

1 Vix e conspectu Siculae telluris in altum
vela *dabant* laeti, et spumas salis *aere ruebant,*
cum Iuno, aeternum servans sub pectore volnus,
haec secum: "Mene incepto *desistere* victam,
5 nec posse Italia Teucrorum avertere regem?
Quippe vetor fatis, Pallasne *exurere* classem
Argivom atque ipsos potuit *submergere* ponto,
unius ob noxam et furias Aiacis Oilei?
Ipsa, Iovis rapidum iaculata e nubibus ignem.
10 disiecitque rates evertitque aequora ventis,
illum expirantem transfixo pectore flammas
turbine corripuit scopuloque *infixit* acuto.

1. Translate the above into idiomatic English.

2. Parse the words in italics.

3. Scan line 5 and mark the quantity of each syllable. What figure of Prosody occurs in this line?

4. Explain what is meant by "*Idibus.*"

5. Give reason for tenses in "*exstitisse*" and "*vindicata esse.*"

6. What figure of Poetry in line 5? Who was Juno? Aiacis Oilei?

College of the Holy Cross.

AMES SCHOLARSHIP.

GREEK TRANSLATION.

Ἐν Μιλήτῳ δὲ Τισσαφέρνης προ-αισθόμενος τὰ αὐτὰ[14] 7
ταῦτα βουλευομένους,[15] [ἀπο-στῆναι πρὸς Κῦρον,]* τοὺς
μὲν[16] ἀπ-έκτεινε τοὺς δ' ἐξ-έβαλεν. ὁ δὲ Κῦρος ὑπο-
λαβὼν τοὺς φεύγοντας[17] συλ-λέξας στράτευμα ἐπολιόρκει
Μίλητον καὶ κατὰ γῆν καὶ κατὰ θάλατταν καὶ ἐπειρᾶτο
κατ-άγειν τοὺς ἐκ-πεπτωκότας. καὶ αὕτη αὖ ἄλλη πρόφασις
ἦν αὐτῷ[18] τοῦ ἀθροίζειν[19] στράτευμα.

Βάσκ' ἴθι, οὖλε Ὄνειρε, θοὰς ἐπὶ νῆας Ἀχαιῶν·
ἐλθὼν ἐς κλισίην Ἀγαμέμνονος Ἀτρείδαο,
πάντα μάλ' ἀτρεκέως ἀγορευέμεν, ὡς ἐπιτέλλω.
θωρῆξαί ἑ κέλευε καρηκομόωντας Ἀχαιοὺς
πανσυδίῃ· νῦν γάρ κεν ἕλοι πόλιν εὐρυάγυιαν
Τρώων· οὐ γὰρ ἔτ' ἀμφὶς Ὀλύμπια δώματ' ἔχοντες
ἀθάνατοι φράζονται· ἐπέγναμψεν γὰρ ἅπαντας
Ἥρη λισσομένη· Τρώεσσι δὲ κήδε' ἐφῆπται.
Ὣς φάτο· βῆ δ' ἄρ' Ὄνειρος, ἐπεὶ τὸν μῦθον ἄκουσεν.
καρπαλίμως δ' ἵκανε θοὰς ἐπὶ νῆας Ἀχαιῶν·
βῆ δ' ἄρ' ἐπ' Ἀτρεΐδην Ἀγαμέμνονα· τὸν δ' ἐκίχανεν
εὕδοντ' ἐν κλισίῃ, περὶ δ' ἀμβρόσιος κέχυθ' ὕπνος.

1. Translate the above passages into idiomatic English.
2. Parse the underlined words.
3. Give brief sketch of Cyrus. Where was Miletus?
4. What are the Attic forms of Ἀτρειδαο and of ἀγορευέμεν?
5. Who was Agamemnon?

College of the Holy Cross.

HALLORAN SCHOLARSHIP.

GREEK TRANSLATION.

Τὴν δὲ Ἑλληνικὴν δύναμιν ἤθροιζεν ὡς[5] μάλιστα ἐδύ-[6]
νατο ἐπι-κρυπτόμενος, ὅπως ὅτι[5] ἀπαρασκευότατον λάβοι
βασιλέα.[6] ὧδε οὖν ἐποιεῖτο τὴν συλλογήν. ὁπόσας εἶχε
φυλακὰς[7] ἐν ταῖς πόλεσι παρ-ήγγειλε τοῖς φρουράρχοις ἑκά-
στοις λαμβάνειν[8] ἄνδρας Πελοποννησίους ὅτι πλείστους
καὶ βελτίστους, ὡς[9] ἐπι-βουλεύοντος[10] Τισσαφέρνους
ταῖς πόλεσι.[11] καὶ γὰρ ἦσαν αἱ Ἰωνικαὶ πόλεις Τισ-
σαφέρνους[12] τὸ ἀρχαῖον[13] ἐκ βασιλέως[6] δεδομέναι, τότε
δὲ ἀφ-εστήκεσαν πρὸς Κῦρον πᾶσαι πλὴν Μιλήτου.

Εὔδεις, Ἀτρέος υἱὲ δαΐφρονος, ἱπποδάμοιο;
οὐ χρὴ παννύχιον εὕδειν βουληφόρον ἄνδρα,
ᾧ λαοί τ' ἐπιτετράφαται, καὶ τόσσα μέμηλεν.
νῦν δ' ἐμέθεν ξύνες ὦκα· Διὸς δέ τοι ἄγγελός εἰμι,
ὅς σευ, ἄνευθεν ἐών, μέγα κήδεται ἠδ' ἐλεαίρει.
θωρῆξαί σε κέλευσε καρηκομόωντας Ἀχαιοὺς
πανσυδίῃ· νῦν γάρ κεν ἕλοις πόλιν εὐρυάγυιαν
Τρώων· οὐ γὰρ ἔτ' ἀμφὶς Ὀλύμπια δώματ' ἔχοντες
ἀθάνατοι φράζονται· ἐπέγναμψεν γὰρ ἅπαντας
Ἥρη λισσομένη· Τρώεσσι δὲ κήδε' ἐφῆπται
ἐκ Διός. ἀλλὰ σὺ σῆσιν ἔχε φρεσί, μηδέ σε λήθη
αἱρείτω, εὖτ' ἄν σε μελίφρων ὕπνος ἀνήῃ.

1. Translate the above into idiomatic English.
2. Parse the underlined words.
3. Explain the moods and tenses of underlined verbs.
4. Give the Attic forms of *τόσσα, ἐμέθεν, ἐών, σῆσιν*.
5. Who was Ἀτρευς? Ἥρη?

College of the Holy Cross.

HEALY SCHOLARSHIP.

GREEK TRANSLATION.

10 Ἀρίστιππος δὲ ὁ Θετταλὸς ξένος[23] ὢν[24] ἐτύγχανεν αὐτῷ,[25] καὶ πιεζόμενος ὑπὸ τῶν οἰκοι[26] ἀντιστασιωτῶν ἔρχεται πρὸς τὸν Κῦρον καὶ αἰτεῖ αὐτὸν[1] εἰς δισχιλίους ξένους καὶ τριῶν μηνῶν μισθόν, ὡς[2] οὕτως περι-γενόμενος ἂν[3] τῶν ἀντιστασιωτῶν.[4] ὁ δὲ Κῦρος δίδωσιν αὐτῷ εἰς τετρακισχιλίους καὶ ἓξ μηνῶν μισθόν,(καὶ δεῖται αὐτοῦ[5] ξμὴ[6] πρόσθεν[7] κατα-λῦσαι πρὸς τοὺς ἀντιστασιώτας πρὶν[8] ἂν αὐτῷ συμ-βουλεύσηται.) οὕτω δὲ αὖ τὸ ἐν Θετταλίᾳ ἐλάνθανεν αὐτῷ τρεφόμενον στράτευμα.

Πρόξενον δὲ τὸν Βοιώτιον ξένον ὄντα ἐκέλευσε λαβόντα 11
ἄνδρας ὅτι[9] πλείστους παρα-γενέσθαι,[10] ὡς εἰς Πισίδας βουλόμενος στρατεύεσθαι, ὡς πράγματα παρ-εχόντων[11] τῶν Πισιδῶν τῇ ἑαυτοῦ[12] χώρᾳ.

Σοφαίνετον δὲ τὸν Στυμφάλιον καὶ Σωκράτην τὸν Ἀχαιόν, ξένους ὄντας καὶ τούτους, ἐκέλευσεν ἄνδρας λαβόντας ἐλθεῖν ὅτι πλείστους, ὡς πολεμήσων Τισσαφέρνει[13] σὺν τοῖς φυγάσι τοῖς[14] Μιλησίων. καὶ ἐποίουν οὕτως οὗτοι.

οἱ δ' ἱστὸν στήσαντ', ἀνά θ' ἱστία λευκὰ πέτασσαν· 480
ἐν δ' ἄνεμος πρῆσεν μέσον ἱστίον, ἀμφὶ δὲ κῦμα
στείρῃ πορφύρεον μεγάλ' ἴαχε, νηὸς ἰούσης·
ἡ δ' ἔθεεν κατὰ κῦμα, διαπρήσσουσα κέλευθον.
αὐτὰρ ἐπεί ῥ' ἵκοντο κατὰ στρατὸν εὐρὺν Ἀχαιῶν,
νῆα μὲν οἴγε μέλαιναν ἐπ' ἠπείροιο ἔρυσσαν 485
ὑψοῦ ἐπὶ ψαμάθοις, ὑπὸ δ' ἔρματα μακρὰ τάνυσσαν·
αὐτοὶ δ' ἐσκίδναντο κατὰ κλισίας τε νέας τε.–

1. Give a literal translation of the above lines.
2. Parse the underlined words.
3. Explain construction, moods and tenses in the sentence inclosed in brackets.
4. Give three principal rules of accent in Greek and write an example of each from the above text.
5. Give the Attic forms of νηὸς, ἰούσης, ἔθεεν, ἠπείροιο·
6. What figure of Poetry in line 482. Explain θ before ἱστία in line 480.

College of the Holy Cross.

AMES SCHOLARSHIP.

ENGLISH.

1. Briefly describe some public building with which you are familiar.

2. Name two requirements of good exposition, and write an expository paragraph.

3. At what point is the climax reached in Julius Caesar? Give the plot of the play.

4. Make a topical outline for an exposition on some subject with which you are familiar.

5. Name your favorite author, and give the reasons for your preference.

College of the Holy Cross.

HALLORAN SCHOLARSHIP.

ENGLISH.

1. Define and illustrate epigram, climax, personification and hyperbole.

2. Mention the figure of speech in each of the following sentences :
   (a) In the midst of the clouds of sorrow appeared the rainbow of hope.
   (b) He read Tennyson when he was ten years old.
   (c) His mind was a storehouse in which were hidden rich treasures of thought.

3. Develop the following topic into a paragraph of about 75 words, containing at least one sentence referring to the dreamer, one to the worker and one to both; The Dreamer and the Worker.

4. Give a sketch of the plot in one of the following; (a) Hamlet, (b) Merchant of Venice, (c) Macbeth.

5. What three stories are united to form the Merchant of Venice? Explain how these stories are joined to constitute one plot.

6. Give an account of Shakespere, touching on (a) his work as a dramatist (b) his work as a poet (c) his influence on English literature.

College of the Holy Cross.

HEALY SCHOLARSHIP.

ENGLISH.

1. Define a balanced sentence, a periodic sentence. Write a period on the thought: "All for God."

2. Define and exemplify allegory, personification, litotes, metonymy, hyperbole, alliteration.

3. Give the laws and rules for development of the paragraph.

4. Give the plot, principal characters and moral of Macbeth. Why is the play introduced by the Witch Scene? Sketch the characters of Lady Macbeth, of Duncan and of MacDuff.

5. What is the meaning of L'Allegro? Of Il Penseroso? Give sketch of their author.

6. What are the characteristics of the writings of Addison?

College of the Holy Cross.

AMES SCHOLARSHIP.

HISTORY.

1. State three advantages possessed by the Greeks in their conflict with the Persians.

2. Give reasons for the success of Rome in the war with Carthage.

3. Select from the sovereigns of England the five whom you consider to be the greatest, and give a reason for the selection of each.

4. What brought about the Reformation, and briefly describe four great events resulting from it?

5. What was the Missouri Compromise? The Fugitive Slave law?

6. Mention five powers of Congress, two powers of the President, two powers of the Senate, and one power of the House of Representatives.

College of the Holy Cross.

HALLORAN SCHOLARSHIP.

HISTORY.

1. Give the causes and some of the results of the Punic wars.

2. What brought about the downfall of the Roman Empire?

3. What was the Magna Charta?

4. Describe the Feudal System of England.

5. What was the Wilmot Proviso? What were the causes of the Civil War in the United States and what were its results?

6. What do you mean by the Alabama claims?

7. What is meant by the Australian Ballot System?

College of the Holy Cross.

HEALY SCHOLARSHIP.

HISTORY.

1. What in brief did Themistocles and Pericles do for Athens and in what years?

2. Give briefly some of the causes that led to the downfall of the Roman Empire?

3. What was the Dred Scott decision?

4. What is meant by the Munroe Doctrine?

5. What is the form of government of the United States, and how is it divided? Give some of the various functions of each branch.

College of the Holy Cross.

AMES SCHOLARSHIP.

ALGEBRA.

1. Solve $x^3+y^3=243$

   $xy\,(x+y)=162$

2. Find the square root of

$$1+10x+25x^2-4x^3-20x^4+4x^6$$

3. Find the cube root of

$$a^6-2a^5+\frac{22a^4}{3}-\frac{224a}{27}+\frac{44a^2}{3}-8a+8$$

4. Simplify the following:

$$\sqrt{-64}+\sqrt{-25}+\sqrt{-121}-\sqrt{225}$$

$$\sqrt{-\frac{1}{16}}\times\sqrt{-\frac{4}{25}}\div\sqrt{-\frac{9}{49}}$$

5. Solve the equation $ax^2+bx+c=o$: show the condition under which the roots are (a) real and unequal, (b) real and equal, (c) rational, (d) surds.

PLANE GEOMETRY.

1. Prove that two right triangles are equal if a leg and the hypotenuse of the one are equal respectively to a leg and the hypotenuse of the other.
2. Prove that if two opposite sides of a quadrilateral are equal and parallel the figure is a parallelogram.
3. Prove that two triangles having an angle of one equal to an angle of the other, are to each other as the products of the sides, including the equal angles.
4. Define trapezoid. State and prove the theorem for the area of a trapezoid.
5. Prove that the perpendiculars from any two vertices of a triangle on the opposite sides are inversely proportional to those sides.

College of the Holy Cross.

HALLORAN SCHOLARSHIP.

ALGEBRA.

1. Simplify: $\dfrac{3}{x+1} - \dfrac{2x-1}{x^2+\frac{x}{2}-\frac{1}{2}}$

2. Solve: $\dfrac{5x-3}{2} - \dfrac{3x-19}{2} = 4 - \dfrac{3y-4}{3}$

$$\frac{2x+y}{2} - \frac{9x-7}{8} = \frac{3(y+3)}{4} - \frac{4x+5y}{16}$$

3. Solve: $\dfrac{3x}{4} + \dfrac{4}{3x} = \dfrac{13}{6}$

4. Extract the square root of

$$9x^{-4} - 18x^{-3}y^{\frac{1}{2}} + 15x^{-2}y - 6x^{-1}y^{\frac{3}{2}} + y^2$$

5. Extract the cube root of

$$8x^3 + 12x^2 - 30x - 35 + 45x^{-1} + 27x^{-2} - 27x^{-3}$$

PLANE GEOMETRY.

1. In the same circle, or equal circles, equal chords are equally distant from the centre; and of two unequal chords the less is at the greater distance from the centre.
2. If the sum of two arcs be greater than a circumference, the greater arc is subtended by the less chord; and, conversely, the less chord subtends the greater arc.
3. In any triangle the product of two sides is equal to the product of the segments of the third side formed by the bisector of the opposite angle together with the square of the bisector.
4. The area of a triangle is equal to one-half of the product of its base by its altitude.
5. An inscribed angle is measured by one-half of the arc intercepted between its sides.

College of the Holy Cross.

HEALY SCHOLARSHIP.

MATHEMATICS.

1. Solve x and y in:

$$3y+11=\frac{4x^2-y(x+3y)}{x-y+4}+31-4x$$

2. Prove that the square of the hypothenuse of a right triangle is equal to the sum of the squares of the other two sides.

3. Resolve $\frac{3}{x^3+1}$ into partial fractions.

4. A rectangle has its length and breadth respectively 5 feet longer and 3 feet shorter than the side of the equivalent square. Find its area.

5. Extract the square root of

$$4-12a-11a^4+5a^2-4a^5+4a^6+14a^3$$

6. The radius of a sphere is 36 feet. Find (a) area of surface; (b) volume.

CLASS REGISTER—1913-1914.

* Indicates "Out of Course."

COLLEGE.

SENIOR.

Bolan, Thomas A.....Springfield, Mass.
Bowen, Stephen F.....Worcester, Mass.
Brett, Henry W.....Dorchester, Mass.
Bringardner, Louis J.....Columbus, Ohio.
Cairns, Robert J.....Worcester, Mass.
Canavan, David J.....Gloucester, Mass.
Carey, George L.....Worcester, Mass.
Carey, Laurence A.....Brooklyn, N. Y.
Casey, Edward M.....Saundersville, Mass.
Claffey, Walter W.....Trenton, N. J.
Clancy, J. Leo.....Milford, Mass.
Clinton, James J.....Lowell, Mass.
Comerford, Francis D.....Worcester, Mass.
Cooney, John D.....Worcester, Mass.
Coster, J. Stanhope.....New York, N. Y.
Coughlan, Clarence H.....Portland, Me.
Craugh, Joseph P.....Penn Yan, N. Y.
Crotty, Martin F.....Worcester, Mass.
Cullen, James P.....Worcester, Mass.
Curley, Francis X.....Worcester, Mass.
Curran, Timothy E.....Wheelwright, Mass.
Curry, Francis I.....Plains, Pa.
Daly, William F.....Fitchburg, Mass.
Dee, Richard J.....Worcester, Mass.

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.

Dinneen, Joseph S.....Philadelphia, Pa.
Dolan, William V.....Worcester, Mass.
Donahue, John P.....Worcester, Mass.
Dooley, Philip E.....Worcester, Mass.
Dooling, William J.....Fitchburg, Mass.
Dowd, C. Stuart M.....W. Springfield, Mass.
Dowd, Thomas A.....Worcester, Mass.
Duke, John, Jr.....Worcester, Mass.
Dunphy, Pierce J.....Worcester, Mass.
Durkin, Joseph J.....Brookfield, Mass.
Fagan, Joseph G.....Waterbury, Conn.
Ferry, Robert E.....Bangor, Me.
Finn, Francis J.....Waterbury, Conn.
Foley, Charles E.....Worcester, Mass.
Foye, Ralph T.....Worcester, Mass.
Gabriels, Joseph A.....Watervliet, N. Y.
Growney, J. Vincent.....Batavia, N. Y.
Hamel, Wilfred A.....Quincy, Mass.
Hanlon, Joseph P.....Chestertown, N. Y.
Harris, Walter C.....Millbury, Mass.
Hickey, Martin H.....Shrewsbury, Mass.
Hogan, Walter L.....Burlington, Vt.
Hurley, James J.....Worcester, Mass.
Hutchinson, Walter J.....Waterbury, Conn.
Irwin, Henry L.....Bridgeport, Conn.
Kane, James J.....Bristol, Conn.
Kearney, Michael E.....Naugatuck, Conn.
Kearney, William F.....Naugatuck, Conn.
Kelly, Christopher C. M.....Fall River, Mass.
Kerrigan, Bernard A.....Cherry Valley, Mass.
Laughnane, Joseph V.....Southbridge, Mass.
Lynch, John F.....Danbury, Conn.
Maguire, Francis P.....Plains, Pa.
Mahoney, Patrick J.....Waterbury, Conn.
Marshall, Eugene F.....Worcester, Mass.

Martin, Daniel A.....Holyoke, Mass.
May, William F.....Worcester, Mass.
McCaffrey, Edward B.....Littleton, N. H.
McCarthy, Jeremiah J.....Worcester, Mass.
McGowan, John D.....Newport, R. I.
McGrath, John M.....Roslindale, Mass.
McManus, Walter P.....Worcester, Mass.
McPartland, Edward J.....New Haven, Conn.
Melville, William A.....New London, Conn.
*Metivier, Wilfred J.....Cambridge, Mass.
Migauckas, Thomas J., Jr.....Worcester, Mass.
Monahan, John D.....Springfield, Mass.
Moran, Andrew C.....Fall River, Mass.
Mulhern, Joseph P.....Worcester, Mass.
Murphy, Jeremiah C.....Holyoke, Mass.
Murray, Joseph A.....East Lansdowne, Pa.
Nesbit, George W.....Pittsfield, Mass.
*O'Brien, James E.....Cambridge, Mass.
O'Brien, Harold I.....Burlington, Vt.
O'Connor, Alfred S.....Worcester, Mass.
O'Rourke, John E.....Holyoke, Mass.
Ostergren, Frederick V.....Roxbury, Mass.
Petritz, Louis J.....Rockford, Ill.
Rady, John J.....Scranton, Pa.
Rogers, Michael C.....Providence, R. I.
Rooney, John F.....Worcester, Mass.
Ryan, Joseph M.....Holyoke, Mass.
Shannon, John P.....Worcester, Mass.
Shea, J. Francis.....Somerville, Mass.
Shea, John J.....Haverhill, Mass.
Sheehan, Clayton P.....Buffalo, N. Y.
Sheehan, J. Philip.....Lynn, Mass.
Strickland, Joseph R.....Shamokin, Pa.
Tobin, Edward F.....Worcester, Mass.
Trowell, William E.....Bangor, Me.
Vogel, Thomas A.....Columbus, Ohio.

Walsh, Aloysius P.....Scranton, Pa.
Walsh, David J.....Albany, N. Y.
White, Richard A.....Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
Wickham, George S.....South Lee, Mass.
Williamson, Ralph J.....Rochdale, Mass.

JUNIOR A.

Atkinson, Francis X.....Somerville, Mass.
Barry, Francis E.....Milford, Mass.
Bowen, Roger C.....Southwest P. O., Pa.
Brennan, Christopher J.....Providence, R. I.
Broderick, Thomas J.....Ipswich, Mass.
Cahill, Francis M.....Worcester, Mass.
Coleman, George V.....Providence, R. I.
Connolly, Paul A.....Worcester, Mass.
Coonan, Walter F.....Worcester, Mass.
Costello, Edward J.....Lawrence, Mass.
Cotter, Cornelius G.....Dorchester, Mass.
Coyle, Louis A.....Columbus, Ohio.
Cunningham, Leo J.....Glens Falls, N. Y.
Deery, James A.....Worcester, Mass.
Dever, William E.....Brandon, Vt.
Donoghue, Daniel A.....Worcester, Mass.
Donovan, Eugene J.....Lowell, Mass.
Duffy, James J.....Webster, Mass.
Duggan, F. de Sales.....Worcester, Mass.
Dynan, John E.....Gardiner, Me.
Feeney, Joseph E.....Portland, Me.
Garstka, Francis C.....Chicopee, Mass.
Giordano, Joseph F.....Jersey City, N. J.
Gleason, Frank G.....Worcester, Mass.
Hannigan, John B.....Worcester, Mass.
Harder, Albert J.....Westville, Conn.
Hussey, Patrick F.....Worcester, Mass.
Lahey, Francis M.....Worcester, Mass.

Lane, J. Alfred F.....Chicopee, Mass.
Manning, Henry E.....Worcester, Mass.
McAvoy, John F., Jr.....Dorchester, Mass.
McCarthy, Jerome F.....Rome, N. Y.
O'Connor, Daniel F.....Worcester, Mass.
O'Connor, Michael J.....Providence, R. I.

JUNIOR B.

Carney, Frederick L.....Cherry Valley, Mass.
Casey, William L.....Portland, Me.
Colton, Edwin F.....Lynn, Mass.
Cummings, D. Murray.....Lowell, Mass.
Evans, John S.....Buffalo, N. Y.
Fleming, John P.....Lawrence, Mass.
Gillen, Frederick J.....Lawrence, Mass.
Haley, Dennis C.....Warren, Mass.
Haley, Walter E.....Portland, Me.
Hastings, Michael F.....Clinton, Mass.
Hogan, John M.....Watertown, N. Y.
Holloway, Francis J.....Worcester, Mass.
Horgan, Daniel E.....Three Rivers, Mass.
Kelley, Charles A.....Cranston, R. I.
Lee, Bernard F.....Natick, Mass.
McCabe, Thomas J.....Boston, Mass.
McClusky, William E.....Syracuse, N. Y.
McDonald, Irving T.....Springfield, Mass.
McGuinn, James J.....Worcester, Mass.
McNamara, Arthur J.....Norwich, Conn.
McNamara, Joseph A.....Fair Haven, Vt.
Morrissey, Edward M.....North Adams, Mass.
Mountain, Harold E.....Gardner, Mass.
Mullahy, Thomas F.....Lee, Mass.
Mullen, Walter J.....Newton, Mass.
North, William R.....Binghamton, N. Y.
O'Leary, John B.....Worcester, Mass.

Power, Francis W.....Worcester, Mass.
Quirk, Thomas J.....Milford, Mass.

JUNIOR C.

Blais, Henry J., Jr.....Pawtucket, R. I.
Boland, Benedict F.....Worcester, Mass.
Conlin, James F.....Worcester, Mass.
Connors, Raymond E.....Providence, R. I.
Crowley, John J.....Worcester, Mass.
Curran, Thomas F.....Adams, Mass.
Feeney, Edward S.....Brockton, Mass.
Foley, Charles F.....Worcester, Mass.
Hughes, John D.....Worcester, Mass.
Kelley, Harold D.....Worcester, Mass.
Madden, Alfred L.....Troy, N. Y.
McCarthy, Jeremiah F.....Somerville, Mass.
Murphy, George P.....Worcester, Mass.
Murray, John E.....Worcester, Mass.
*Murray, Robert F.....E. Lansdowne, Pa.
*North, Stanislaus G.....Binghamton, N. Y.
O'Grady, Augustine B.....Florence, Mass.
O'Neill, Cornelius J.....Portland, Me.
Quinn, Francis R.....Worcester, Mass.
Reardon, William J. A.....Lowell, Mass.
Rice, James J.....Revere, Mass.
Roche, James W.....New Britain, Conn.
Russell, Harold R.....Hinsdale, Mass.
Scanlon, Edward J.....Holyoke, Mass.
Shea, John F.....Ashton, R. I.
Simpson, Edward F.....Worcester, Mass.
Smith, William R.....Taunton, Mass.
Smyth, Bernard A.....Omaha, Neb.
Sullivan, D. Joseph.....Lawrence, Mass.
Tierney, Thomas A.....Scranton, Pa.
Wagener, Paul W.....Canton, Ohio.

Walsh, Henry C.....Worcester, Mass.
Walsh, William S.....Roslindale, Mass.
Welsh, Martin J.....Worcester, Mass.

SOPHOMORE A

Carney, Frederick G.....Springfield, Mass.
Conway, George F.....Worcester, Mass.
Coughlan, Edward L.....Portland, Me.
Coveney, Charles F.....South Boston, Mass.
DeLorme, Charles E.....Lowell, Mass.
Dignan, John J.....Albany, N. Y.
Engstrom, John H.....Worcester, Mass.
Fitzgerald, Frederick E.....Holyoke, Mass.
Fleming, Walter J. F.....Worcester, Mass.
Gendreau, Walter J.....Gilbertville, Mass.
Grandfield, John M.....Pawtucket, R. I.
Henderson, Joseph A.....Philadelphia, Pa.
Kennedy, Raymond J.....Waterbury, Conn.
Lachapelle, Sylva C.....Worcester, Mass.
Laflin, Francis J.....Brooklyn, N. Y.
Lang, Thomas A., Jr.....Albany, N. Y.
Larkin, Raymond E.....Carbondale, Pa.
Matthews, William E.....Worcester, Mass.
McLean, Thomas J.....Attleboro Falls, Mass.
Murphy, John M.....Fall River, Mass.
Power, John J.....Worcester, Mass.
Quinn, Andrew P.....Newport, R. I.
Rice, William H.....Revere, Mass.
Riley, James J., Jr.....Boston, Mass.
Riley, Joseph P.....Brooklyn, N. Y.
Scanlon, Francis T.....Holyoke, Mass.
Sczesnulevicz, Casimir.....Brockton, Mass.
Shea, William D.....Worcester, Mass.
Sheehan, John D.....Worcester, Mass.

SOPHOMORE B.

Allen, William J.....Orange, N. J.
Brannagan, Francis W.....Jersey City, N. J.
Clarke, George F.....Pawtucket, R. I.
Clark, R. Leo.....Rensselaer, N. Y.
Coyne, John D.....Pittsfield, Mass.
Dannemiller, James B.....Akron, Ohio.
Dillon, Thomas B.....Chicopee Falls, Mass.
Dolan, Bernard J.....Worcester, Mass.
Donohoe, John F.....Sauquoit, N. Y.
Drury, John L.....Providence, R. I.
Finn, Alfred J.....Waterbury, Conn.
Finn, Thomas F.....Holyoke, Mass.
Fitzpatrick, Joseph E.....Providence, R. I.
Higgins, Joseph T.....Worcester, Mass.
McCadden, Joseph J.....Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
McCarthy, Joseph A.....Providence, R. I.
McConnell, John J.....Providence, R. I.
McGraw, Leon D.....Pittsfield, Mass.
Michaud, Peter P.....Frenchville, Me.
Murphy, Arthur J.....Worcester, Mass.
O'Connor, Harold C.....Worcester, Mass.
O'Connor, Leo T.....Troy, N. Y.
O'Connor, Michael F.....Mittineague, Mass.
O'Neill, John J., Jr.....Philadelphia, Pa.
Poirier, Charles E.....New Bedford, Mass.
Reed, John J. W.....Roxbury, Mass.

SOPHOMORE C.

Burke, Harry M.....Clinton, Mass.
Cunningham, Harold D.....Boston, Mass.
Donohue, Florence J.....Worcester, Mass.
*Donohoe, Stanislaus D.....Washington, D. C.
Dwyer, D. Raymond.....Waterbury, Conn.
Gorman, Philip J.....Binghamton, N. Y.

Griffin, John W.....Watertown, N. Y.
Heaphy, William A., Jr.....Lee, Mass.
Kelly, Edward L.....Hartford, Conn.
Kennedy, Patrick F.....S. Hadley Falls, Mass.
Lynch, Edward A.....Leominster, Mass.
Madden, Francis A.....Clinton, Mass.
Mahan, James E.....Lee, Mass.
Mahon, Raymond T.....Edgewood, R. I.
Manion, John M.....Plymouth, Mass.
McNamee, Gerard.....Atlantic City, N. J.
Mills, Charles J.....Canton, Ohio.
Peck, William R.....Holyoke, Mass.
Prince, Paul B.....Webster, Mass.
Pronovost, Pierre F.....Naugatuck, Conn.
Reilly, William E.....Taunton, Mass.
Rondeau, Leo G.....No. Brookfield, Mass.
Sexton, Leo M.....Fitchburg, Mass.
Sullivan, Edward C.....Worcester, Mass.
Sullivan, Francis W. .....Portland, Me.
Sullivan, James F.....Binghamton, N. Y.
Whelan, Patrick J.....Troy, N. Y.

SOPHOMORE D.

Bader, George B.....Wash'ton Depot, Conn.
Brackley, James H.....North Adams, Mass.
Cahill, Joseph E.....Kingston, N. Y.
Caldon, John J.....W. Springfield, Mass.
Carrigan, John F.....Worcester, Mass.
Chisholm, John A.....Rockland, Me.
Comba, John F.....Milford, Mass.
Cullen, Frank P.....Plainfield, N. J.
Daly, Joseph T.....Springfield, Mass.
Deeley, Harold G.....Pittsfield, Mass.
Deneen, Paul V.....Fitchburg, Mass.
Donahue, Charles H.....Northampton, Mass.

Donoghue, James J., Jr.....Springfield, Mass.
Ducharme, Joseph N.....Millbury, Mass.
Fitzgerald, Dennis A.....Elizabeth, N. J.
Garvey, Edmund F. R.....Worcester, Mass.
Grady, George V.....Waterbury, Conn.
Griffin, Maurice L.....Holyoke, Mass.
Howard, Michael F.....No. Brookfield, Mass.
Hurd, Leo F.....Corning, N. Y.
Judge, Alden L.....Worcester, Mass.
Keane, John F.....Milford, Mass.
Kelley, Michael J.....Worcester, Mass.
McCullough, F. Howard.....Holyoke, Mass.
McGlynn, John R., Jr.....Nashua, N. H.
McKenney, William D.....Worcester, Mass.
McMahon, James J.....Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
McMahon, J. Joseph.....Windsor Locks, Conn.
McMahon, Owen F., Jr.....Port Henry, N. Y.
Mooney, Richard A.....Worcester, Mass.
Murphy, Basil B.....Englewood, N. J.
Murphy, James B.....Chicopee, Mass.
Norton, Claude W.....Housatonic, Mass.
O'Connell, Howard W.....Holyoke, Mass.
O'Keefe, Robert R.....Jamaica Plain, Mass.
Saunders, John T.....Webster Mass.
Seletski, John E.....Glen Lyon, Pa.
Shea, Thomas F.....Norwich, Conn.
Splaine, Russell L.....No. Brookfield, Mass.
Stanton, William P.....Worcester, Mass.

SOPHOMORE E.

Ahern, Richard M.....Binghamton, N. Y.
Brawley, Edward M., Jr.....Medford, Mass.
Broderick, Don E.....Troy, N. Y.
Burns, George P.....Fitchburg, Mass.
Carroll, Harry A.....Providence, R. I.

Cogan, Arthur B.....Stoneham, Mass.
Condon, David H.....Waldon, N. Y.
Crowley, Francis M.....Worcester, Mass.
Cummings, John J., Jr.....Lawrence, Mass.
Day, Thomas E.....Worcester, Mass.
Dolan, Frank M.....Adams, Mass.
Donigan, Joseph L.....Binghamton, N. Y.
Doyle, W. Frank.....Leominster, Mass.
Farley, James S.....Roxbury, Mass.
Flynn, Harold F.....Woonsocket, R. I.
Gilrain, James P.....Worcester, Mass.
Hennessey, John R.....Ware, Mass.
Hughes, Joseph M.....Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
Kemp, Francis J., Jr.....LeRoy, N. Y.
Kenary, Robert A.....Cherry Valley, Mass.
King, John F., Jr.....Worcester, Mass.
Landry, Benedict B.....Bristol, Conn.
Larkin, Paul W.....Worcester, Mass.
Lynd, Joseph C.....Central Falls, R. I.
McCabe, Edwin F.....Blackstone, Mass.
McDermott, Joseph E.....Cherry Valley, Mass.
McKenna, George E.....Leicester, Mass.
Monahan, Francis A.....Rochdale, Mass.
Moran, James B.....Nashua, N. H.
Murphy, Joseph E.....Dorchester, Mass.
O'Brien, J. Aloysius.....Hudson, Mass.
O'Brien, Walter F.....Lawrence, Mass.
Powers, Francis A.....Cherry Valley, Mass.
Shaughnessy, John J.....Watertown, N. Y.

FRESHMAN A.

Barry, James M.....Pawtucket, R. I.
Costello, John A.....Waterbury, Conn.
Cunneen, John J.....New York, N. Y.
Curley, John W.....Fall River, Mass.

Duffy, Gregory O.....New York, N. Y.
Duffy, William J.....Fall River, Mass.
Flynn, William J.....Fall River, Mass.
Gilleran, Leo J.....Woonsocket, R. I.
Hannon, Joseph B.....Waterbury, Conn.
Hickey, Francis M.....Worcester, Mass.
Kean, Joseph H.....Manchester, N. H.
Kelly, Andrew B.....New York, N. Y.
Klenk, W. Clifford.....New York, N. Y.
Lafreniere, Edgar J.....Allenton, R. I.
Lloyd, Walter B.....Sea Cliff, N. Y.
Magnant, Joseph E.....Hamilton, R. I.
McLinden, Daniel J.....Providence, R. I.
McManus, Joseph E.....Providence, R. I.
McNamara, John J.....Lowell, Mass.
Manning, John J.....Fall River, Mass.
Michaud, Arthur M.....Frenchville, Me.
Moriarty, William T.....Holyoke, Mass.
Musselman, J. Joseph.....Utica, N. Y.
Regan, Harold J.....Somerset, Mass.
Roesch, George F., Jr.....Munroe, N. Y.
Starrs, George T.....Brooklyn, N. Y.
Whalen, Joseph F.....Worcester, Mass.

FRESHMAN B.

Bourdon, Edgar C.....Leominster, Mass.
Bradley, Harry J.....Milford, Mass.
Claffey, Joseph H.....Trenton, N. J.
Cook, Edward P.....Quincy, Mass.
Curtin, John W.....Pittsfield, Mass.
Dunphy, Fabian S.....Newport, R. I.
Dumphy, John J.....Springfield, Mass.
Dyer, James P.....Lynn, Mass.
Foran, William A.....Worcester, Mass.
Horgan, Denis W.....New York, N. Y.

*Jordan, William J., Jr.....Newburyport, Mass.
Joyce, William K.....Pittsfield, Mass.
McCarthy, James A.....Worcester, Mass.
McPartland, Francis M.....Worcester, Mass.
Mahoney, Robert H.....Norwich, Conn.
Monahan, John A.....Waterbury, Conn.
Morrill, Harry J.....Milford, Mass.
Murphy, Cornelius E.....Malden, Mass.
Murphy, Francis H.....Stamford, Conn.
O'Connell, Thomas E.....Washington, D. C.
O'Leary, Clement E.....Brockton, Mass.
Powderly, Albert G.....Randolph, Mass.
Quinlan, Joseph P.....Hyde Park, Mass.
Rumler, Edward A.....Jackson, Mich.
Rogers, Francis J.....Hyde Park, Mass.
Shea, Francis X.....Everett, Mass.
Sullivan, Daniel J.....Fall River, Mass.
Winston, Henry E.....Lynn, Mass.
Zimmerman, Gerard M.....Buffalo, N. Y.

FRESHMAN C.

Blanchet, Raphael F.....South Orange, N. J.
Bouley, Napoleon L.....Spencer, Mass.
Bulger, John F.....Pittsfield, Mass.
Champagne, Henry J.....Pittsfield, Mass.
Comerford, Joseph R.....Worcester, Mass.
Dolan, John F.....Worcester, Mass.
Dolan, Michael P.....Worcester, Mass.
Donohue, Joseph T.....Worcester, Mass.
Duffy, John J.....Worcester, Mass.
Farrell, Leo A.....Plymouth, Pa.
Feeney, Victor D.....New York, N. Y.
Flynn, Peter F.....Worcester, Mass.
Goddard, Raymond B.....Spencer, Mass.
Graney, Paul C.....Auburn, N. Y.

Hagerty, John J.....Worcester, Mass.
Hehir, John F.....Worcester, Mass.
Higgins, John M.....Wellsville, N. Y.
Hunt, Martin A.....Dedham, Mass.
Kirby, Charles L.....Woonsocket, R. I.
Lorenz, Harry B.....Tremont, Pa.
Mahan, Joseph A.....Akron, Ohio.
Manning, J. Harold.....Scranton, Pa.
Mara, Francis J.....Worcester, Mass.
Mara, F. Joseph.....Worcester, Mass.
McAdams, Charles N.....Syracuse, N. Y.
McAniff, Philip F.....Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
Mooney, Richard H., Jr.....Worcester, Mass.
Mulcahy, Raymond F.....W. Springfield, Mass.
O'Brien, Joseph H.....Colchester, Conn.
O'Brien, Thomas F.....Worcester, Mass.
O'Neil, Cyril F.....Akron, Ohio.
Quirk, Maurice A.....Fall River, Mass.
Sullivan, John J.....Worcester, Mass.
Travis, James L.....Waterbury, Conn.
Whalen, James B.....Manchester, N. H.

FRESHMAN D.

Boland, William P.....No. Brookfield, Mass.
Connors, John E.....Fall River, Mass.
Delaney, John B.....Waterbury, Conn.
Dougherty, James J.....North Adams, Mass.
Fahey, Francis R.....Milford, Mass.
Fynn, George F.....Rumford, R. I.
Généreux, Joseph L.....Webster, Mass.
Gilleran, James P.....Harrisville, R. I.
Hagerty, John F., Jr.....Nashua, N. H.
Harty, William J., Jr.....Savannah, Ga.
Holland, John T.....Worcester, Mass.
Knoll, Leo G.....Nanticoke, Pa.

Lane, J. Alfred F.....Chicopee, Mass.
Manning, Henry E.....Worcester, Mass.
McAvoy, John F., Jr.....Dorchester, Mass.
McCarthy, Jerome F.....Rome, N. Y.
O'Connor, Daniel F.....Worcester, Mass.
O'Connor, Michael J.....Providence, R. I.

JUNIOR B.

Carney, Frederick L.....Cherry Valley, Mass.
Casey, William L.....Portland, Me.
Colton, Edwin F.....Lynn, Mass.
Cummings, D. Murray.....Lowell, Mass.
Evans, John S.....Buffalo, N. Y.
Fleming, John P.....Lawrence, Mass.
Gillen, Frederick J.....Lawrence, Mass.
Haley, Dennis C.....Warren, Mass.
Haley, Walter E.....Portland, Me.
Hastings, Michael F.....Clinton, Mass.
Hogan, John M.....Watertown, N. Y.
Holloway, Francis J.....Worcester, Mass.
Horgan, Daniel E.....Three Rivers, Mass.
Kelley, Charles A.....Cranston, R. I.
Lee, Bernard F.....Natick, Mass.
McCabe, Thomas J.....Boston, Mass.
McClusky, William E.....Syracuse, N. Y.
McDonald, Irving T.....Springfield, Mass.
McGuinn, James J.....Worcester, Mass.
McNamara, Arthur J.....Norwich, Conn.
McNamara, Joseph A.....Fair Haven, Vt.
Morrissey, Edward M.....North Adams, Mass.
Mountain, Harold E.....Gardner, Mass.
Mullahy, Thomas F.....Lee, Mass.
Mullen, Walter J.....Newton, Mass.
North, William R.....Binghamton, N. Y.
O'Leary, John B.....Worcester, Mass.

Power, Francis W.....Worcester, Mass.
Quirk, Thomas J.....Milford, Mass.

JUNIOR C.

Blais, Henry J., Jr.....Pawtucket, R. I.
Boland, Benedict F.....Worcester, Mass.
Conlin, James F.....Worcester, Mass.
Connors, Raymond E.....Providence, R. I.
Crowley, John J.....Worcester, Mass.
Curran, Thomas F.....Adams, Mass.
Feeney, Edward S.....Brockton, Mass.
Foley, Charles F.....Worcester, Mass.
Hughes, John D.....Worcester, Mass.
Kelley, Harold D.....Worcester, Mass.
Madden, Alfred L.....Troy, N. Y.
McCarthy, Jeremiah F.....Somerville, Mass.
Murphy, George P.....Worcester, Mass.
Murray, John E.....Worcester, Mass.
*Murray, Robert F.....E. Lansdowne, Pa.
*North, Stanislaus G.....Binghamton, N. Y.
O'Grady, Augustine B.....Florence, Mass.
O'Neill, Cornelius J.....Portland, Me.
Quinn, Francis R.....Worcester, Mass.
Reardon, William J. A.....Lowell, Mass.
Rice, James J.....Revere, Mass.
Roche, James W.....New Britain, Conn.
Russell, Harold R.....Hinsdale, Mass.
Scanlon, Edward J.....Holyoke, Mass.
Shea, John F.....Ashton, R. I.
Simpson, Edward F.....Worcester, Mass.
Smith, William R.....Taunton, Mass.
Smyth, Bernard A.....Omaha, Neb.
Sullivan, D. Joseph.....Lawrence, Mass.
Tierney, Thomas A.....Scranton, Pa.
Wagener, Paul W.....Canton, Ohio.

Walsh, Henry C.....Worcester, Mass.
Walsh, William S.....Roslindale, Mass.
Welsh, Martin J.....Worcester, Mass.

SOPHOMORE A

Carney, Frederick G.....Springfield, Mass.
Conway, George F.....Worcester, Mass.
Coughlan, Edward L.....Portland, Me.
Coveney, Charles F.....South Boston, Mass.
DeLorme, Charles E.....Lowell, Mass.
Dignan, John J.....Albany, N. Y.
Engstrom, John H.....Worcester, Mass.
Fitzgerald, Frederick E.....Holyoke, Mass.
Fleming, Walter J. F.....Worcester, Mass.
Gendreau, Walter J.....Gilbertville, Mass.
Grandfield, John M.....Pawtucket, R. I.
Henderson, Joseph A.....Philadelphia, Pa.
Kennedy, Raymond J.....Waterbury, Conn.
Lachapelle, Sylva C.....Worcester, Mass.
Laflin, Francis J.....Brooklyn, N. Y.
Lang, Thomas A., Jr.....Albany, N. Y.
Larkin, Raymond E.....Carbondale, Pa.
Matthews, William E.....Worcester, Mass.
McLean, Thomas J.....Attleboro Falls, Mass.
Murphy, John M.....Fall River, Mass.
Power, John J.....Worcester, Mass.
Quinn, Andrew P.....Newport, R. I.
Rice, William H.....Revere, Mass.
Riley, James J., Jr.....Boston, Mass.
Riley, Joseph P.....Brooklyn, N. Y.
Scanlon, Francis T.....Holyoke, Mass.
Sczesnulevicz, Casimir.....Brockton, Mass.
Shea, William D.....Worcester, Mass.
Sheehan, John D.....Worcester, Mass.

SOPHOMORE B.

Allen, William J.....Orange, N. J.
Brannagan, Francis W.....Jersey City, N. J.
Clarke, George F.....Pawtucket, R. I.
Clark, R. Leo.....Rensselaer, N. Y.
Coyne, John D.....Pittsfield, Mass.
Dannemiller, James B.....Akron, Ohio.
Dillon, Thomas B.....Chicopee Falls, Mass.
Dolan, Bernard J.....Worcester, Mass.
Donohoe, John F.....Sauquoit, N. Y.
Drury, John L.....Providence, R. I.
Finn, Alfred J.....Waterbury, Conn.
Finn, Thomas F.....Holyoke, Mass.
Fitzpatrick, Joseph E.....Providence, R. I.
Higgins, Joseph T.....Worcester, Mass.
McCadden, Joseph J.....Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
McCarthy, Joseph A.....Providence, R. I.
McConnell, John J.....Providence, R. I.
McGraw, Leon D.....Pittsfield, Mass.
Michaud, Peter P.....Frenchville, Me.
Murphy, Arthur J.....Worcester, Mass.
O'Connor, Harold C.....Worcester, Mass.
O'Connor, Leo T.....Troy, N. Y.
O'Connor, Michael F.....Mittineague, Mass.
O'Neill, John J., Jr.....Philadelphia, Pa.
Poirier, Charles E.....New Bedford, Mass.
Reed, John J. W.....Roxbury, Mass.

SOPHOMORE C.

Burke, Harry M.....Clinton, Mass.
Cunningham, Harold D.....Boston, Mass.
Donohue, Florence J.....Worcester, Mass.
*Donohoe, Stanislaus D.....Washington, D. C.
Dwyer, D. Raymond.....Waterbury, Conn.
Gorman, Philip J.....Binghamton, N. Y.

RESIDENT STUDENTS.

October 1, 1918.

Ahern, Richard M.
Allen, William J.
Atkinson, Francis X.

Bader, George B.
Barry, Francis E.
Barry, James M.
Barrow, Henry J.
Bergin, Joseph M.
Blais, Henry J., Jr.
Blanchet, Raphael F.
Bolan, Thomas A.
Bourdon, Edgar C.
Bowen, Roger C.
Brackley, James H.
Brannagan, Francis W.
Brawley, Edward M., Jr.
Brennan, Christopher J.
Brett, Henry W.
Bringardner, Louis J.
Broderick, Don E.
Broderick, Thomas J.
Bulger, John F.
Burke, Harry M.
Burns, George P.

Cahill, Joseph E.
Cain, Joseph F.
Cairns, Robert J.
Caldon, John J.
Canavan, David J.
Carey, Laurence A.
Carmody, Raymond L.
Carney, Frederick G.
Carolan, William A.
Carrigg, Paul D.
Carroll, Harry A.
Casey, Edward M.
Casey, William L.
Champagne, Henry J.
Chisholm, John A.
Claffey, Joseph H.
Claffey, Walter W.
Clancy, J. Leo
Clarke, George F.
Clark, R. Leo
Clinton, James J.
Cloutier, Harold J.
Cogan, Arthur B.
Coleman, George V.
Colton, Edwin F.
Comba, John F.
Condon, David H.

Connors, John E.
Connors, John J.
Connors, Raymond E.
Cook, Edward P.
Costello, Edward J.
Costello, John A.
Coster, J. Stanhope
Cotter, Cornelius G.
Coughlan, Clarence H.
Coughlan, Edward L.
Coughlin, Charles B.
Coveney, Charles F.
Coyle, Louis A.
Coyne, John D.
Craugh, Joseph P.
Cullen, Frank P.
Cummings, D. Murray
Cummings, John J., Jr.
Cunneen, John J.
Cunningham, Harold D.
Cunningham, Leo J.
Curley, John W.
Curran, Joseph L.
Curran, Thomas F.
Curran, Timothy E.
Curry, Francis I.
Curtin, John W.

Daley, Joseph T.
Daley, Timothy J.
Daly, William F.
Dannemiller, James B.
Deeley, Harold G.
Delaney, John B.
De Lorme, Charles E.
Deneen, Paul V.
Dever, William E.
Dignan, John J.
Dillon, Joseph T.
Dillon, Thomas B.
Dinneen, Joseph S.
Dion, Deo J.
Dolan, Bernard J.
Dolan, Frank M.
Donahue, Charles H.
Donigan, Joseph L.
Donoghue, Daniel A.
Donoghue, James J., Jr.
Donohoe, John F.
Donohoe, Stanislaus D.
Donovan, Eugene J.
Dooling, William J.
Dougherty, James J.
Dowd, C. Stuart M.
Doyle, W. Frank
Drury, John L.
Dufort, Leo J.
Duffy, Gregory O.
Duffy, James J.
Duffy, William J.
Dumphy, John J.
Dunphy, Fabian S.
Durkin, Joseph J.
Dwyer, D. Raymond
Dyer, James P.
Dynan, John E.

Evans, John S.

Fagan, Joseph G.
Fahey, Francis R.
Farley, James S.
Farrell, Leo A.
Feeney, Daniel J.
Feeney, Edward S.
Feeney, Joseph E.
Feeney, Victor D.
Ferry, Robert E.
Finn, Alfred J.
Finn, Francis J.
Finn, Thomas F.
Fitzgerald, Dennis A.
Fitzpatrick, Joseph E.
Fleming, John P.
Flynn, Harold F.
Flynn, Thomas A.
Flynn, William J.
Foran, William A.
Fynn, George F.

Gabriels, Joseph A.
Gallagher, James A.
Garstka, Francis C.
Gendreau, Walter J.
Généreux, Joseph L.
Geoghan, Vincent J.
Gibbons, Joseph A.
Gillen, Frederck J.
Gilleran, James P.
Gilleran, Leo J.
Giordano, Joseph F.
Goddard, Raymond B.
Gorman, Donald P.
Gorman, Philip J.
Grady, George V.
Grandfield, John M.
Graney, Paul C.
Griffin, John W.
Griffin, Maurice L.
Growney, J. Vincent

Hagerty, John F., Jr.
Haley, Walter E.
Halpin, Thomas F.
Hamel, Wilfred A.
Hanlon, Joseph P.
Hanlon, William A.
Hannon, Joseph B.
Hammill, Theodore F.
Harder, Albert J.
Hardiman, James S.
Harty, William J., Jr.
Heaphy, William A., Jr.
Henderson, Joseph A.
Hennessey, John R., Jr.
Henry, Robert T.
Henzel, Norbert J.
Higgins, John M.

Higgins, Joseph T.
Hogan, John M.
Hogan, Walter L.
Horgan, Daniel E.
Horgan, Denis W.
Howard, Michael F.
Hughes, Joseph M.
Hunt, Martin A.
Hurd, Leo F.
Hutchinson, Walter J.

Irwin, Henry L.

Jordan, William J., Jr.
Joyce, William K.

Kane, James J.
Keane, John F.
Kean, Joseph H.
Kearney, Michael E.
Kearney, William F.
Kelley, Charles A.
Kelly, Andrew B.
Kelly, Christopher C. M.
Kelly, Edward L.
Kelly, Francis J.
Kemp, Francis J., Jr.
Kennedy, Patrick F.
Kennedy, Raymond J.
Killorin, George W., Jr.
Kirby, Charles L.
Klenk, W. Clifford
Knoll, Leo G.

Laflin, Francis J.
Lafreniere, Edgar J.
Landry, Benedict B.
Lane, J. Alfred F.
Lang, Thomas A., Jr.
Larkin, Raymond E.
Laughnane, Joseph V.
Lebling, William L.
Lawlor, Matthew J.
Lee, Bernard F.
Linnehan, Edward H.
Lloyd, Walter B.
Lorenz, Harry B.
Loughlin, Eugene S.
Lynch, Edward A.
Lynch, John F.
Lynd, Joseph C.

MacSweeney, Robert D.
Madden, Alfred L.
Madden, Francis A.

Magnant, Joseph E.
Maguire, Francis P.
Mahan, James E.
Mahan, Joseph A.
Mahon, Raymond T.
Mahoney, Patrick J.
Mahoney, Robert H.
Manion, John M.
Manning, J. Harold
Manning, John J.
Martin, Daniel A.
McAdams, Charles N.
McAniff, Philip F.
McAvoy, John F., Jr.
McCabe, Edwin F.
McCabe, Thomas J.
McCadden, Joseph J.
McCaffrey, Edward B.
McCarthy, James A.
McCarthy, Jeremiah F.
McCarthy, Jerome F.
McCarthy, Joseph A.
McClusky, William E.
McConnell, John J.
McCullough, F. Howard
McDonald, Irving T.
McElwee, James F.
McGlynn, John R., Jr.
McGowan, John D.
McGrath, Archibald F.
McGrath, John M.
McGraw, Leon D.
McHugh, John J.
McLean, Leo A.
McLean, Thomas J.
McLinden, Daniel J.
McMahon, James J.
McMahon, J. Joseph
McMahon, Owen F., Jr.
McManus, Joseph E.
McManus, William A., Jr.
McNamara, Arthur J.
McNamara, Charles J.
McNamara, John J.
McNamara, Joseph A.
McNamee, Gerard
McPartland, Andrew J.
McPartland, Edward J.
McQuade, Thomas H.
Melville, William A.
Metivier, Wilfred J.
Michaud, Arthur M.
Michaud, Peter P.
Mills, Charles J.
Monahan, John A.
Monahan, John D.
Moran, Andrew C.
Moran, Augustine J.
Moran, Edward J.
Moran, James B.
Moran, John F.
Moriarty, William T.
Morrill, Harry J.
Morrissey, Edward M.
Mountain, Harold E.
Mulcahy, Raymond F.
Mullahy, Thomas F.
Mullen, Walter J.
Mulvey, Joseph A.
Murphy, Basil B.

Murphy, Cornelius E.
Murphy, Francis H.
Murphy, James B.
Murphy, Jeremiah C.
Murphy, John M.
Murphy, Joseph E.
Murray, Joseph A.
Murray, Robert F.
Musselman, J. Joseph

Nesbit, George W.
Noonan, Gerard M.
Noonan, Thomas F.
North, Stanislaus G.
North, William R.
Norton, Claude W.
Norton, John J.

O'Brien, Harold I.
O'Brien, J. Aloysius
O'Brien, James E.
O'Brien, James R.
O'Brien, Joseph H.
O'Brien, Walter F.
O'Connell, Howard W.
O'Connell, Joseph B.
O'Connell, Thomas E.
O'Connor, Alfred S.
O'Connor, Leo T.
O'Connor, Michael F.
O'Connor, Michael J.
O'Grady, Augustine B.
O'Keefe, Robert R.
O'Leary, Clement E.
O'Leary, John B.
O'Neil, Cyril F.
O'Neill, Cornelius J.
O'Neill, John J.
O'Rourke, John E.
O'Shea, Luke M.
Ostergren, Frederick V.
O'Sullivan, Timothy J., Jr.

Peck, William R.
Petritz, Louis J.
Phelan, Joseph T.
Poirier, Charles E.
Powderly, Albert G.
Prince, Paul B.
Pronovost, Pierre F.

Quinlan, Joseph P.
Quinn, Andrew P.
Quinn, R. Alan
Quirk, Maurice A.
Quirk, Thomas J.

Rady, John J., Jr.
Reardon, William J. A.
Reed, John J. W.
Regan, Harold J.
Reilly, William E.
Rice, James J.
Rice, William H.
Riley, James J., Jr.
Riley, Joseph P.
Roche, James W.
Roesch, George F., Jr.
Rogers, Francis J.
Rogers, Michael C.
Rumler, Edward A.
Russell, Edward J.
Russell, Harold R.
Ryan, Joseph M.
Ryan, Paul G.
Ryan, William J.

Saunders, John T.
Scanlon, Edward J.
Scanlon, Francis T.
Seletski, John E.
Sexton, Leo M.
Shaughnessy, James W.
Shaughnessy, John J.
Shay, Edward F.
Shea, Francis X.
Shea, J. Francis
Shea, John F.
Shea, John J.
Shea, Thomas F.
Sheehan, Clayton P.
Sheehan, J. Philip
Smith, Thomas F.
Smith, William R.
Smyth, Bernard A.
Sommar, Claude L.
Splaine, Russell L.
Starrs, George T.
Strickland, Joseph R.
Sullivan, Daniel J.
Sullivan, D. Joseph
Sullivan, Francis W.
Sullivan, James F.
Sullivan, Robert F.
Sullivan, Walter F.

Teal, Thomas D.
Teehan, Thomas J.
Tiffany, Lansing K.
Tierney, Thomas A.
Todarelli, Thomas J.
Trapold, Augustine C.
Travis, James L.
Trowell, William E.

Vogel, Thomas A.

Wagener, Paul W.
Walsh, Aloysius P.
Walsh, David J.
Walsh, William S.
Whalen, James B.
Whelan, Patrick J.
White, Richard A.
Wickham, George S.
Winston, Henry E.

Zimmerman, Gerard M.

NON-RESIDENT STUDENTS.

Boland, Benedict F.
Boland, Henry M.
Boland, William P.
Bouley, Napoleon L.
Bowen, Stephen F.
Bradley, Harry J.
Brophy, Vincent

Cahill, Francis M.
Callan, William V.
Carey, George L.
Carney, Frederick L.
Carrigan, John F.
Cassidy, Francis L.
Comerford, Francis D.
Comerford, Joseph R.
Conlin, James F.
Connolly, Paul A.
Conway, George F.
Coonan, Walter F.
Cooney, John D.
Crotty, Martin F.
Crowley, Francis M.
Crowley, John J.
Cullen, James P.
Curley, Francis X.

Day, Thomas E.
Dee, Richard J.
Deery, James A.
Dolan, John F.
Dolan, Michael P.
Dolan, William V.
Donahue, Forrest S.
Donahue, John P.
Donohue, Florence J.
Donohue, Joseph T.
Dooley, Philip E.
Dowd, Thomas A.
Drohan, William E.
Ducharme, Joseph N.
Duffy, John J.
Duggan, F. de Sales
Duggan, Walter E .
Duke, John, Jr.
Dunphy, J. Joseph, Jr.
Dunphy, John J., Jr.
Dunphy, Pierce J.

Engstrom, John H.

Fahey, John J.
Fitzgerald, Frederick E.

Fleming, Walter J. F.
Flynn, Peter F.
Foley, Charles E.
Foley, Charles F.
Foye, Ralph T.
Fusaro, Nunziato

Garvey, Edmund F. R.
Gearin, John E.
Gilrain, James P.
Gleason, Frank G.
Grady, Frank A.

Hagerty, John J.
Haley, Dennis C.
Hannigan, John B.
Harris, Walter C.
Hastings, Michael F.
Hehir, John F.
Hickey, Francis M.
Hickey, Martin H.
Holland, John T.
Holloway, Francis J.
Hughes, John D.
Hurley, James J.
Hussey, Patrick F.

Judge, Alden L.

Kelley, Michael J.
Kelly, Harold D.
Kenary, Robert A.
Kennedy, Edmund A.
Kerrigan, Bernard A.
King, John F., Jr.

Lachapelle, Sylva C.
Lahey, Francis M.
Larkin, Paul W.
Leahy, Walter L.

Manning, Henry E.
Mara, Francis J.
Mara, F. Joseph
Marshall, Eugene F.
Matthews, William E.
May, William F.
McCarthy, James A.
McCarthy, Jeremiah J.
McDermott, Joseph E.
McGuinn, James J.
McKenna, George E.
McKenney, William D.
McManus, Walter P.
McPartland, Francis M.
Migauckas, Thomas J., Jr.
Mitchell, John J.
Monahan, Francis A.

Mooney, Richard A.
Mooney, Richard H., Jr.
Mulhern, Joseph P.
Murphy, Arthur J.
Murphy, George P.
Murray, John E.

Noonan, Simon

O'Brien, Thomas F.
O'Connell, William L.
O'Connor, Daniel F.
O'Connor, Harold C.
O'Connor, John G.
O'Reilly, James A.

Power, Francis W.
Power, John J.
Power, John J.
Powers, Francis A.

Quinn, Francis R.

Rondeau, Leo G.
Rooney, John F.

Sczesnulevicz, Casimir
Shannon, John P.
Shea, William D.
Sheehan, John D.
Simpson, Edward F.
Stanton, William P., Jr.
Sullivan, Edward C.
Sullivan, John J.

Tobin, Edward F.

Walsh, Henry C.
Welsh, Martin J.
Whalen, Joseph F.
White, Archie A.
Williamson, Ralph J.

645524

Vol. XIV. No. 4 October, 1914

HOLY CROSS COLLEGE BULLETIN

ENTRANCE NUMBER-1914

Calendar for 1914-15
Faculty and Officers
Entrance Requirements
Examination Papers
Class Register
Resident Students
Non-Resident Students
Terms, Fees, Etc.

Entered at Worcester Post Office as second class matter

THE HOLY CROSS COLLEGE BULLETIN IS PUBLISHED FOUR TIMES A YEAR, IN JANUARY, APRIL, JULY AND OCTOBER.

THE PUBLISHERS ARE THE TRUSTEES OF THE COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS.

THE PLACE OF PUBLICATION IS HOLY CROSS COLLEGE, WORCESTER, MASS.

THE PUBLICATION WAS ENTERED AS SECOND-CLASS MAIL MATTER ON DECEMBER 4, 1903, AT WORCESTER, MASS., UNDER ACT OF CONGRESS OF JULY 16, 1894.

Extract from Speech of Cardinal Gibbons at the Commencement Exercises, June 18, 1907.

"Christian schools, like Holy Cross College, are indispensable for the moral and mental development of the rising generation."

This comprehensive picture embraces all the college buildings, Alumni Hall, the Old North Building, O'Kane Building, the new Beaven Hall and the terraces from the river wall to the top of Pakachoag, the new Tennis Courts and Fitton Field from the entrance to the baseball grand-stand to the eastern end of the new steel and concrete football grand-stand, including College Street, with the two car lines meeting at the entrance to the grounds, the baseball field, Fitton Avenue—the elevated resort of carriages and automobiles—and the historic "clust'ring pines."

THE COLLEGE

OF

THE HOLY CROSS

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS

WORCESTER, MASS.

PRINTED FOR THE COLLEGE BY
THE HARRIGAN PRESS

OCTOBER, 1914

Holy

Corporate Title:
"The Trustees of the College of the Holy Cross in Worcester, Massachusetts."

WEEKLY TIME SCHEDULE.

Freshman.

	Hours
Latin—Course II	7
Greek—Course II	4½
English—Course IV	3
History—Course IV	2
Mathematics	4
Evidences of Religion—Course IV	2
Elocution	½
Modern Languages—Course II	2
	25

Sophomore.

	Hours
Latin—Course I	8
Greek—Course I	4½
English—Course III	3
History—Course III	2
Mechanics	2
General Chemistry	3
Evidences of Religion—Course III	2
Elocution	½
	25

Junior.

	Hours
Philosophy—Courses IV., V., VI., VII	10½
Science—Course IIa	5
Course IIb	3
History—Course II	2
Evidences of Religion—Course II	2
Elocution	½
	23

Senior.

	Hours
Philosophy—Courses I., II., III	11½
Political Economy	2
Science—Course 1b, 1st term	2
Course 1c, 2nd term	
History of Philosophy	2
Evidences of Religion—Course I	2
Elocution	½
Electives	2
	22

A. M. 1st Hr. 8.40 to 9.40	Mon.	Philosophy	Philosophy	Philosophy	Physics	Physics	Gen. Chem.	Latin	Latin
	Tues.	Philosophy	Philosophy	Philosophy	Physics	Physics	Latin	Latin	Gen. Chem.
	Wed.	Philosophy	Philosophy	Philosophy	Anal. Chem.	Philosophy	Latin	Latin	Gen. Chem.
	Thur.	Philosophy	Philosophy	Philosophy	Physics	Physics	Latin	Gen. Chem.	Latin
	Fri.	Philosophy	Philosophy	Philosophy	Philosophy	Philosophy	Gen. Chem.	Latin	Latin
	Sat.	Philosophy	Philosophy	Philosophy	Philosophy	Philosophy	Latin	Gen. Chem.	Latin
2nd Hr. 9.45 to 10.40	Mon.	Pedagogy Biology	Physics	Physics	Philosophy	Philosophy	Greek or Elocution	Greek or Elocution	Greek
	Tues.	Philosophy	Physics	Physics	Philosophy	Philosophy	Greek	Gen. Chem.	Mechanics
	Wed.	Pedagogy Biology	Physics	Physics	Philosophy	Latin	Mechanics	Mechanics	Greek or Elocution
	Thur.	Org. Chem. Jurispr.	Physics	Physics	Evidences	Evidences	Greek	Greek	Greek
	Fri.	Philosophy	Physics	Physics	Evidences	Evidences	Greek	Greek	Evidences
	Sat.	Philosophy	Evidences	Evidences	Physics	Physics	Greek	Greek	Greek
3rd Hr. 10.45 to 11.40	Mon.	Jurispr. Biology	History	History	History	History	Mechanics	Mechanics	Gen. Chem.
	Tues.	Org. Chem. Pedagogy	Greek or Elocution	Greek or Elocution	Greek or Elocution	Greek	English	Greek	Greek
	Wed.	Polit. Econ.	History	History	History	History	Gen. Chem.	Evidences	Evidences
	Thur.	Org. Chem.	Philosophy	Philosophy	Philosophy	Philosophy	Evidences	English	Mechanics
	Fri.	Evidences	Philosophy	Anal. Chem.	Physics	Physics	English	English	English
	Sat.	Philosophy	Philosophy	Philosophy	Philosophy	Philosophy	Evidences	Evidences	English
P. M. 4th Hr. 1.30 to 2.30	Mon.	Astronomy or Geology	Anal. Chem.	Greek	Greek	Greek	English	English	English
	Tues.	Hist. Phil. or Eloc.	Evidences	Anal. Chem.	Philosophy	Latin	History	History	History
	Thur.	Astronomy or Geology	Study	Evidences	Anal. Chem.	Latin	History	History	History
	Fri.	Hist. Phil.	Anal. Chem.	Philosophy	Philosophy	Philosophy	Latin	Latin	Latin
5th Hr. 2.35 to 3.30	Mon.	Evidences	Anal. Chem.	Philosophy	Philosophy	Philosophy	Latin	Latin	Latin
	Tues.	Polit. Econ.	Philosophy	Anal. Chem.	Philosophy	Philosophy	Latin	Latin	Latin
	Thur.	Philosophy	Philosophy	Philosophy	Anal. Chem.	Philosophy	Latin	Latin	Latin

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT—Continued

		SOPH. D.	SOPH. E.	SOPH. F.	FRESH. A.	FRESH B.	FRESH C.	FRESH D.	FRESH. E.	COL. SPEC.
A. M. 1st Hr. 8.40 to 9.49	Mon.	Latin	Latin	Latin	Latin	Latin	Latin	Math.	Latin	Greek
	Tues.	Gen. Chem.	Latin	Latin	Latin	Latin	Latin	History	History	History
	Wed.	Latin	Latin	Latin	History	History	History	Math.	Latin	Latin
	Thur.	Latin	Latin	Latin	Latin	Latin	Latin	Math.	Latin	Latin
	Fri.	Latin	Latin	Latin	Latin	Latin	Latin	History	History	History
	Sat.	Latin	Mechanics	Mechanics	Latin	Latin	Latin	Math.	Latin	Latin
2nd Hr. 9.45 to 10.40	Mon.	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek	Math.	Greek	Greek	Math.
	Tues.	Mechanics	Greek or Elocution	Greek or Elocution	Greek	Greek	Math.	Latin	Greek	Greek
	Wed.	Greek or Elocution	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek	Math.	Latin	Greek	Math.
	Thur.	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek	Math.	Latin	Greek	Math.
	Fri.	Evidences	Mechanics	Mechanics	History	History	History	Latin	English	Greek
	Sat.	Greek	Greek	Greek	Evidences	Evidences	Evidences	English	Math.	Math.
3rd Hr. 10.45 to 11.40	Mon.	Gen. Chem.	Evidences	Evidences	Math.	Math.	Greek	Evidences	Evidences	Evidences
	Tues.	Greek	Gen. Chem.	English	Math.	Math.	Greek	Greek	Math.	Latin
	Wed.	Evidences	Evidences	Evidences	Math.	Math.	Greek	Greek	Math.	Greek
	Thur.	Mechanics	Gen. Chem.	Gen. Chem.	Math.	Math.	Greek	Evidences	Evidences	Evidences
	Fri.	English	English	Gen. Chem.	Greek or Elocution	Greek or Elocution	Greek or Elocution	Greek	Math.	Latin
	Sat.	English	Gen. Chem.	Gen. Chem.	Latin	Latin	Latin	Greek or Elocution	Greek or Elocution	Greek or Elocution
P. M. 4th Hr. 1.30 to 2.30	Mon.	English	English	English	English	English	English	Latin	English	Latin
	Tues.	History	History	History	English	English	English	English	Latin	English
	Thur.	History	History	History	English	English	English	English	English	English
	Fri.	Gen. Chem.	English	English	Latin	Latin	Latin	Latin	Latin	English
5th Hr. 2.35 to 3.30	Mon.	Latin	Latin	Latin	Mod. Lang.	Mod. Lang.	Mod. Lang.	Mod. Lang.	Mod. Lang.	Mod. Lang.
	Tues.	Latin	Latin	Latin	Evidences	Evidences	Evidences	Latin	Latin	Latin
	Thur.	Latin	Latin	Latin	Mod. Lang.	Mod. Lang.	Mod. Lang.	Mod. Lang.	Mod. Lang.	Mod. Lang.

1914.

Tues.,	Sept.	8.	Entrance examinations, 9 to 11 A. M., 3 to 5 P. M.
Wed.,	Sept.	9.	Fall term begins. Registration.
Thur.,	Sept.	10.	Formal opening of schools at 10 A. M. *Veni Creator* and Benediction in the Chapel. Reading of class lists in Fenwick Hall. *Schola Brevis.*
Mon.,	Sept.	14.	Seniors return.
Wed.,	Sept.	16.	A. M., Reading of Rules in Fenwick Hall.
Sun.,	Sept.	20.	First meeting of the sodalities.
Wed.,	Sept.	23.	First meeting of the debating societies.
Wed.,	Oct.	7.	Marks for September close.
Sat.,	Oct.	10.	Reading of monthly marks.
Mon.,	Oct.	12.	Columbus Day; holiday.
Mon.,	Oct.	19-21	(incl.) Annual Retreat.
Thur.,	Oct.	22.	Retreat holiday.
Mon.,	Nov.	2.	Commemoration of All Souls.
Wed.,	Nov.	4.	Marks for October close.
Sat.,	Nov.	7.	Reading of monthly marks.
Thur.,	Nov.	26.	Thanksgiving; holiday. No class from Nov. 25, noon, until Nov. 27, noon.
Sat.,	Dec.	5.	Marks for November close.
Tues.,	Dec.	8.	Immaculate Conception; holy day.
Wed.,	Dec.	9.	Reading of monthly marks.
Wed.,	Dec.	23.	Christmas recess begins at noon.

1915

Sun.,	Jan.	3.	Christmas recess ends for all except Seniors.
Mon.,	Jan.	4.	Christmas recess ends for Seniors.
Mon.,	Jan.	4-6.	(incl.) Written examinations in Languages.
Fri.,	Jan.	15.	Written examinations in English Literature, History and Evidences of Religion.
Sat.,	Jan.	16.	Written examinations in Mathematics and Science.
Mon.,	Jan.	18-27	(incl.) Oral Examinations in Languages.
Thur.,	Jan.	28.	Mid-year holiday.
Fri.,	Jan.	29.	Reading of examination marks at 9 A. M., followed by *Schola Brevis.*
Sat.,	Jan.	30.	Second term begins.
Sat.,	Feb.	6.	Reading of Rules in Fenwick Hall.
Wed.,	Feb.	17.	Ash Wednesday; no class first hour A. M.
Sat.,	Feb.	27.	Marks close for February.
Wed.,	Mar.	3.	Reading of monthly marks.
Wed.,	Mar.	24.	Marks close for March.
Sat.,	Mar.	27.	Reading of monthly marks.
Mon.,	Mar.	29.	Announcement of subjects for prize essays.
Wed.,	Mar.	31.	Easter recess begins at noon.
Thur.,	Apr.	8.	Easter recess ends for all except Seniors.
Fri.,	Apr.	9.	Easter recess ends for Seniors.
Fri.,	Apr.	9-10	Class tests for April marks.
Wed.,	Apr.	28.	Marks close for April.
Sat.,	May	1.	Reading of monthly marks.
Sun.,	May	2.	First of Six Sundays in honor of St. Aloysius.
Wed.,	May	5.	B. J. F. Debate at 8 P. M.
Sat.,	May	8.	Time expires for prize essays.
Wed.,	May	12.	Philomathic Debate at 8 P. M.
Thur.,	May	13.	Ascension Day; holy day.
Fri.,	May	14.	Preliminary oratorical contest for Seniors and Juniors.
Wed.,	May	19.	Preliminary elocution contest for Sophomores and Freshmen.
Wed.,	May	26.	Oratorical and elocution contests at 8 P. M. Last test paper for Seniors, on the day of the last regular lecture in each course.
Fri.,	May	28.	Last paper in Philosophy for Seniors and Juniors.
Tues.,	June	1.	Juniors' oral examination in Philosophy begins.
Wed.,	June	2-4	(incl.) Seniors' retreat.
Sat.,	June	5.	Seniors' holiday. Marks close for the year. Examinations in Evidences.
Sun.,	June	6.	Baccalaureate sermon at 8 P. M.
Mon.,	June	7.	Seniors' oral examination in Philosophy begins.
Mon.,	June	7-9	(incl.) Written examinations in Languages. Juniors' last paper in Physics.
Thur.,	June	10.	Examinations in History, English Literature and Mathematics.
Fri.,	June	11.	Oral examinations in Languages begin. Distribution of Prizes.
Tues.,	June	15.	Alumni Reunion.
Wed.,	June	16.	Commencement.

This view embraces the College Campus, including the baseball field, the football field, with its new steel and concrete grand-stand, and the 220-yards cinder track.

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR, LENOX
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

FACULTY AND OFFICERS.

REV. JOSEPH N. DINAND, S. J.,
President.

REV. JAMES A. MULLEN, S. J.,
Vice-President, Dean and Prefect of Studies.

REV. JOHN J. FLEMING, S. J.,
Minister.

REV. ALBERT R. PETERS, S. J.,
Chaplain.

REV. JOHN F. LEHY, S. J.,
Treasurer.

REV. FERNAND A. ROUSSEAU, S. J.,
Prefect of Discipline.

REV. ROBERT SWICKERATH, S. J.,
Librarian.

COLLEGE.

REV. EDWARD T. FARRELL, S. J.,
Psychology and Natural Theology; Evidences in Senior Year.

REV. FRANCIS J. McNIFF, S. J.,
Ethics.

REV. DANIEL P. A. CROWLEY, S. J.,

REV. JOHN X. PYNE, S. J.,

REV. HERBERT J. PARKER, S. J.
Cosmology, Ontology, Major Logic and Dialectics; Evidences in Junior Year.

REV. THOMAS F. McLOUGHLIN, S. J.,
Cosmology, Ontology, Major Logic and Dialectics.

REV. ROBERT SWICKERATH, S. J.,
Pedagogy in Senior Year; History in Senior, Junior and Sophomore Years.

REV. GEORGE L. COYLE, S. J.,
Organic and Analytical Chemistry.

REV. PETER J. SCHWEITZER, S. J.,
History of Philosophy in Senior Year.
Evidences in Junior Year.
History in Freshman Year.

REV. JOHN M. FOX, S. J.,
Political Economy in Senior Year.

REV. FERNAND A. ROUSSEAU, S. J.,
Astronomy, Geology and Mechanics.

CLARENCE E. SHAFFREY, S. J.,
Biology and General Chemistry.

WILLIAM I. McLOUGHLIN, A. B., LLB.,
Principles of Jurisprudence.

REV. PATRICK RAFFERTY, S. J.,
Advanced Physics and Evidences in Sophomore Year.

WILLIAM R. CULLEN, S. J.,
Advanced Physics, Trigonometry and Analytic Geometry.

JOHN P. GALLAGHER, S. J.,
General Chemistry, Trigonometry and Analytic Geometry.

REV. MICHAEL EARLS, S. J.,

REV. FREDERICK W. HEANEY, S. J.,

REV. WILLIAM C. NEVILS, S. J.,

REV. PETER A. OATES,
Latin, Greek, English and Evidences in Sophomore Year.

JOHN F. DUSTON, S. J.,

FERDINAND C. WHEELER, S. J.,
Latin, Greek and English in Sophomore Year.

REV. LOUIS S. WEBER, S. J.,
Latin and Greek in Junior Year.

JOHN J. MORRIS, S. J.,
Greek in Junior Year.

REV. JOHN D. BUTLER, S. J.,

REV. JOHN M. FOX, S. J.,

JOHN F. DOHERTY, S. J.,

GODFREY A. KASPAR, S. J.,

J. WILFRID PARSONS, S. J.,

EDWIN D. SANDERS, S. J.,
Latin, Greek and English in Freshman Year.

REV. JOHN D. BUTLER, S. J.,

REV. JOHN M. FOX, S. J.,
Evidences in Freshman Year.

JOHN F. DOHERTY, S. J.,

MAURICE J. LEAHY, A. B.,
Trigonometry and Analytic Geometry.

REV. LOUIS S. WEBER, S. J.,

GODFREY A. KASPAR, S. J.;

J. WILFRID PARSONS, S. J.,

EDWIN D. SANDERS, S. J.,

MAURICE J. LEAHY, A. B.,
French.

REV. PETER J. SCHWEITZER, S. J.,
German.

REV. FERDINAND C. WHEELER, S. J.,
Elocution in Senior Year.

REV. LOUIS S. WEBER, S. J.,
Elocution in Junior Year.

REV. MICHAEL EARLS, S. J.,

REV. WILLIAM C. NEVILS, S. J.,

JOHN F. DUSTON, S. J.,
Elocution in Sophomore Year.

REV. JOHN C. KEVENEY, S. J.,
Latin and Greek in Special Class.

REV. JOHN D. BUTLER, S. J.,

GODFREY A. KASPAR, S. J.,
Elocution in Freshman Year.

TIMOTHY A. SHEA,
Registrar.

BARTHOLOMEW F. SULLIVAN,
Physical Instructor.

JOSEPH W. O'CONNOR, A. B., M. D.,
Attending Physician.

DENIS F. O'CONNOR, M. D.,
Oculist and Aurist.

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS

Students may enter at any time during the year, and, on examination, will be assigned to the class for which their prior attainments have fitted them; but it will be found most to the interest of the student to enter on the opening day in September.

Satisfactory testimonials of good conduct will be required from all new students; and from those who come during the school year from other institutions certificates of honorable dismissal will be required.

Candidates for admission to advanced classes must pass a satisfactory examination on all the subjects previously studied by the class which they desire to join.

From certain preparatory schools of established reputation, students are admitted to the Freshman class without examination, upon the principal's assurance that they have completed the required amount of work *along the lines herein prescribed,* and are prepared to enter college. In such cases, however, a detailed statement of the studies successfully completed must accompany the principal's certificate. Such certificate must indicate an advance of four years beyond grammar school studies, and the studies must be *classical*—four years' Latin and, at least, three years' Greek. Our entrance blanks will be sent to candidates on application.

In all other cases, for admission to Freshman class, a successful examination is required in the following subjects. Equivalents in certain subjects will be accepted.

LATIN—(1). Grammar.—The entire Latin Grammar, including a knowledge of all regular syntactical constructions; translation into Latin, at sight, of complex English sentences, entailing the application of rules for relative clauses,

indirect discourse and conditional sentences, etc. Prosody. All the rules for quantity, including increments of nouns and verbs. Application to hexameter and pentameter verse. Scansion of Ovid and Virgil.

(2). Composition.—Translation into Latin of easy continuous prose based on Cæsar and Cicero. This requirement is of very special importance, and great weight will be given to it in the examination. The use of Cicero's Letters, as well as his Orations, as models for the acquirement of Latin idiom, is strongly recommended to those preparing to take this examination.

(3). Authors.—Nepos: Lives of Themistocles, Miltiades, Hannibal. Cæsar: De Bello Gallico, two books. Ovid: Metamorphoses and Tristia, 1000 lines. Cicero: Selected Letters, De Senectute or De Amicitia, two of the Orations against Catiline. Virgil: Bucolics I. and IV.; Georgics, Book IV.; Æneid, two books. For some of these may be substituted Phraedrus, Catullus, Sallust.

GREEK.*—(1). Grammar.—Etymology, complete (including the irregular and defective forms); entire syntax and its application; the Homeric dialect.

(2). Composition.—Translation into Greek of simple English sentences based on Xeonophon's Anabasis.

(3). Authors.—Xenophon's Anabasis, Books I, II, III and IV. Homer, Iliad, Books I, II and VI. For the Anabasis may be substituted Xenophon's Cyropædia, Memorabilia or Hellenica.

N. B.—In assigning the matter above, the purpose of the Faculty is, on the one hand, not to insist on quantity, and, on

*Should a candidate, otherwise qualified, be unable to meet the requirements in Greek, he may take elementary Greek in his Freshman year and finish the Greek course before graduation.

the other hand, not to accept the mere reading of a stated amount of assigned authors as sufficient preparation for college. In the discussion of the classic authors, both Greek and Latin, the candidate must be prepared to give a complete grammatical analysis of every word, phrase and sentence, and to point out exceptional idioms, and must be informed on the chief points of collateral erudition connected with the text.

ENGLISH.—Higher Grammar.—The candidate must be prepared on the matter contained in Davidson and Alcock's "English Grammar and Analysis," Nichol's Composition, Scott-Denny's Composition-Rhetoric, Coppen's Introduction to Rhetoric, or some equivalent works.

Composition—A brief prose composition will be required, evidencing proficiency in narrative and critical writing. This exercise will be based on books and authors assigned for reading and study. Questions will be asked as to the subject-matter, method of treatment, structure and style of these books. Fair penmanship and accurate spelling will be considered as essential preliminary requirements.

The authors assigned for 1914-1915 are: Coleridge, The Ancient Mariner; Tennyson, Holy Grail and Morte d'Arthur; Addison's Sir Roger de Coverley; *Macaulay, Essays on Milton and Addison; *Milton, Minor Poems; *Shakespeare, Macbeth or Merchant of Venice; *Burke on Conciliation; Lowell, The Vision of Sir Launfal, Newman's Callista.

A careful study of the works marked thus * (subject-matter, form and structure) will be exacted; a general acquaintance with the other assigned books will be sufficient.

N. B.—*The Uniform College Entrance Requirements in English for* 1914 *will be accepted, as will any fair equivalent work in this department.*

HISTORY.—The History of the Oriental Nations, of Greece,

Rome and England; Montgomery's History of the United States, or some equivalent. Elements of Civics.

MATHEMATICS.—Elementary and Higher Algebra; Geometry, plane and solid.—Wentworth's Complete Algebra and Wentworth's Geometry, or works of equal grade.

MODERN LANGUAGES.—The elements of grammar, including the irregular verbs; translation into English, at sight, of simple prose; grammatical analysis. One modern language, other than English, is required, preferably French or German. In case a candidate should not be prepared to meet this requirement, he will be obliged to follow an elementary course in either French or German during his Freshman year.

SPECIAL STUDENTS

As indicated on the Time Schedule of Recitations, provision is made for special students, who may lack some of the requirements for *unconditional* entrance to any regular class. In special classes, the deficiency in Greek or Latin, or both, is remedied during the first year, or the first term, according to the previous preparation of the student and his coöperation with his instructors. To be registered as a *special student in the College department,* one must be a High School graduate and must be able to follow regular college courses for the majority of his recitation hours. Information about such special classes may be obtained by communicating with the Prefect of Studies.

In some exceptional cases, special students are allowed to discontinue or omit a prescribed study, but with the express understanding that they thus cease to be candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Arts. Such students are classified as "out of course."

TERMS

Payments half-yearly in advance.

RESIDENT STUDENTS.

Tuition, per annum	$ 80 00
Board and Lodging, including washing and mending linen, per annum	200 00
Furnished room and attendance, per annum:	
Single rooms, O'Kane Building and Annex	80 00
Alumni Hall	100 00
Double rooms, O'Kane Building and Annex, $90.00 each	45 00
Alumni Hall $120 00....each	60 00

When engaging private rooms, students must make a deposit of five dollars as security against damage to room or furniture. No room will be *reserved* until this deposit is made.

NON-RESIDENT STUDENTS.

Tuition ....per annum..	$ 80 00
Tuition and Dinner ....per annum..	150 00
Library and Reading Room Fee ....per annum..	2 00

ADDITIONAL EXPENSES.

Use of Apparatus for Physics or Chemistry, per annum..	$ 10 00
Graduation fee	10 00
Science students, deposit for breakage, per annum..	5 00
Athletic fee	10 00

All charges must be paid half-yearly in advance. If payment is deferred without a satisfactory understanding with the President, the latter is directed by the Trustees to remove the students in question from the institution. No student will be admitted to the final examination for graduation if any bills remain unpaid.

THE
PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR, LENOX
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

FITTING SCHOOLS

Among the preparatory schools referred to on page 10, which have prepared or are now preparing students for entrance to our Freshman class, may be mentioned the following:

In Massachusetts—Adams, Attleboro, Ayer, Beverly, Blackstone, Boston Latin, Bridgewater, Brockton, Brookfield, Charlton, Chicopee, Clinton, Concord Preparatory, Conway, Dalton, Danvers, Dean Academy, Drury Academy, Dummer Academy, Fall River, Fitchburg, Gardner, Gloucester, Grafton, Great Barrington (High and Halleck), Greenfield, Hadley (Hopkins Academy), Hardwick, Haverhill (St. James' and High), Hinsdale, Holden, Holyoke (Rosary and High), Hopkinton, Housatonic (Searle), Hudson, Ipswich (Manning), Lawrence, Lee, Leicester, Lenox, Leominster, Lowell, Lynn (Classical), Malden, Mansfield, Marlboro, Maynard, Medford, Medfield, Melrose, Milford (St. Mary's and High), Millbury, Millis, Munson, Natick, New Bedford (Holy Family and High), Newburyport, Newton, North Adams (St. Joseph's and Drury), Northampton, Northbridge, North Brookfield, North Easton (Oliver Ames), Oxford, Palmer, Phillips-Andover, Pittsfield (St. Joseph's and High), Plymouth, Roxbury, Rutland, Saugus, Shrewsbury, Somerville, South Boston, Southbridge (St. Mary's), Spencer, Springfield (Cathedral and High), Stoughton, Taunton, Turner's Falls, Uxbridge, Wakefield, Ware, Warren, Webster (St. Louis' and High), Westboro, Westfield, West Springfield, Williston Academy, Winchendon, Worcester (Classical, South, English, Evening, St. John's and Sacred Heart Academy), also the High School Department of Boston College.

In New York—Albany (St. John's and Normal), Amsterdam (St. Mary's), Auburn, Batavia, Binghamton (St. Joseph's), Boonville, Brooklyn, Champlain, Chateaugay, Cohoes, Corning (Academy and High), Dansville, Glens Falls (St.

Mary's), Hoosick Falls (St. Mary's Academy), Hudson, Ithaca, Jamesville (Academy), Johnstown, Keeseville, Le Roy, Lowville, New Rochelle, New York (Loyola), Oneida, Owego (Academy), Penn Yan (Academy), Poughkeepsie, Port Henry, Rensselaer, Rochester (Cathedral), Rome (St. Aloysius), Schenectady (St. John's), Troy (La Salle Institute, St. Joseph's, St. Michael's, St. Peter's), Syracuse (Central), Utica, Waverly, Watervliet (Academy), Wellsville, and the Preparatory Departments of Canisius College, Buffalo, and St. Francis Xavier's College, New York.

In Connecticut—Ansonia, Bridgeport, Bristol, Colchester (Bacon Academy), Danbury, Deep River, Derby, East Hartford, Greenwich, Hartford (High and St. Thomas'), Meriden, Naugatuck, New Britain, New Haven, New London (Bulkeley), New Milford, Norwich, South Manchester, Stamford, Thomaston, Thompsonville, Torrington, Unionville, Washington Depot (The Gunnery), Waterbury (Crosby), Watertown, Windsor Locks (St. Mary's and High).

In Pennsylvania—Carbondale, East Stroudsburg (State Normal), Greensburg, Hawley, Lansford, Newport, Philadelphia, Pittston (St. Cecelia's), Reading, Scranton (St. Thomas), Shamokin, Shenandoah (St. Mary's), Susquehanna (Laurel Hill), Wilkes-Barre (St. Mary's and High), and the Preparatory Departments of St. Joseph's College, Philadelphia, and Holy Ghost College, Pittsburg.

In Rhode Island—Cumberland, Harrisville, Burrellville, Newport (St. Mary's Academy, St. Joseph's, Rogers and High), Pawtucket, Providence (Classical, English and La Salle), Rumford, South Kingston, Woonsocket.

In Maine—Bangor, Camden, Eastport, Houlton, Lewiston, Madison, Millinocket, Patten (Ricker Institute), Portland (Westbrook and High), So. Berwick, Van Buren (St. Mary's), Waterville (Coburn Institute).

In Vermont—Bellows Falls, Brandon, Burlington, Fair Ha-

ven, Johnson, Middlebury, South Royalton, Rutland and St. Michael's, Winooski.

In New Jersey—Englewood, Elizabeth, Newark (St. Benedict's), Plainfield, Red Bank (State Model School), and the Preparatory Departments of Seton Hall College and St. Peter's College.

In New Hampshire—Berlin, Dover, Hampstead, Laconia (Ashland), Littleton, Nashua, Newmarket, Rochester and the Preparatory Department of St. Anselm's College, Manchester.

In Ohio—Akron (St. Vincent's), Canton, Cincinnati (St. Xavier's), Columbus (St. Patrick's and Aquinas), Lancaster (St. Mary's), New Lexington, Youngstown.

To these may be added Peoria, Ill. (Spalding Institute), Crookston, Minn., Nashville, Tenn., Jamaica, W. I. (St. George's), and the Preparatory Departments of Columbia University, Portland, Ore., Georgetown University and Gonzaga College, Washington, D. C., Marquette University, Milwaukee, Wis., Mt. St. Mary's College, Emmitsburg, Md., Sacred Heart College, Denver, Colo., St. Charles' College, Ellicott City, Md., St. Bonaventure's, Alleghany, N. Y., St. Mary's, Kansas, St. Laurent, Loyola, and St. Mary's, Montreal, St. Michael's, Ottawa, Savannah, Ga., (St. Benedict's), St. Mary's, Kansas, and Twin Falls, Idaho.

ENTRANCE EXAMINATIONS

For the convenience of students who contemplate taking examinations for entrance to the College or competing in scholarship examinations, we reproduce on the following pages the exact papers set before candidates in various scholarship examinations. Knowledge of French or German was tested in an oral examination.

Entrance Examination

"COLLEGE" SCHOLARSHIP

September 2, 1914

LATIN COMPOSITION

1. Cæsar commanded the Helvetians, who had sent ambassadors concerning surrender, to await his coming in the place in which they then were. Cæsar, because he dared not trust himself to the Gauls, demanded that they should send hostages. While these were being collected, about six thousand men set out from the camp of the Helvetians in the early part of the night and crossed the Rhine.

2. There was no doubt that the Gauls were men of great valor, and there was no one among them who was not ready to die for his country. The spies informed Cæsar that the enemy would cross the Rhine during the night and give him battle at daybreak.

Entrance Examination

"COLLEGE" SCHOLARSHIP

September 2, 1914

GREEK COMPOSITION

1. In Tarsus was the palace of the king, and through the midst of the city flowed a river, Cydnus by name, of two plethra in breadth. The king gave many leaders to the Mysians, and said that he would give the soldiers ten thousand darics if they would go against his enemies, for he knew that Cyrus happened to be across the river.

2. The station was already near where they intended to halt, when a Persian appeared, riding at full speed. He cried out to all whom he met that Cyrus was approaching with a large army, and that if Cyrus conquered in this battle, he would cross the river and attack their friends.

Entrance Examination

"COLLEGE" SCHOLARSHIP

September 2, 1914

LATIN TRANSLATION

(a) Recognosce tandem mecum noctem illam superiorem; jam intelliges multò me vigilare acriùs ad salutem, quàm te ad perniciem, reipublicae. Dico te priori nocte venisse inter falcarios (non agam obscurè) in M. Laecae domum; convenisse eòdem complures ejusdem amentiae scelerisque socios. Num negare audes? Quid taces? convincam, si negas: video enim esse hîc in senatu quosdam, qui tecum unâ fuêre.

(b) Illi indignantes magno cum murmure montis
circum claustra fremunt; celsa sedet Aeolus arce
sceptra tenens, mollitque animos et temperat iras.
Ni faciat, maria ac terras caelumque profundum
quippe ferant rapidi secum verrantque per auras.
Sed pater omnipotens speluncis abdidit atris,
hoc metuens, molemque et montis insuper altos
imposuit, regemque dedit, qui foedere certo
et premere et laxas sciret dare iussus habenas.

1. Translate the above passages into idiomatic English.
2. Parse the following:

(a) *recognosce*
agam
taces
fuere

(b) *fremunt*
mollit
verrant
sciret

3. Scan (b) first three lines, marking feet, quantity of vowels, and caesuras, making comments on all *exceptions* to general laws of Prosody and Hexameter verse.
4. What figures in (b) *mollitque animos, laxas habenas dare?*

Entrance Examination

"COLLEGE" SCHOLARSHIP

September 2, 1914

GREEK TRANSLATION

(a) ἕρως ὁ Κλέαρχος οὐκ ἤθελεν ἀπο-σπάσαι ἀπὸ τοῦ ποταμοῦ τὸ δεξιὸν κέρας, φοβούμενος μὴ κυκλωθείη ἑκατέρωθεν, τῷ δὲ Κύρῳ ἀπ-εκρίνατο ὅτι αὐτῷ μέλοι ὅπως καλῶς ἔχοι. καὶ ἐν τούτῳ τῷ καιρῷ τὸ μὲν βαρβαρικὸν στράτευμα ὁμαλῶς προ-ήει, τὸ δὲ Ἑλληνικὸν ἔτι ἐν τῷ αὐτῷ μένον συν-ετάττετο ἐκ τῶν ἔτι προσ-ιόντων.

(b) Αὖτὰρ ὁ μήνιε, νηυσὶ παρήμενος ὠκυπόροισιν,
Διογενὴς Πηλέος υἱός, πόδας ὠκὺς Ἀχιλλεύς·
οὔτε ποτ' εἰς ἀγορὴν πωλέσκετο κυδιάνειραν,
οὔτε ποτ' ἐς πόλεμον· ἀλλὰ φθινύθεσκε φίλον κῆρ,
αὐθι μένων, ποθέεσκε δ' ἀϋτήν τε πτόλεμόν τε.
Ἀλλ' ὅτε δή ῥ' ἐκ τοῖο δυωδεκάτη γένετ' ἠώς,
καὶ τότε δὴ πρὸς Ὄλυμπον ἴσαν θεοὶ αἰὲν ἐόντες
πάντες ἅμα, Ζεὺς δ' ἦρχε. Θέτις δ' οὐ λήθετ' ἐφετμέων
παιδὸς ἑοῦ, ἀλλ' ἥγ' ἀνεδύσατο κῦμα θαλάσσης,
ἠερίη δ' ἀνέβη μέγαν οὐρανὸν Οὔλυμπόν τε·
εὗρεν δ' εὐρύοπα Κρονίδην ἄτερ ἤμενον ἄλλων,
ἀκροτάτῃ κορυφῇ πολυδειράδος Οὐλύμποιο.

1. Translate the above passages into idiomatic English.
2. Parse the following:
   (a) ἀπο-σπάσαι, κυκλωθείη, ἀπεκρίνατο, προῄει, συνεττάτετο.
   (b) πωλέσκετο, φθινύθεσκε, ἦρχε, ἀνεδύσατο, εὗρεν.
3. Who was Πηλέυς? θέτις?
4. Give the attic form of ποθέεσκε,

Entrance Examination

"COLLEGE" SCHOLARSHIP

September 3, 1914

ENGLISH

1. Define a *paragraph* and give briefly the laws and means of development of *paragraphs*. Define *metaphor, personification, synecdoche, metonomy and litotes.*

2. Give a brief sketch of the life of Shakespeare, with the names of his principal works. What was the state of English literature in his time?

3. Give the titles of two works by each of the following: Wordsworth, De Quincey, Thackeray, Newman, Tennyson, Scott.

4. Give the author of each of the following and a brief sketch of one: *Vision of Sir Launfal, Snowbound, Tanglewood Tales, Modern Painters.*

5. Give the principles on which you would judge of the excellence of a novel.

6. What are the three periods of Milton's literary career? Give the chief works produced in each period and state some of their characteristics.

7. Write an essay of not less than two hundred words on one of the following subjects: *The Story of the Holy Grail, Silas Marner, The Deserted Village, Lycidas, Macbeth.*

Entrance Examination

"COLLEGE" SCHOLARSHIP

September 3, 1914

HISTORY AND CIVICS

1. Describe the condition of Athens both at the beginning and at the close of the Peloponnesian war.
2. Sketch the history of the Aetolian league.
3. Give an account of the Roman provinces and their government.
4. What gave rise to the contest between Cæsar and Pompey, and what was the result?
5. Give a sketch of the English Reformation in the reign of Henry VIII.
6. What was the cause of the Crimean War? What part did England take in this war?
7. What were the causes of the war of 1812 between England and the United States? What were the terms of peace?
8. Give a brief account of the Ashburton treaty.
9. Name the principal administrative officers of a state and give a short account of the duties of each.
10. Give a brief account of the Federal Judicial System.

Entrance Examination

"COLLEGE" SCHOLARSHIP

September 3, 1914

MATHEMATICS

ALGEBRA

1. Factor: $(x^2-x-6)(x^2-x-20)$.

2. Solve the equation: $\frac{7}{x-1} = \frac{6x+1}{x+1} - \frac{3(1+2x^2)}{(x-2)(x-3)}$

3. Extract the square root of:
$$8x^4y^2+x^6+10x^4-20x^3-4x^5-24x+16$$

4. Solve the equations: $10x^2+15xy=3ab-2a^2$
$10y^2+15xy=3ab-2b^2$

PLANE GEOMETRY

1. Define *tangent, secant, diagonal, polygon and perimeter.*

2. Prove that two triangles are equal in all respects if they have the three sides of one respectively equal to the three sides of the other.

3. Prove that the areas of any two rectangles are to each other as the product of their bases and altitudes.

4. Prove that a circle may be circumscribed about any regular polygon.

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

BRIDGE
ENTRANCE
SOUTH END
APPROACH TO
ALUMNI HALL
TENNIS COURT

CLASS REGISTER—1914-1915.

* Indicates "Out of Course."

SENIOR.

Atkinson, Francis X.....Somerville, Mass.
Barry, Francis E.....Milford, Mass.
Blais, Henry J., Jr.....Pawtucket, R. I.
Bowen, Roger C.....Southwest P. O., Pa.
Brennan, Christopher J.....Providence, R. I.
Broderick, Thomas J.....Ipswich, Mass.
Cahill, Francis M.....Worcester, Mass.
Carney, Frederick L.....Cherry Valley, Mass.
Casey, William L.....Portland, Me.
Coleman, George V.....Providence, R. I.
Colton, Edwin F.....East Lynn, Mass.
Conlin, James F.....Worcester, Mass.
Connolly, Paul A.....Worcester, Mass.
Connors, Raymond E.....Providence, R. I.
Coonan, Walter F.....Worcester, Mass.
Costello, Edward J.....Lawrence, Mass.
Cotter, Cornelius G.....Mattapan, Mass.
Coyle, Louis A.....Columbus, Ohio.
Crotty, Martin F. .....Worcester, Mass.
Crowley, John J.....Worcester, Mass.
Cummings, D. Murray.....Lowell, Mass.
Cunningham, Leo J. .....Glens Falls, N. Y.
Curran, Thomas F.....Adams, Mass.
Deery, James A.....Worcester, Mass.

Dever, William E.....Brandon, Vt.
Donoghue, Daniel A.....Worcester, Mass.
Donovan, Eugene J.....Lowell, Mass.
Duffy, James J.....Webster, Mass.
Evans, John S.....Buffalo, N. Y.
Fagan, Joseph G. .....Waterbury, Conn.
Feeney, Edward S.....Brockton, Mass.
Feeney, Joseph E.....Portland, Me.
Fleming, John P.....Lawrence, Mass.
Garstka, Francis C.....Chicopee, Mass.
Gillen, Frederick J.....Lawrence, Mass.
Giordano, Joseph F.....Jersey City, N. J.
Gleason, Frank G.....Worcester, Mass.
Haley, Dennis C.....Warren, Mass.
Haley, Walter E.....Portland, Me.
Hannigan, John B.....Worcester, Mass.
Harder, Albert J.....Westville, Conn.
Hogan, John M.....Watertown, N. Y.
Holloway, Francis J.....Worcester, Mass.
Horgan, Daniel E.....Three Rivers, Mass.
Hughes, John D.....Worcester, Mass.
Hussey, Patrick F.....Worcester, Mass.
Kelley, Charles A.....Cranston, R. I.
Kelley, Harold D.....Worcester, Mass.
Lahey, Francis M.....Worcester, Mass.
Lane, J. Alfred F.....Chicopee, Mass.
Lee, Bernard F.....Natick, Mass.
*Long, Thomas P. .....North Easton, Mass.
Madden, Alfred L.....Troy, N. Y.
Manning, Henry E.....Worcester, Mass.
McCabe, Thomas J.....Boston, Mass.
McCarthy, Jerome F.....Rome, N. Y.
McClusky, William E.....Syracuse, N. Y.
McDonald, Irving T.....Springfield, Mass.
McGuinn, James J.....Worcester, Mass.

McGuire, William B. .....Westbrook, Me.
McNamara, Joseph A.....Fair Haven, Vt.
Morrissey, Edward M.....North Adams, Mass.
Mountain, Harold E.....Gardner, Mass.
Mullahy, Thomas F.....Lee, Mass.
Mullen, Walter J.....Newton, Mass.
Murphy, George P.....Worcester, Mass.
Murray, John E.....Worcester, Mass.
*Murray, Robert F.....E. Lansdowne, Pa.
O'Connor, Daniel F.....Worcester, Mass.
O'Connor, Michael J. .....Providence, R. I.
O'Grady, Augustine B.....Florence, Mass.
O'Leary, John B.....Worcester, Mass.
O'Neill, Cornelius J.....Portland, Me.
Power, Francis W.....Worcester, Mass.
Quinn, Francis R.....Worcester, Mass.
Quirk, Thomas J.....Milford, Mass.
Reardon, William J. A.....Lowell, Mass.
Rice, James J.....Revere, Mass.
Roche, James W.....New Britain, Conn.
Scanlon, Edward J.....Holyoke, Mass.
Shea, John F.....Ashton, R. I.
Smith, W. Russell .....Taunton, Mass.
Smyth, Bernard A.....Omaha, Neb.
Sullivan, Daniel J. .....Lawrence, Mass.
Tierney, Thomas A.....Scranton, Pa.
Wagener, Paul W.....Canton, Ohio.
Walsh, Henry C.....Worcester, Mass.
Walsh, William S.....Roslindale, Mass.
Welsh, Martin J.....Worcester, Mass.

JUNIOR A.

Allen, William J.....Orange, N. J.
Brannagan, Francis W.....Jersey City, N. J.
Carney, Frederick G.....Springfield, Mass.

Clarke, George F.....Pawtucket, R. I.
Coughlan, Edward L.....Portland, Me.
Coveney, Charles F.....South Boston, Mass.
Coyne, John D.....Pittsfield, Mass.
Dannemiller, James B.....Akron, Ohio.
Dillon, Thomas B.....Chicopee Falls, Mass.
Engstrom, John H.....Worcester, Mass.
Finn, Alfred L. .....Waterbury, Conn.
Fitzgerald, Frederick E.....Worcester, Mass.
Fleming, Walter J. F.....Worcester, Mass.
Gendreau, Walter J.....Gilbertville, Mass.
Grandfield, John M.....Pawtucket, R. I.
Kennedy, Raymond J.....Waterbury, Conn.
Lachapelle, Sylva C.....Worcester, Mass.
Laflin, Francis J.....Brooklyn, N. Y.
Larkin, Raymond E.....Carbondale, Pa.
Murphy, Charles F. .....South Boston, Mass.
Murphy, John M.....Fall River, Mass.
Power, John J.....Worcester, Mass.
Quinn, Andrew P.....Newport, R. I.
Rice, William H.....Revere, Mass.
Riley, Joseph P.....Brooklyn, N. Y.
Shea, William D.....Worcester, Mass.
Sheehan, John D.....Worcester, Mass.

JUNIOR B.

Burke, Harry M.....Clinton, Mass.
Cunningham, Harold D.....Boston, Mass.
Donohue, Florence J.....Worcester, Mass.
Dwyer, D. Raymond.....Waterbury, Conn.
Finn, Thomas F.....Holyoke, Mass.
Griffin, John W.....Watertown, N. Y.
Heaphy, William A. .....Lee, Mass.
Higgins, Joseph T.....Worcester, Mass.
Kelly, Edward L.....Hartford, Conn.

La Plante, Leo H. .....Worcester, Mass.
Lynch, Edward A. .....Leominster, Mass.
Madden, Francis A.....Clinton, Mass.
Mahan, James E.....Lee, Mass.
Mahon, Raymond T.....Edgewood, R. I.
Manion, John M.....Plymouth, Mass.
McCadden, Joseph J.....Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
McCarthy, Joseph A.....Providence, R. I.
McGraw, Leon D.....Pittsfield, Mass.
McNamee, Gerard.....Atlantic City, N. J.
Michaud, Peter P.....Frenchville, Me.
Murphy, Arthur J.....Worcester, Mass.
O'Connor, Harold C.....Worcester, Mass.
Peck, William R.....Holyoke, Mass.
Prince, Paul B.....Webster, Mass.
Pronovost, Pierre F.....Naugatuck, Conn.
Sullivan, Edward C.....Worcester, Mass.
Towey, Francis W. .....Jersey City, N. J.
Whalen, Patrick J. .....Troy, N. Y.

JUNIOR C.

Bader, George B.....Wash'ton Depot, Conn.
Brackley, James H.....North Adams, Mass.
Cahill, Joseph E.....Kingston, N. Y.
Caldon, John J.....W. Springfield, Mass.
Carrigan, John F.....Worcester, Mass.
Comba, John F.....Milford, Mass.
Cullen, Frank P.....Plainfield, N. J.
Daly, Joseph T.....Springfield, Mass.
Deeley, Harold G.....Pittsfield, Mass.
Donoghue, James J., Jr.....Springfield, Mass.
Ducharme, Joseph N.....Millbury, Mass.
Duggan, F. de Sales.....Worcester, Mass.
Fitzgerald, Dennis A.....Elizabeth, N. J.
Garvey, Edmund F. R.....Worcester, Mass.

Grady, George V.....Waterbury, Conn.
Howard, Michael F.....No. Brookfield, Mass.
Judge, Alden L.....Worcester, Mass.
Keane, John F.....Milford, Mass.
Kelley, Michael J.....Worcester, Mass.
McCullough, F. Howard.....Holyoke, Mass.
McGlynn, John R. .....Nashua, N. H.
McMahon, James J.....Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
McMahon, J. Joseph .....Windsor Locks, Conn.
Mooney, Richard A.....Worcester, Mass.
Murphy, Basil B.....Englewood, N. J.
Murphy, James B.....Chicopee, Mass.
Norton, Claude W.....Housatonic, Mass.
O'Connell, Howard W.....Holyoke, Mass.
O'Keefe, Robert R.....Jamaica Plain, Mass.
Shea, Thomas F.....Norwich, Conn.
Stanton, William P.....Worcester, Mass.
Vaughan, John J.....Scranton, Pa.

JUNIOR D.

Brawley, Edward M., Jr.....Medford, Mass.
Broderick, Don E.....Troy, N. Y.
Burns, George P.....Fitchburg, Mass.
Carroll, Harry A.....Providence, R. I.
Cogan, Arthur B.....Stoneham, Mass.
Crowley, Francis M.....Worcester, Mass.
Cummings, John J., Jr.....Lawrence, Mass.
Day, Thomas E.....Worcester, Mass.
Dolan, Frank M.....Adams, Mass.
Doyle, W. Frank.....Leominster, Mass.
Farley, James S.....Roxbury, Mass.
Flynn, Harold F.....Woonsocket, R. I.
Gilrain, James P.....Worcester, Mass.
Hennessey, John R.....Ware, Mass.
Hughes, Joseph M.....Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

Hurd, Leo F. .....Corning, N. Y.
Kemp, Francis J., Jr.....LeRoy, N. Y.
Kenary, Robert A.....Cherry Valley, Mass.
King, John F., Jr.....Worcester, Mass.
Landry, Benedict B.....Bristol, Conn.
Larkin, Paul W.....Worcester, Mass.
Lynd, Joseph C.....Central Falls, R. I.
McCabe, Edwin F.....Blackstone, Mass.
McDermott, Joseph E.....Cherry Valley, Mass.
McKenna, George E.....Leicester, Mass.
McLean, Thomas J. .....Attleboro Falls, Mass.
Monahan, Francis A.....Rochdale, Mass.
Moran, James B.....Nashua, N. H.
Murphy, Joseph E.....Dorchester, Mass.
O'Brien, J. Aloysius.....Hudson, Mass.
Powers, Francis A.....Cherry Valley, Mass.
Reilly, William E.....Taunton, Mass.
Ruddy, Jerome A. .....Scranton, Pa.
Shaughnessy, John J.....Watertown, N. Y.

SOPHOMORE A.

Bates, Nicholas E. .....New Rochelle, N. Y.
Costello, John A.....Waterbury, Conn.
Curley, John W.....Fall River, Mass.
Duffy, Gregory O.....New York, N. Y.
Duffy, William J.....Fall River, Mass.
Foran, William A.....Worcester, Mass.
Hannon, Joseph B.....Waterbury, Conn.
Hickey, Francis M.....Worcester, Mass.
Kean, Joseph H.....Manchester, N. H.
Kelly, Andrew B.....New York, N. Y.
Klenk, W. Clifford.....New York, N. Y.
Lafreniere, Edgar J.....Allenton, R. I.
Magnant, Joseph E.....Hamilton, R. I.
Manning, John J.....Fall River, Mass.

McLinden, Daniel J.....Providence, R. I.
McNamara, John J.....Lowell, Mass.
Michaud, Arthur M.....Frenchville, Me.
Moriarty, William T.....Holyoke, Mass.
Regan, Harold J.....Somerset, Mass.
Roesch, George F., Jr.....Munroe, N. Y.
Starrs, George T.....Brooklyn, N. Y.
Talaska, Walter P. .....Rochester, N. Y.
Whalen, Joseph F.....Worcester, Mass.
Winston, Henry E.....Lynn, Mass.

SOPHOMORE B.

Bourdon, Edgar C.....Leominster, Mass.
Cook, Edward P.....Quincy, Mass.
Curtin, John W.....Pittsfield, Mass.
Dumphy, John J.....Springfield, Mass.
Dunphy, Fabian S.....Newport, R. I.
Horgan, Denis W.....New York, N. Y.
Joyce, William K.....Pittsfield, Mass.
Madden, John A. .....South Boston, Mass.
McCarthy, James A.....Worcester, Mass.
McPartland, Francis M.....Worcester, Mass.
Mahoney, Robert H.....Norwich, Conn.
Morrill, Harry J.....Milford, Mass.
Murphy, Cornelius E.....Malden, Mass.
Murphy, Francis H.....Stamford, Conn.
O'Connell, Thomas E.....Washington, D. C.
O'Leary, Clement E.....Brockton, Mass.
Powderly, Albert G.....Randolph, Mass.
Quinlan, Joseph P.....Hyde Park, Mass.
Shea, Francis X.....Everett, Mass.
Sullivan, Daniel J.....Fall River, Mass.
Zimmerman, Gerard M.....Buffalo, N. Y.

SOPHOMORE C.

Bayle, J. Henri .....Denver, Colo.
Blanchet, Raphael F.....South Orange, N. J.
Bulger, John F.....Pittsfield, Mass.
Champagne, Henry J.....Pittsfield, Mass.
Dolan, John F.....Worcester, Mass.
Dolan, Michael P.....Worcester, Mass.
Donohue, Joseph T.....Worcester, Mass.
Duffy, John J.....Worcester, Mass.
Feeney, Victor D. .....Portland, Me.
Flynn, Peter F.....Worcester, Mass.
Goddard, Raymond B.....Spencer, Mass.
Graney, Paul C.....Auburn, N. Y.
Hagerty, John J.....Worcester, Mass.
Hehir, John F.....Worcester, Mass.
Higgins, John M.....Wellsville, N. Y.
Horan, Francis J. .....Denver, Colo.
Hunt, Martin A.....Dedham, Mass.
Mahan, Joseph A.....Akron, Ohio.
Manning, J. Harold.....Scranton, Pa.
Mara, Francis J. .....Worcester, Mass.
McAdams, Charles N.....Syracuse, N. Y.
McAniff, Philip F.....Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
Mooney, Richard H., Jr.....Worcester, Mass.
O'Brien, Joseph H.....Colchester, Conn.
O'Brien, Thomas F.....Worcester, Mass.
O'Neil, Cyril F.....Akron, Ohio.
Quirk, Maurice A.....Fall River, Mass.
Travis, James L.....Waterbury, Conn.
Whalen, James B.....Manchester, N. H.

SOPHOMORE D.

Boland, William P.....No. Brookfield, Mass.
Connors, John E.....Fall River, Mass.
Daley, Timothy J. .....Waterbury, Conn.

Delaney, John B.....Waterbury, Conn.
Dougherty, James J.....North Adams, Mass.
Fynn, George F.....Rumford, R. I.
Généreux, Joseph L.....Webster, Mass.
Gilleran, James P.....Harrisville, R. I.
Hagerty, John F., Jr.....Nashua, N. H.
Harty, William J., Jr.....Savannah, Ga.
Holland, John T.....Worcester, Mass.
Knoll, Leo G.....Nanticoke, Pa.
Linnehan, Edward H. .....Pittsfield, Mass.
McElwee, James F.....Peoria, Ill.
McLean, Leo A.....Cohoes, N. Y.
Mitchell, John J.....Clinton, Mass.
Mulvey, Joseph A.....Lawrence, Mass.
O'Brien, John C. .....Gouverneur, N. Y.
O'Connell, William L.....Worcester, Mass.
O'Sullivan, Timothy J., Jr.....Andover, Mass.
Russell, Edward J.....Hinsdale, Mass.
Ryan, William J.....Hinsdale, Mass.
Todarelli, Thomas J.....Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

SOPHOMORE E.

Brophy, Vincent A. .....Worcester, Mass.
Carmody, Raymond L.....Springfield, Mass.
Curran, Joseph L.....Hawley, Pa.
Dillon, Joseph T. .....New York, N. Y.
Driscoll, John T. .....Portland, Ore.
Dunphy, John J., Jr.....Worcester, Mass.
Fahey, John J.....Clinton, Mass.
Gibbons, Joseph A.....Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
Gorman, Donald P.....Jamesville, N. Y.
Hanlon, William A.....Adams, Mass.
Henry, Robert T.....Pawtucket, R. I.
Henzel, Norbert J.....Albany, N. Y.
Kelly, Francis J.....Gt. Barrington, Mass.

Lawlor, Matthew J.....Binghamton, N. Y.
Leahy, Walter L. .....Worcester, Mass.
Loughlin, Eugene S. ....Greenwich, Conn.
McGrath, Archibald F.....Brooklyn, N. Y.
McQuade, Thomas H.....Providence, R. I.
Moran, Augustine J. .....Springfield, Mass.
Moran, John F.....Lowell, Mass.
O'Brien, James R.....Pittsfield, Mass.
O'Shea, Luke M.....Deep River, Conn.
Ryan, Paul G. .....Leominster, Mass.
Tiffany, Lansing K.....Inlet, N. Y.

SOPHOMORE F.

Bergin, Joseph M. .....Adams, Mass.
Cain, Joseph F.....Greenfield, Mass.
Callan, William V.....Worcester, Mass.
Cannon, James E. .....Windsor Locks, Conn.
Carigg, Paul D.....Owego, N. Y.
Connors, John J.....Medfield, Mass.
Coughlin, Charles B.....Watertown, N. Y.
Donahue, Aloysius J. .....North Grafton, Mass
Drohan, William E.....Whitinsville, Mass.
Dufort, Leo J.....Cohoes, N. Y.
Duggan, Walter E.....Whitinsville, Mass.
Feeney, Daniel J.....Portland, Me.
Flynn, William J. .....Fall River, Mass.
Fusaro, Nunziato.....Worcester, Mass.
Geoghan, Vincent J.....Ansonia, Conn.
Halpin, Thomas F.....Waterbury, Conn.
Hammill, Theodore F.....Hudson, Mass.
*Killorin, George W., Jr.....Wakefield, Mass.
Lebling, William L.....Greensburg, Pa.
McCarthy, James A.....Susquehanna, Pa.
McLaughlin, Ralph D. .....Worcester, Mass.
Noonan, Simon .....Worcester, Mass.

Norton, John J.....Somerville, Mass.
O'Connell, Joseph B. ..... Watervliet, N. Y.
O'Connor, John G.....Worcester, Mass.
O'Reilly, James A.....Worcester, Mass.
Shaughnessy, James W.....Watervliet, N. Y.
Sullivan, Walter F.....East Pepperell, Mass

FRESHMAN A.

Armstrong, James F. .....Providence, R. I.
Bell, Harold E. .....Worcester, Mass.
Boland, Henry M. .....Worcester, Mass.
Bousha, William J. .....Pittsfield, Mass.
Bowen, William C. .....Worcester, Mass.
Bringardner, Edwin W. .....Columbus, Ohio.
Burke, John J. C. .....Worcester, Mass.
Burke, Robert E. .....Worcester, Mass.
Burke, Thomas F. .....Springfield, Mass.
Butler, James H., Jr. .....Norwood, Mass.
Comer, Robert J. .....Worcester, Mass.
Curran, William R. .....Worcester, Mass.
Flaherty, E. Francis .....North Adams, Mass.
Foley, Francis A. .....Worcester, Mass.
Haggerty, Francis I. .....Chicopee, Mass.
Harrigan, Edward J. .....Portland, Me.
Harter, Albert E. .....Columbus, Ohio.
Leary, Daniel J. .....East Lynn, Mass.
Long, Patrick E. .....Worcester, Mass.
Loughran, James J. .....Warren, R. I.
Mahoney, Cornelius D. .....Westfield, Mass.
Mahoney, Thomas H., Jr. .....Westfield, Mass.
McCann, Joseph T. .....Newport, R. I.
Murphy, John J., Jr. .....Charlestown, Mass.
Neary, Thomas F. .....Worcester, Mass.
Nolan, David J. .....Worcester, Mass.
O'Brien, J. Emmet .....Burlington, Vt.

O'Connor, Timothy F. .....Worcester, Mass.
O'Sullivan, Francis P. .....Newport, R. I.
Phelan, Joseph T. .....Waterbury, Conn.
Reid, Richard A. .....Worcester, Mass.
Roseman, Alexander T. .....Watervliet, N. Y.
Santen, Sylvester J. .....Columbus, Ohio.
Shea, George A. .....Worcester, Mass.
Stanton, Leo M. .....Salem, Mass.
Sullivan, Andrew L. .....Newport, R. I.
Sullivan, John W. .....Lynn, Mass.
Whalen, Matthew W. .....Brandon, Vt.

FRESHMAN B.

Bowe, Jeffrey J. .....Worcester, Mass.
Browne, William A. .....Watervliet, N. Y.
Burns, Francis A. .....Pawtucket, R. I.
Carey, William L., Jr. .....Brooklyn, N. Y.
Cawley, John J. .....Springfield, Mass.
Connors, Joseph W. .....Pittsfield, Mass.
Craven, George F. .....Holyoke, Mass.
Cummings, Patrick J. .....North Adams, Mass.
Dion, Deo J. .....Taftville, Conn.
Donovan, Leo B. .....Albany, N. Y.
Dwyer, Henry T. .....Providence, R. I.
Finn, John E. .....Chicopee Falls, Mass.
Fitzpatrick, Edward F. .....Providence, R. I.
Foley, James H. .....Providence, R. I.
Gartland, Robert J. .....Providence, R. I.
Gibson, Thomas H. .....Holyoke, Mass.
Glasheen, William S. .....Providence, R. I.
Keating, John P. .....Somerville, Mass.
Keefe, George G. .....Waterbury, Conn.
Manion, Thomas C. .....Milford, Mass.
Martin, James P. .....Westfield, Mass.
McCormick, Francis W. .....Buffalo, N. Y.

McGurren, William A. .....Worcester, Mass.
McLaughlin, Bernard J. .....Woonsocket, R. I.
O'Brien, Charles F. .....Chicopee, Mass.
O'Brien, John A. .....Chicopee, Mass.
Rackus, Alexander M. .....Gilbertville, Mass.
Raftery, Edward C. .....Milford, Mass.
Riley, Edward J. .....Worcester, Mass.
Scannell, Henry P. .....Worcester, Mass.
Sheehan, Jeremiah P. .....Holyoke, Mass.
Smyth, Edward L. .....Omaha, N. B.
Sommar, Claude L. .....Philadelphia, Pa.
Sullivan, Andrew F. .....Springfield, Mass.
Thorning, Joseph F. C. .....Milwaukee, Wis.
Warburton, Francis J. .....Chicopee, Mass.
Wolohan, John R. .....Holyoke, Mass.
Zimmerman, Edward J. .....Buffalo, N. Y.

FRESHMAN C.

Anderson, William M. .....East St. Louis, Ill.
Blum, John R. .....Dansville, N. Y.
Boyle, Thomas E. .....Worcester, Mass.
Carroll, Walter F. .....Worcester, Mass.
Delaney, Thomas C. .....Holyoke, Mass.
Devlin, Mark H. .....Lawrence, Mass.
Drury, P. Arthur .....Washington, D. C.
Ewing, Hugh M. .....Lancaster, Ohio.
Ewing, Thomas D. .....Lancaster, Ohio.
Griffin, George E. .....Holyoke, Mass.
Haggerty, Gilbert S. .....New York, N. Y.
Maginn, Edward J. .....Glens Falls, N. Y.
McManus, William A., Jr. .....Newark, N. J.
McPartland, Andrew J. .....New Haven, Conn.
Mulqueeney, John F. .....Worcester, Mass.
Murphy, George L. .....Utica, N. Y.
Neilon, John S. .....Dorchester, Mass.

O'Neill, Daniel J. .....Worcester, Mass.
Pentony, Vincent C. .....New York, N. Y.
Purcell, James Q. .....Worcester, Mass.
Ranger, Caspar W. .....So. Hadley Falls, Mass.
Sellig, William J. .....Webster, Mass.
Shanahan, Thomas A. .....Waterbury, Conn.

FRESHMAN D.

Burke, Thomas F. .....Roxbury, Mass.
Carolan, William A. .....Brooklyn, N. Y.
Clossey, Felix H. .....Rochester, N. Y.
Cloutier, Harold J. .....Waterville, Me.
Cronin, George K. .....Worcester, Mass.
Delehanty, Alfonse J. .....Southbridge, Mass.
Donahue, Charles J. .....Lawrence, Mass.
Donnelly, George J. .....Troy, N. Y.
Dwyer, Edward R. .....Fitchburg, Mass.
Dwyer, James A. .....Blackstone, Mass.
Fahey, Michael J. .....Worcester, Mass.
Flynn, Charles L. .....Worcester, Mass.
Gagnon, Arthur H. .....Patten, Me.
Griffin, Edmund R. J. .....Clinton, Mass.
Hastings, James F. .....Clinton, Mass.
Hayes, John M. .....Worcester, Mass.
Hogan, Henry M. .....Torrington, Conn.
Keeley, George F. .....Worcester, Mass.
Kelly, Raymond T. B. .....Gardner, Mass.
McDermott, Edward J. .....Cherry Valley, Mass.
Mitchell, David H. .....Springfield, Mass.
Mullin, Francis T. .....Rochdale, Mass.
O'Leary, Charles H. .....Hadley, Mass.
O'Malley, Charles P. .....Susquehanna, Pa.
O'Neil, William M. .....Rensselaer, N. Y.
Pothier, Anthony J. .....New Bedford, Mass.
Reardon, Jeremiah M. .....Fitchburg, Mass.

Redican, James J. .....Worcester, Mass.
Reilly, Edmund M. .....Susquehanna, Pa.
Sadler, Stephen L. .....New Bedford, Mass.
Sexton, Charles T. .....Hudson, Mass.
Shaughnessy, Lawrence L. J. .....Clinton, Mass.
Taffe, John F. .....Rensselaer, N. Y.
Tuffy, Patrick J. .....Schenectady, N. Y.
Vezzani, Robert A. .....Gardner, Mass.
White, Harry .....Oneida, N. Y.

FRESHMAN E.

Allehoff, Frederick A. .....Portland, Ore.
Boyle, John H. .....Worcester, Mass.
Butler, Henry C. .....Brookline, Mass.
Callahan, E. Sarsfield .....Scotia, N. Y.
Cogswell, Ralph S. .....Clinton, Mass.
Connell, William F. .....Hartford, Conn.
Coyle, Thomas J. .....Harrisville, R. I.
Dooley, Francis M. .....Portland, Me.
Doyle, Elmer F. .....So. Royalston, Vt.
Duffy, C. Arthur .....Chateaugay, N. Y.
Downey, Francis L. .....Watervliet, N. Y.
Egan, George A. .....Springfield, Mass.
Fleming, Charles J. .....Milford, Mass.
Gallagher, Edward L. .....Taunton, Mass.
Holland, Cornelius J. .....Laconia, N. H.
Langford, Edward C. .....Thomaston, Conn.
Lynch, Raymond F. .....So. Hadley Falls, Mass.
Mahoney, John W. .....Pittsfield, Mass.
Martin, Maurice S. .....Holyoke, Mass.
McCormick, Joseph N. .....Stoughton, Mass.
McGuire, Edward P., Jr. .....Sutton, Mass.
McMahon, Harold T. .....Springfield, Mass.
McNally, John J. .....Springfield, Mass.
McNamara, Charles J. .....Bridgeport, Conn.

Pelletier, Arthur J. .....Mapleville, R. I.
Potter, J. Everett, Jr. .....Pittsfield, Mass.
Reilly, James A., Jr. .....Roxbury, Mass.
Scanlon, John J. .....Syracuse, N. Y.
Shanley, Francis D. .....Utica, N. Y.
Shannon, William P. .....Springfield, Mass.
Sloane, Clarence E. .....Spencer, Mass.
Synan, William K. .....Pittsfield, Mass.
Tierney, Bernard D. .....Springfield, Mass.
Veasey, Joseph M. .....Mill River, Mass.
Wallace, Anthony W. .....Newmarket, N. H.
Weldon, George F. .....Lawrence, Mass.

SPECIAL.

Boldt, Joseph H. .....Albany, N. Y.
Cannon, Charles D., Jr. .....Windsor Locks, Conn.
Comiskey, Edward J. .....Dover, Mass.
Connolly, Timothy J. .....Gt. Barrington, Mass.
Cool, J. Harold .....Attleboro, Mass.
Doyle, John E., Jr. .....Worcester, Mass.
Early, Lawrence .....Newton L. Falls, Mass.
Ewing, George H. .....Lancaster, Ohio.
Griffin, Joseph B. .....Hartford, Conn.
Hackett, Edward V. .....Worcester, Mass.
Harrington, Elmer J. .....Holyoke, Mass.
Harrington, Gerald F. .....Scranton, Pa.
Healey, Edward F. .....Springfield, Mass.
Hitchins, John B. .....Rutland, Mass.
Hynes, Patrick F. .....Clinton, Mass.
Kearney, John R. .....Worcester, Mass.
Kelly, Walter J. .....Susquehanna, Pa.
Lawless, John J. .....Medford, Mass.
Mack, Edward F. A. .....Springfield, Mass.
Malley, Cyril E. .....Deposit, N. Y.
McCarthy, William V. Jr. .....Springfield, Mass.

McDonough, Joseph F. .....Fall River, Mass.
McManus, Frederick R. .....Lynn, Mass.
Nelligan, James T. .....Willimansett, Mass.
Newman, John W. .....Worcester, Mass.
Odell, Aloysius J. .....New Britain, Conn.
O'Mahoney, Henry A. .....Lawrence, Mass.
O'Neil, Francis T. .....Newton L. Falls, Mass.
Pendergast, William L. .....Gt. Barrington, Mass.
Prout, Joseph C. .....Webster, Mass.
Pyne, Thomas F. .....Lowell, Mass.
Reddon, Thomas J. .....Susquehanna, Pa.
Rose, Francis R. .....Worcester, Mass.
Russell, William E. .....Waterbury, Conn.
Ryan, John N. .....Ware, Mass.
Skehan, Francis M. .....Waterbury, Conn.
Sullivan, Cornelius D. .....Fall River, Mass.
Sullivan, James E., Jr. .....Fall River, Mass.
Sullivan, T. Edward .....Turners Falls, Mass.
Walsh, John A., Jr. .....Lowell, Mass.
Williamson, Arthur M. .....Rochdale, Mass.

SUMMARY BY CLASSES.

Senior	89
Junior	121
Sophomore	149
Freshman	171
Special	41
Total	571

RESIDENT STUDENTS

October 1, 1914

Allehoff, Frederick A.
Allen, William J.
Anderson, William M.
Armstrong, Anthony W.
Atkinson, Francis X.

Bader, George B.
Barry, Francis E.
Bates, Nicholas E.
Bayle, J. Henri
Bergin, Joseph M.
Blais, Henry J., Jr.
Blanchet, Raphael F.
Blum, John R.
Boldt, Joseph H.
Bourdon, Edgar C.
Bousha, William J.
Bowen, Roger C.
Boyle, John H.
Brackley, James H.
Brannagan, Francis W.
Brawley, Edward M. Jr.
Brennan, Christopher J.
Bringardner, Edward W.
Broderick, Don E.
Broderick, Thomas J.
Browne, William A.
Bulger, John F.
Burke, Harry M.
Burke, Thomas F.
Burke, Thomas F.
Burns, Francis A.
Burns, George P.
Butler, Henry C.
Butler, James H., Jr.

Cahill, Joseph E.
Cain, Joseph F.
Caldon, John J.
Callahan, E. Sarsfield
Cannon, Charles D., Jr.
Cannon, James E.
Carey, William L., Jr.
Carmody, Raymond L.
Carney, Frederick G.
Carolan, William A.
Carrigg, Paul D.
Carroll, Harry A.
Casey, William L.
Cawley, John J.
Champagne, Henry J.
Clarke, George F.
Clossey, Felix H.
Cloutier, Harold J.
Cogan, Arthur B.
Coleman, George V.
Colton, Edwin F.
Comba, John F.
Comiskey, Edward J.
Connell, William F.
Connolly, Timothy J.
Connors, John E.

Connors, John J.
Connors, Joseph W.
Connors, Raymond E.
Cook, Edward P.
Costello, Edward J.
Costello, John A.
Cotter, Cornelius G.
Coughlan, Edward L.
Coughlin, Charles B.
Coveney, Charles F.
Coyle, Louis A.
Coyle, Thomas J.
Coyne, John D.
Craven, George F.
Cullen, Frank P.
Cummings, D. Murray
Cummings, John J., Jr.
Cummings, Patrick J.
Cunningham, Harold D.
Cunningham, Leo J.
Curley, John W.
Curran, Joseph L.
Curran, Thomas F.
Curtin, John W.

Daley, Joseph T.
Daley, Timothy J.
Dannemiller, James B.
Deeley, Harold G.
Delaney, John B.
Delaney, Thomas C.
Delehanty, Alfonse J.
Dever, William E.
Devlin, Mark H.
Dillon, Joseph T.
Dillon, Thomas B.
Dion, Deo J.
Dolan, Frank M.
Donahue, Aloysius J.
Donahue, Charles J.
Donnelly, George J.
Donoghue, Daniel A.
Donoghue, James J., Jr.
Donovan, Eugene J.
Donovan, Leo B.
Dooley, Francis M.
Dougherty, James J.
Downey, Francis L.
Doyle, Elmer F.
Doyle, W. Frank
Driscoll, John T.
Drury, P. Arthur
Duffy, C. Arthur
Duffy, Gregory O.
Duffy, James J.
Duffy, William J.
Dufort, Leo J.
Dumphy, John J.
Dunphy, Fabian S.
Dwyer, D. Raymond
Dwyer, Edward R.
Dwyer, Henry T.
Dwyer, James A.

Early, Lawrence
Egan, George A.
Evans, John S.
Ewing, George H.
Ewing, Hugh M.
Ewing, Thomas D.

Fagan, Joseph G.
Farley, James S.
Feeney, Daniel J.
Feeney, Edward S.
Feeney, Joseph E.
Feeney, Victor D.
Finn, Alfred J.
Finn, John E.
Finn, Thomas F.
Fitzgerald, Dennis A.
Fitzpatrick, Edward F.
Flaherty, E. Francis
Fleming, Charles J.
Fleming, John P.
Flynn, Harold F.
Flynn, William J.
Foley, James H.
Foran, William A.
Fynn, George F.

Gagnon, Arthur H.
Gallagher, Edward L.
Gartska, Francis C.
Gartland, Robert J.
Gendreau, Walter J.
Généreux, Joseph L.
Geoghan, Vincent J.
Gibbons, Joseph A.
Gibson, Thomas H.
Gillen, Frederick J.
Gilleran, James P.
Giordano, Joseph F.
Glasheen, William S.
Goddard, Raymond B.
Gorman, Donald P.
Grady, George V.
Grandfield, John M.
Graney, Paul C.
Griffin, George E.
Griffin, John W.
Griffin, Joseph B.

Hagerty, John F., Jr.
Haggerty, Francis I.
Haggerty, Gilbert S.
Haley, Walter E.
Halpin, Thomas F.
Hanlon, William A.
Hannon, Joseph B.
Hammill, Theodore F.
Harder, Albert J.
Harrigan, Edward J.
Harrington, Elmer J.
Harrington, Gerald F.
Harter, Albert E.
Harty, William J., Jr.
Healey, Edward F.
Heaphy, William A., Jr.
Hennessey, John R., Jr.
Henry, Robert T.
Henzel, Norbert J.
Higgins, John M.
Higgins, Joseph T.
Hogan, Henry M.
Hogan, John M.
Holland, Cornelius J.
Horan, Francis J.
Horgan, Daniel E.
Horgan, Denis W.
Howard, Michael F.
Hughes, Joseph M.
Hunt, Martin A.
Hurd, Leo F.

Joyce, William K.

Keane, John F.
Kean, Joseph H.
Keating, John P.
Keefe, George G.
Kelley, Charles A.
Kelly, Andrew B.
Kelly, Edward L.
Kelly, Francis J .
Kelly, Raymond T. B.
Kelly, Walter J.
Kemp, Francis J., Jr.
Kennedy, Raymond, J.
Killorin, George W., Jr.
Klenk, W. Clifford
Knoll, Leo G.

Laflin, Francis J.
Lafreniere, Edgar J.
Landry, Benedict B.
Lane, J. Alfred F.
Langford, Edward C.
Larkin, Raymond E.
Lawless, John J.
Lawlor, Matthew J.
Leary, Daniel J.
Lebling, William L.
Lee, Bernard F.
Linnehan, Edward H.
Long, Thomas P.
Loughlin, Eugene S.
Loughran, James J.
Lynch, Edward A.
Lynch, Raymond F.
Lynd, Joseph C.

Mack, Edward F. A.
Madden, Alfred L.
Madden, Francis A.
Madden, John A.
Maginn, Edward J.
Magnant, Joseph E.
Mahan, James E.
Mahan, Joseph A.
Mahon, Raymond T.
Mahoney, Cornelius D.
Mahoney, John W.
Mahoney, Robert H.
Mahoney, Thomas H., Jr.
Malley, Cyril E.
Manion, John M.
Manion, Thomas C.
Manning, J. Harold
Manning, John J.
Martin, James P.
Martin, Maurice S.
McAdams, Charles N.
McAniff, Philip F.
McCabe, Edwin F.
McCabe, Thomas J.
McCadden, Joseph J.
McCann, Joseph T.
McCarthy, James A.
McCarthy, Jerome F.
McCarthy, Joseph A.
McCarthy, William V., Jr.
McClusky, William E.
McCormick, Francis W.
McCormick, Joseph N.
McCullough, F. Howard

McDonald, Irving T.
McDonough, Joseph F.
McElwee, James F.
McGlynn, John R., Jr.
McGrath, Archibald F.
McGraw, Leon D.
McGuire, William B.
McLaughlin, Bernard J.
McLean, Leo A.
McLean, Thomas J.
McLinden, Daniel J.
McMahon, Harold T.
McMahon, James J.
McMahon, J. Joseph
McManus, Frederick R.
McManus, William A., Jr.
McNally, John J.
McNamara, Charles J.
McNamara, John J.
McNamara, Joseph A.
McNamee, Gerard
McPartland, Andrew J.
McQuade, Thomas H.
Michaud, Arthur M.
Michaud, Peter P.
Mitchell, David H.
Moran, Augustine J.
Moran, James B.
Moran, John F.
Moriarty, William T.
Morrill, Harry J.
Morrissey, Edward M.
Mountain, Harold E.
Mullahy, Thomas F.
Mullen, Walter J.
Mulvey, Joseph A.
Murphy, Basil B.
Murphy, Charles F.
Murphy, Cornelius E.
Murphy, Francis H.
Murphy, George L.
Murphy, James B.
Murphy, John J., Jr.
Murphy, John M.
Murphy, Joseph E.
Murray, Robert F.

Neilon, John S.
Nelligan, James T.
Norton, Claude W.
Norton, John J.

O'Brien, Charles F.
O'Brien, J. Aloysius
O'Brien, James R.
O'Brien, John A.
O'Brien, John C.
O'Brien, J. Emmet
O'Brien, Joseph H.
O'Connell, Howard W.
O'Connell, Joseph B.
O'Connell, Thomas E.
O'Connor, Michael J.
Odell, Aloysius J.
O'Grady, Augustine B.
O'Keefe, Robert R.
O'Leary, Charles H.
O'Leary, Clement E.
O'Leary, John B.
O'Mahoney, Henry A.
O'Malley, Charles P.
O'Neil, Cyril F.
O'Neil, Francis T.
O'Neil, William M.

O'Neill, Cornelius J.
O'Shea, Luke M.
O'Sullivan, Francis P.
O'Sullivan, Timothy J., Jr.

Peck, William R.
Pelletier, Arthur J.
Pendergast, William L.
Pentony, Vincent P.
Phelan, Joseph T.
Pothier, Aubrey J.
Potter, J. Everett, Jr.
Powderly, Albert G.
Prince, Paul B.
Pronovost, Pierre F.
Prout, Joseph C.
Pyne, Thomas F.

Quinlan, Joseph P.
Quinn, Andrew P.
Quirk, Maurice A.
Quirk, Thomas J.

Rackus, Alexander M.
Raftery, Edward C.
Ranger, Caspar W.
Reardon, Jeremiah M.
Reardon, William J. A.
Reddon, Thomas J.
Regan, Harold J.
Reilly, Edmund M.
Reilly, James A. Jr.
Reilly, William E.
Rice, James J.
Rice, William H.
Riley, Joseph P.
Roche, James W.
Roesch, George F., Jr.
Roseman, Alexander T.
Ruddy, Jerome A.
Russell, Edward J.
Russell, William E.
Ryan, John N.
Ryan, Paul G.
Ryan, William J.

Sadler, Stephen L.
Santen, Sylvester J.
Scanlon, Edward J.
Scanlon, John J.
Sellig, William J.
Sexton, Charles T.
Shanahan, Thomas A.
Shanley, Francis D.
Shannon, William P.
Shaughnessy, James W.
Shaughnessy, John J.
Shea, Francis X.
Shea, John F.
Shea, Thomas F.
Sheehan, Jeremiah P.
Skehan, Francis M.
Sloane, Clarence E.
Smith, W. Russell
Smyth, Bernard A.
Smyth, Edward L.
Sommar, Claude L.

Stanton, Leo M.
Starrs, George T.
Sullivan, Andrew F.
Sullivan, Andrew L.
Sullivan, Cornelius D., Jr.
Sullivan, Daniel J.
Sullivan, Daniel J.
Sullivan, James E., Jr.
Sullivan, John W.
Sullivan, T. Edward
Sullivan, Walter F.
Synan, William K.

Taffe, John F.
Talaska, Walter P.
Thorning, Joseph F. C.
Tierney, Bernard D.
Tiffany, Lansing K.
Tierney, Thomas A.
Todarelli, Thomas J.
Towey, Francis W.
Travis, James L.
Tuffy, Patrick J.

Vaughan, John J.
Veasey, Joseph M.

Wagener, Paul W.
Wallace, Anthony W.
Walsh, John A.
Walsh, William S.
Warburton, Francis J.
Weldon, George F.
Whalen, James B.
Whalen, Matthew W.
Whelan, Patrick J.
White, Harry
Winston, Henry E.
Wolohan, John R.

Zimmerman, Edward J.
Zimmerman, Gerard M.

NON-RESIDENT STUDENTS

Bell, Harold E.
Boland, Henry M.
Boland, William P.
Bowe, Jeffrey J.
Bowen, William C.
Boyle, Thomas E.
Brophy, Vincent A.
Burke, John J. C.
Burke, Robert E.

Cahill, Francis M.
Callan, William V.
Carney, Frederick L.
Carrigan, John F.
Carroll, Walter F.
Cogswell, Ralph S.
Comer, Robert J.
Conlin, James F.
Connolly, Paul A.
Cool, J. Harold
Coonan, Walter F.
Cronin, George K.
Crotty, Martin F.
Crowley, Francis M.
Crowley, John J.
Curran, William R.

Day, Thomas E.
Deery, James A.
Dolan, John F.
Dolan, Michael P.
Donohue, Florence J.
Donohue, Joseph T.
Doyle, John E.
Drohan, William E.
Ducharme, Joseph N.
Duffy, John J.
Duggan, F. de Sales
Duggan, Walter E.
Dunphy, John J., Jr.

Engstrom, John H.

Fahey, John J.
Fahey, Michael J.
Fitzgerald, Frederick E.
Fleming, Walter J. F.
Flynn, Charles L.
Flynn, Peter F.

Foley, Francis A.
Fusaro, Nunziato

Garvey, Edmund F. R.
Gilrain, James P.
Gleason, Frank G.
Griffin, Edmund R. J.

Hackett, Edward V.
Hagerty, John J.
Haley, Dennis C.
Hannigan, John B.
Hastings, James F.
Hayes, John M.
Hehir, John F.
Hickey, Francis M.
Hitchins, John B.
Holland, John T.
Holloway, Francis J.
Hughes, John D.
Hussey, Patrick F.
Hynes, Patrick F.

Judge, Alden L.

Kearney, John R.
Keeley, George F.
Kelley, Michael J.
Kelly, Harold D.
Kenary, Robert A.
King, John F., Jr.

Lachapelle, Sylva C.
Lahey, Francis M.
La Plante, Leo H.
Larkin, Paul W.
Leahy, Walter L.
Long, Patrick E.

Manning, Henry E.
Mara, Francis J.
McCarthy, James A.
McDermott, Edward J.
McDermott, Joseph E.
McGuire, Edward P., Jr.
McGuinn, James J.
McGurren, William A.
McKenna, George E.
McLaughlin, Ralph D.
McPartland, Francis M.
Mitchell, John J.
Monahan, Francis A.
Mooney, Richard A.
Mooney, Richard H., Jr.
Mullin, Francis T.
Mulqueeney, John F.
Murphy, Arthur J.
Murphy, George P.
Murray, John E.

Neary, Thomas F.
Newman, John W.
Nolan, David J.
Noonan, Simon

O'Brien, Thomas F.
O'Connell, William L.
O'Connor, Daniel F.
O'Connor, Harold C.
O'Connor, John G.
O'Connor, Timothy F.
O'Neill, Daniel J.
O'Reilly, James A.

Power, Francis W.
Power, John J.
Powers, Francis A.
Purcell, James Q.

Quinn, Francis R.

Redican, James J.
Reid, Richard A.
Riley, Edward J.
Rose, Francis R.

Scannell, Henry P.
Shaughnessy, Lawrence L. J.
Shea, George A.
Shea, William D.
Sheehan, John D.
Stanton, William P., Jr.
Sullivan, Edward C.

Vezzani, Robert A.

Walsh, Henry C.
Welsh, Martin J.
Whalen, Joseph F.
Williamson, Arthur M.

#-4-

B'D MAR 2 0 1915